


# Minnesota Geographic Board. Records.

# Copyright Notice:

This material may be protected by copyright law (U.S. Code, Title 17). Researchers are liable for any infringement. For more information, visit www.mnhs.org/copyright.

Version 3
August 20, 2018

Cards

| | Name Cards | Cross Refs | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7-20-45 | 560 | 238 | 798 |

News & Comment

p. 88-95

M. H. Bul. V. VII - No. 1 - March 1926.

CASS COUNTY

FINISHED FILE

CASS COAU

Approved name

Name in use Abel Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 14 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.138 N.,R.31 W.,secs.11,14

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Ada Brook

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Cass

Location Source: T.139 N.,R.28 W.,sec.34.
Mouth: Pine River, T.138 N.,R.29 W.,sec.5. Flows w. and s.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Blind Lake Creek | Upham,99: Ada Brook. Needs further inquiry as to name origin.<br>McCauley: Blind Lake Creek. Location as above.<br>Short: Not shown.<br>Gaz.Minn.Streams,566: Ada Brook rises in Little Norway Lake (Louise Lake) in sec.28, T.139 N.,R.28 W., in Cass County and flows s.w. into Pine River. (Mississippi River Drainage.)<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Ada Brook. |

Approved name

Name in use Ada, Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N., R.29 W., Sec.21,22,27,28,29,33. Ponto Lake Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Upham,99: Lake Ada. Need further inquiry as to name origin.<br>McCauley: Lake Ada. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz: Ada: 1044.15 acres.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Lake Ada.<br>Jewett Map,1894: Lake Ada.<br>Short: Lake Ada.<br>Minn.Platbook,1916: Lake Ada.<br>Co.Hy.Map,1936: Lake Ada. |

Approved name

Name in use Agate Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.135,134 N.,R.29 W.,sec.31,32;5,6. East Gull Lake, Lake Shore Townships.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Agate Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Unnamed.<br>USGS, Pillager Quad: Agate Lake.<br>Short: Agate Lake.<br>Co.Hy.Map,1936: Agate Lake.<br>Lake Gaz: Agate. 163.18 acres. |

Approved name

Name in use Agate Lake School

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural School

County Cass

Location T.135 N.,R.30 W.sec.31. Home Brook Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | USGS,Pillager Quad: Agate Lake School.<br>McCauley: Unnamed. |

Approved name

Name in use Agency Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Cass

Location Leech Lake, T.142 N.,R.30,31 W.,sec.7,17,18,19,20,30;12,13,24,36.

Names

Comments

Upham,94: Abency Bay. In Leech Lake, s.e. of the Peninsula. The name is self-explanatory.

McCauley: Agency Bay.

Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Agency Bay.

Short: Agency Bay.

Co.map,1936: Agency Bay.

Winchell,4:pl.58: Agency Bay.

Approved name Ah-gwah-ching

Name in use [illegible]

Pronunciation

Feature named settlement

County Cass

Location T.142 N.,R.31 W.,sec.34,35. 47°04'20" N, 94°33'45" W.

**Names**

Ah Gwah Ching
Ah-Gwah-Ching

**Comments**

McCauley: Ah-gwah-ching. On M.& I. r.r.
Short: Ah-gwah-ching.
Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Ah-gwah-ching.
Minn.Com.Directory,1937-38: Ah-Gwah-Ching. A P.O. three miles s. of Walker. State Sanatorium for Consumptives is here.
Long Bow Country, 1939040: Ah-gwah-ching. Probably means outdoor.

USGB Decisions on Geographic Names July through September, 1967. Decision List No. 6703. Ah-gwah-ching: settlement, 2 mi. SSE of Walker; Cass Co., Minn.; 47°04'20" N, 94°33'45" W. Not: Ah Gwah Ching, Ah-Gwah-Ching.

Ah-Gwah-Ching: see Ah-gwah-ching, Cass County

Ah Gwah Ching: see Ah-gwah-ching, Cass County

Approved name **Ahsebun Lake

Name in use Ahsebun Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 80 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.25 W.,secs.13,24. Smoky Hollow Township. 5th P.M.

**Names**

Coon Lake

**Comments**

U.S. Forest Supervisor, Oct.1o,1940: Ahsebun recommended. Coon Lake on F.S. map (1939), co. map (1936), and in Gaz. Meand. Lakes. Coon has been used locally for about 15 years, but is duplicated in the area. (Information from Mr. Zaffke and Mr. Wilson). Ahsebun is derived from an Indian word meaning Coon, and is recommended to reduce duplication and substitute an Indian name.

Upham: Not given.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Lake Gaz: Coon. 80.20 acres.

McCauley: Coon Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Baraga gives "essikan" for racconn.

Tanner gives "asebun" for racoon.

*SGB,Dec.2,1940: Ahsebun, subject to approval of county board.

*Approved by Cass County Board.

Eddy: Coon Lake. 14-190. 80.2 acres. Max.depth 6'. Outlet, creek to Fork Lake; inlet, from Windy Lake.

(over)

Co.map,1936: Coon Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.58; Unnamed.
Short: Coon Lake

USBGN Decisions rendered between July 1, 1941 and ~~December~~ June, 1943 31, 1948.
Ahsebun Lake: A lake in Secs. 13 and 24, T. 140 N., R. 25 W., 5th P.M., Cass County, Minnesota. Not: Coon Lake.

Aitkin Bay: see Welshes Bay, Leech Lake, Cass County

Aitkin Point: see Sand Point, Leech Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Alice, Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.141 N., R.31 W., secs.7,18.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Alice Lake | Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Lake Alice.<br>McCauley: Not shown.<br>Short: Not shown.<br>Eddy (8-8-40): Alice Lake. 14-173. 60 acres. Max. depth 50'. |

Anaway Lake: see Anoway Lake, Cass County

Andrews Lake: see Mule Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Andrus Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 56 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.26 W.,sec.20

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Angel Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County Cass

Location

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Long Bow Country, 1939: Angel Island. In Ten Mile Lake near Hackensack. (p.29 gives Indian legend about origin of the island.)<br>McCauley: Not shown. |

Approved name

Name in use Anoway Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.31 W.,secs.8,17. Shingobee Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Anaway Lake | Chippewa Forest Map,1935;1941: Anoway Lake.<br>McCauley: Anaway Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 46 acres.<br>Eddy (8-8-40): Anoway Lake. 14-176. 46 acres. Max.depth 54'. Outlet, creek to Shingobee Lake; no inlet.<br>Short: Anaway Lake.<br>Co.map,1936: Anoway Lake.<br>Winchell, 4:pl.58: Unnamed. |

Approved name

Name in use Ansel

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Cass

Location T.137 N.,R.32 W.,Sec.20. Ansel Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Upham, 87: Ansel. Established before the twp. Named by its postmaster, Myron Smith, who gave it the first name of one of the pioneers there.<br>McCauley: Not shown.<br>Minn. Com. Directory, 1937-38: Ansel. 22 miles e. of Sabeka.<br>Minn. Platbook, 1916: Ansel. |

Approved name

Name in use Ansel Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Cass

Location T.137 N.,R.32 W.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Upham, 87: Ansel Township. Named for the earlier post office, q.v.<br>McCauley: Ansel Township.<br>Short: Ansel Township. |

Approved name

Name in use Arthurs Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.30 W. Powers Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Minn.Com.Directory, 1937-38: Arthurs Point. A summer resort four miles s.e. of Hackensack on the M.&I.r.r. |

Approved name

Name in use Aultman Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 26 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.142 N.,R.28 W.,secs.33,34

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Axhandle Brook

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Cass

Location Source: T.135 N.,R.30 W.,sec.24.
Mouth: Rush Brook, T.135 N.,R.29 W.,sec.30.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Axhandle Brook. Location as above. |

Approved name

Name in use Baby Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140,141 N.,R.29 W.,secs.4,5,8,9,17;33. Woodrow, Pine Lake Townships.

**Names**

**Comments**

Upham,99: Baby Lake. Name probably suggested by Woman and Boy lakes, which are of Ojibway origin, referring to persons of that tribe slain by the Sioux.

McCauley: Baby Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Lake Gaz: Baby. 679.12 acres.

Winchell, 4:pl.58: Baby Lake.

Eddy: Baby Lake. 14-34. 679.12 acres. Controlled by McKeown Lake No outlet nor inlet.

Short: Baby Lake.

Co.map,1936: Baby Lake.

Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Baby Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Backus

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.30 W.,Sec.30,31. Powers Township

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Upham,87: Backus. A r.r. village, named for Edward W. Backus of Mpls.,lumberman, pres. Backus-Brooks Co.,and of the International Falls Lumber Co.<br>McCauley: Backus, M.I.&N. r.r.<br>Walker: Backus. Inc. Dec.17,1902; reinc. Aug.6,1910. Sep. from twp.<br>Short: Backus.<br>Minn.Platbook,1916: Backus. |

Approved name

Name in use Bag Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.30 W.,secs.16,17.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Bag Lake.<br>Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Unnamed.<br>McCauley: Not shown.<br>Short: Not shown. |

Bahler Creek: see Behler Creek, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Bailey Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 10 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.26 W.,sec.18

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Barclay Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Cass

Location T.138 N.,R.29 W.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Upham,87: Barclay Township. Bears the surname of one of its pioneers.<br>McCauley: Barclay Township.<br>Short: Barclay Township.<br>s |

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Barnum Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.140,141 N.,R.29 W.,secs.2,3;34,35. Woodrow, Pine Lake Townships.

**Names**

**Comments**

Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Barnum Lake.
McCauley Map 5,7: Barnum Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 186.51 acres.
Winchell, 4:pl.58: Unnamed.
Short Map: Barnum Lake.
Co.map, 1936: Barnum Lake.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Approved name** | | **Name in use** | Barrow Lake |
| **Pronunciation** | | Area: | 158.90 acres |
| **Feature named** | Lake | **County** | Cass |
| **Location** | T. 140, R. 29, Sec. 3, 10. | | |

| **Names** | **Comments** |
|---|---|
| | Gaz. Lakes, 32: Barrow Lake, 158.90 acres |

Approved name

Name in use Barrow Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 36 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.29 W.,secs.10,11,14,15

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Barrow Lake: see McKeown Lake, Cass County

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Bass Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.134 N.,R.29 W.,sec.32. East Gull Lake Township.

**Names**

**Comments**

USGS, Pillager Quad: Bass Lake.

McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Bass Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.134 N.,R.30 W.,sec.10. Fairview Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | USGS,Pillager Quad: Bass Lake.<br>McCauley: Not shown. |

11-434

Approved name

Name in use Bass Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.137 N., R.31 W., Sec.17,16, center. Bungo Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Bass Lake. Wet. Not meandered. |

Approved name

Name in use Bass Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.29 W., sec.27,34. Ponto Lake Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Bass Lake. Wet. Not meandered. |

Approved name

Name in use Bass Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.30 W.,Sec.15,14. Powers Township

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Bass Lake. Wet. Not meandered. |

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Bass Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** ~~St. Louis~~ CASS

**Location** T.140 N.,R.26 W.,secs.27,28,34. Thunder Lake Twp.

**Names**

See also Coffin Lake
Big Bass Lake

**Comments**

McCauley Map, Cass 8: Bass Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Includes this with Coffin Lake, but most maps show them as two lakes. 342.55 acres.

Eddy Lake Survey: Big Bass Lake, Coffin Lake. secs.21,22,28,34. 179.5 acres. Max.depth 55'. No outlet nor inlet.

Short Map: Bass Lake. secs.27,28.

Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Bass Lake.

**Approved name** Bass Lake **Name in use** Bass Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake **County** Cass

**Location** T.141 N.,R.31 W.,secs.27,28,33.

**Names**

Gadbolt Lake
**Portage Lake**

**Comments**

Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Bass Lake.
McCauley Map 5: Gadbolt Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Gadbolt. 356.70 acres.
Eddy (9-12-40): Gadbolt Lake. 14-205. 356.7 acres. Less than 6' deep.
Short Map: Gadbolt Lake.
Co.map, 1936: Bass Lake.
Forest Service Map, 1935: Bass Lake.
Upham,100: Portage Lake.
Winchell, 4:pl.58: Portage Lake.

Bass Lake: see Boss Lake, Cass County

Bass Lake: See: Gadbolt Lake, Cass County.

Bass Lake: see Portage Lake, Cass County

Battle Point: see also Sugar Point, Leech Lake, Cass County

Approved name Battle Point

Name in use Battle Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Point of land in Leech Lake

County Cass

Location T 143 N, R 29 W, sec. 35.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Sugar Point | USBGN Decisions January through March 1973, Decision List No. 7301. Battle Point:point of land in Leech Lake, 6 mi. SW of the village of Federal Dam; Cass Co., Minn.; sec. 35, T 143 N, R 29 W, Fifth Principal Mer.; 47°09'45" N, 94°18'40" W. Variant:Sugar Point. |

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Bear Brook

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Stream

**County** Cass

**Location** Source: Nushka Lake, T.145 N.,R.27 W.,sec.34.
Mouth: Six Mile Brook, T.144 N.,R.27 W.,sec.22. Flows south.

**Names**

**Comments**

Chippewa Forest Map, 1935;1941: Bear Brook. Location as above.
McCauley: Unnamed. Location as above.
Co.map,1936: Unnamed.

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Bear Island

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Island

**County** Cass

**Location** Leech Lake, T.142 N.,R.29 W.,sec.2,11,12,13,14,23,24.

**Names**

**Comments**

Upham,94: Bear Island. Lying in front of Boy River Bay and Rice Bay in s.e. Leech Lake. Three miles from n. to s. The name is a translation of the Ojibway name of the lake.

McCauley: Bear Island.

Winchell,4:pl.56: Bear Island.

Short: Bear Island.

Beltrami, Pilgrimage,437: Bear Island; Macauwa in the Ojibway language.

Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Bear Island.

Coues, Pike, 1:153: Bear Island, Mukwa-macuwa.

Long Bow Country,1939,p.38: Bear Island. The scene of the last Indian war when Leech Lake Indians in 1898 protested mismanagement of their estate. It is today the home of some 100 Chippewa, who form the most primitive band on the Leech Lake reservation.

Approved name

Name in use Bear Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 30 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.26 W.,sec.22

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

**Approved name** Bear River **Name in use** Bear River

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Stream **County** Cass

**Location** Source: Grave Lake, T.142 N.,R.26 W.,sec.14.
Mouth: Goose Lake, T.143 N.,R.26 W.,sec.9. Flows north.

**Names**

Mud River

**Comments**

Upham,99: Bear River; Mud River. May be an Indian name translated, but it is not identified in Gilfillan's list.

McCauley: Bear River. Location as above.

Gaz.Minn.Streams,567: Bear River rises in Grave Lake in T.142 N., R.26 W., Cass County and flows n. into Mud Lake. (Mississippi River Drainage.)

Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Mud River. Location as above.

Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Mud River. Location as above.

Winchell,4:pl.58: Bear River. Location as above.

Co.map,1934;1936: Bear River.

Bear River: stream, 9 mi. long, heads in Grave Lake at 47°07'18" N, 93°56'18" W, flows N to Goose Lake 8 mi. S of Ball Club; Cass Co., Minn.; sec. 9, T 143 N, R 26 W, Fifth Principal Mer.; 47°13'19"N,93°58'52" W. Variant: Mud River.

USBGN Decisions October through December 1972, Decision List No. 7204.

Approved name

Name in use Beauty Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 19 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.134 N.,R.30 W.,sec. SE 21

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Beauty Lake: see Wax Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Beaver Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Cass

Location Source: T.137 N.,R.32 W.,sec.21.
Mouth: Crow Wing River, T.136 N.,R.33 W.,sec.10. Flows s.w.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Short: Beaver Creek. Location as above.<br>McCauley: Unnamed. Location as above, except that the source is in sec.15.<br>Gaz.Minn.Streams,567: Beaver Creek. Beaver Creek rises in sec. 21, T.137 N.,R.32 W.,in Cass County and flows s.w. into Crow Wing River in sec.10,T.136 N.,R.33 W., in Wadena County. (Mississippi River Drainage.) |

Approved name

Name in use Bebow Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 22 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.142 N.,R.26 W.,sec.17

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Becker Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Cass

Location T.133,134 N.,R.32 W.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Upham,87: Becker Township. Named for J.A. Becker, an early settler there.<br>McCauley: Becker Township.<br>Short: Becker Township.<br>Minn.Platbook,1916: Becker Township. |

Approved name

Name in use Behler Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Cass

Location Source: T.137 N.,R.30 W.,sec.15.
Mouth: South Fork Pine River, T.137 N.,R.30 W.,sec.2. Flows n.e.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Bahler Creek | Short: Behler Creek. Location as above.<br>McCauley: Bahler Creek. Location as above.<br>Co.map,1934: Behler Creek.<br>Co.map,1936: Behler Creek. |

Approved name

Name in use Bena

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cass

Location T.145 N.,R.28 W.,Sec.26,27,34. Leech Lake Indian Reservation

Names

Comments

Upham,87: Bena. A r.r. village. The Ojibway word meaning partridge, spelled bine in Baraga's Dictionary, Longfellow used the word in Hiawatha--"Heard the pheasant, Bena, drumming.

McCauley: Bena. On G.N. r.r.

Winchell,4:pl.58: Bena.

Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Bena.

Short: Bena

Co.map,1936: Bena.

Walker,109: Bena. Inc. Nov.14,1906. Sep. from twp.

Approved name

Name in use Bena Ranger Station

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout station

County Cass

Location T.145 N.,R.28 W.,Sec.27,n.e. Leech Lake Indian Reservation.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Bena Ranger Station.<br>McCauley: Unnamed. |

Approved name

Name in use Berg Keller

Pronunciation

Area: 37 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cass

Location T.138 N.,R.31 W.,sec.31

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

11-503

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Bess, (Lake Bess)

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.141 N.,R.31 W.,sec.7. Chippewa National Forest.

**Names**

**Comments**

Chippewa Forest Lake Directory: Lake Bess.
Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Unnamed. sec.7, n.w.
McCauley Map: Not shown.
Short Map: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Beuber Brook

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Cass

Location Source: Unnamed lake, T.140 N.,R.30 W.,sec.31.
Mouth: Pine Mountain Brook, T.139 N.,R.30 W.,sec.7.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Beuber Brook. Location as above.<br>Short: Not shown. |

Approved name

Name in use Beuber Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.30 W.,Sec.7,8. Powers Township.

Names
Island Lake

Comments
Lake Gaz: Island. 178.85 acres.
McCauley: Beuber Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Eddy: Island Lake, 14-59. 178.35 acres. No outlet. Inlet, Pickerel Creek.
Winchell,4:pl.58: Unnamed.
Short: Island Lake.
Minn. Chippewa Bulletin,8-27-40,p.2: Beuber Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Beulah Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.25 W.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Upham,87: Named in honor of Mrs. Olds, the wife of an early se homesteader there.<br>McCauley: Beulah Township.<br>Short: Beulah Township.<br>Minn.Platbook,1916: Beulah Township. |

Big Andrus Lake: see Mule Lake, Cass County

Big Bass Lake: see Bass Lake, Cass County

Big Boy Lake: see Blacksmith Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Big Cranberry Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 28 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.28 W.,sec.33

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

**Approved name** .

**Name in use** Big Deep Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.140 N.,R.29 W.,secs.29,30,31,32. Woodrow Township.

**Names**

Deep Lake

**Comments**

McCauley Map 7: Big Deep Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Big Deep. 484.40 acres.

Eddy: Deep Lake. 14-37. 484.40 acres. Outlet, to Child Lake, to Woman Lake; inlet, Little Boy River.

Short Map: Big Deep Lake.

Co.map, 1936: Big Deep Lake.

Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Big Deep Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Big Hanson Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 18 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.30 W.,sec. WC 15

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Big Lake: see Jail Lake, Cass and Crow Wing Counties

Big Point: see Stony Point, Leech Lake, Cass County

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Approved name** | | **Name in use** | Big Rice Lake |
| **Pronunciation** | | Area: | 225.18 acres [4.95 in Cass Co. and 220.23 in Crow Wing Co.] |
| **Feature named** | Lake | **County** | CASS & Crow Wing |
| **Location** | T. 138, 139, R. 29, Sec. 36; 1, 2 | | |

| **Names** | **Comments** |
|---|---|
| | Gaz. Lakes, 31: Big Rice Lake, 225.18 acres [4.95 in Cass Co. and 22023 in Crow Wing County] |

Approved name

Name in use Big Portage Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.29,30 W.,Sec.7,18;13,14,23,24. Ponto Lake, Powers Townships.

**Names**

Portage Lake

**Comments**

McCauley: Big Portage Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Lake Gaz: Portage. 1074.66 acres.

Co.Hy.Map,1936: Big Portage Lake.

Short: Big Portage Lake.

Eddy: Big Portage Lake. 14-19. Outlet, creek to Ada Brook; inlet, creek.

**Approved name** **Name in use** Big Rice Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake **County** Cass

**Location** T.140,141 N.,R.26 W., secs.2,3;23,24,25,26,27,34,35,36.

**Names**

Big Sand Lake

**Comments**

Upham,99: Big Rice Lake. Name of Ojibway derivation.
McCauley Map 6,8: Big Rice Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Big Rice. 2831.72 acres.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Big Sand Lake.
Winchell, 4:pl.58: Big Rice Lake.
Short Map: Big Rice Lake.
Eddy (10-16-39): Big Rice Lake. 14-84. 2760 acres. Less than 6' deep. Outlet, Willow River; inlet, creek from Thunder Lake.
Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Big Rice Lake.
Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Big Rice Lake.

Big Rice Lake: see Jail Lake, Cass and Crow Wing Counties

**Approved name** *Big Sand Lake **Name in use** Big Sand Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake **County** Cass

**Location** T.141,142 N.,R.26 W.,secs.3,4,5,8;33,34. Chippewa National Forest.

**Names**

Sand Lake
Turtle Lake

**Comments**

Minor name correction list compiled by regional office, U.S.Forest Service, after field investigation, 8-12-40. Not Sand Lake.

Upham,99: Sand Lake. Probably originated as a white man's name, for Gilfillan gave the Ojibway name as "Mikinako sagaiigun, Turtle Lake

Minn.Platbook,1916: Sand Lake.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes,33: Big Sand Lake. 853.81 acres.

McCauley Map 6: Big Sand Lake. Wet. Meandered.

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Big Sand Lake.

Eddy: Big Sand Lake. 14-282. 70 acres. Max.depth 21'. Outlet, creek to Moon Lake; no inlet.

Short Map: Big Sand Lake.

Co.map,1936: Big Sand Lake.

Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Big Sand Lake.

Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Big Sand Lake.

Big Sand Lake: see Big Rice Lake, Cass County

Big Sucker Lake: see Lower Sucker Lake, Cass County

Big Swift Lake: see Swift Lake, Cass County

Big Thunder Lake: see Thunder Lake, Cass County

Big Vermilion Lake: see Vermillion Lake, Cass County

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Birch Brook

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Stream

**County** Cass

**Location** Source: Birch Lake, T.141 N.,R.25 W.,sec.8.
Mouth: Willow River, T.141 N.,R.25 W .sec.19. Flows s.w.

**Names**

Birch Creek

**Comments**

Upham,99: Birch Brook. Name is of Ojibway derivation.
McCauley: Birch Brook. Location as above.
Short: Birch Creek. Location as above.
Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Unnamed.
Co.map,1934: Birch Brook.

Birch Creek: see Birch Brook, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Birch Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.25 W.,sec.5,8. Lima Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Upham,99: Birch Lake. The name is of Ojibway origin.<br>McCauley: Birch Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz: Birch. 256.05 acres.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Birch Lake.<br>Eddy (10-12-39): Birch Lake. 14-181. 282 acres. Max. depth 30'. Outlet, Birch Creek; inlet, creek.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1935;1941: Birch Lake.<br>Short: Birch Lake.<br>Co.map,1936: Birch Lake. |

Approved name

Name in use Birch Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.30,31 W., Sec.7,18,19,30;11,12,13,14,23,24,25.
Sec.18,19;11,12,13,14,23,24,25. Birch Lake, Hiram Townships.

**Names**

Fourteen Mile Lake

**Comments**

Upham,87,98,99: Birch Lake. Translated, as noted by Gilfillan, from the Ojibway Ga-wig-wasensikag Sagaiigun, the-place-of-the-little-birches lake. Called Fourteen Mile Lake on Minn. Geol. Survey map, indicating its distance by road south from Leech Lake Agency.

Mpls.Trib.,8-27-84,p.4,c.5: "When any one speaks of Birch Lake hereafter they should call it Lake Wahlmetafregel.

Lake Gaz: Birch. 1500.10 acres.
McCauley: Birch Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Minn.Chippewa Bulletin, 8-27-40, p.2: Birch Lake.

Winchell,4:pl.58: Fourteen Mile Lake.

Eddy (8-20-40): Birch Lake. 14-40. 1500.1 acres. Max.depth,43'. Outlet, two creeks, to Little Boy River; inlet, creek.

Short: Birch Lake.

Co.map,1936: Birch Lake.

Co.Eng.Map,1934: Birch Lake.

Jewett Map,1894: Fourteen Mile Lake.

Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Birch Lake.

Birch Lake: see Wegwos Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Birch Lake State Lookout

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout station

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.30 W.,Sec.6,s.e.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Birch Lake State Lookout. |

Approved name

Name in use Birch Lake Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.30 W.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Upham,87: Birch Lake Township. Named for its lake.<br>McCauley: Birch Lake Township.<br>Short: Birch Lake Township. |

Approved name

Name in use Blackduck Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 60 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.142 N.,R.28 W.,secs.4,5

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Black Duck Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Point

County Cass

Location

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Long Bow Country, 1939, p.39: Black Duck Point. East side of Leech Lake.<br>Minn. in Three Centuries, 4:252: Black Duck Point. T.143, R.29.<br>McCauley: Unnamed. |

**Approved name** Blacksmith Lake **Name in use** Blacksmith Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake **County** Cass

**Location** T.144 N.,R.27,28 W.,sec.18,19;13,24. Chippewa National Forest.

**Names**
Big Boy Lake

**Comments**
USGB, Decisions, July 1,1935-June 30,1936: Blacksmith Lake: a small lake in sec.13, T.144 N.,R.28 W.,Chippewa National Forest, Cass County, Minn.
Upham: Not given.
Winchell,4:pl.58: Unnamed.
McCauley: Big Boy Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Big Boy Lake. 141.45 acres.
Co.map,1934: Big Boy Lake.
Co.map,1936: Big Boy Lake.
Short: Big Boy Lake.
Chippewa Forest Map, 1935;1941: Blacksmith Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Blacksmith Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 10 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.144 N.,R.28 W.,sec.12

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Black Water Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.140 N., R.29 W., sec.25,26,34,35,36. Woodrow Township.

**Names**

Blackwater Lake
Goose Lake

**Comments**

McCauley: BlackWater Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Black Water. 758.10 acres.
Eddy; Blackwater Lake. 14-4. 758.10 acres. Outlet, Blackwater Creek to Woman Lake; no inlet.
Co.map,1936: Black-Water Lake.
Short: Black Water Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.58: Goose Lake.
Upham,99: Goose Lake. Named for the wild geese.
Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Black Water Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Blackwater Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Cass

Location Source: Woman Lake, T.140 N.,R.29 W.,sec.24.
Mouth: Black Water Lake, T.140 N.,R.29 W.,sec.26.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Eddy (n.d.): Blackwater Creek. 14-4. Location as above.<br>McCauley: Blackwater Creek. Location as above.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Unnamed. Location as above.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Unnamed. |

Blackwater Lake: see Black Water Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Blind Lake.

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139,140 N.,R.29,30 W.,Sec.6;1,21;36.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Blind Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 79.95 acres. (Acreage includes Blind and Little Boy.)<br>Co.Map,1936: Unnamed.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Unnamed. |

Approved name

Name in use Blind Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.28 W.,sec.27,28. Blind Lake Township

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Blind Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Eddy: Blind Lake. 14-183. Outlet, creek to Cedar Lake; inlet, a mile-long creek.<br>Lake Gaz: Blind. 107.15 acres.<br>Short: Blind Lake.<br>Co.Hy.Map,1936: Blind Lake. |

Blind Lake: see Little Thunder Lake, Cass County

Blind Lake Creek: see Ada Brook, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Blind Lake Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.28 W.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Blind Lake Township.<br>Short: Blind Lake Township. |

Approved name

Name in use Blueberry Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 18 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.30 W.,sec. SE 11

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Blue Bill Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 38 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139,140 N.,R.26 W.,secs.4;33

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Blue Bill Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.141 N.,R.30 W.,Sec.27,34. Turtle Lake Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Bluebill Lake | McCauley: Blue Bill Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Co.Map,1936: Blue Bill Lake.<br>Short: Blue Bill Lake.<br>Brainerd Dist. Map (folder): Bluebill Lake.<br>Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 51.05 acres.<br>Winchell, 4:pl.58: Unnamed. |

Bluebill Lake: see Blue Bill Lake, Cass County.

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Boot Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.138 N.,R.30 W.,Sec.15,16,21,22. Pine River Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Root Lake | Upham,91: Boot Lake. Named for its shape.<br>McCauley: Boot Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 71.85 acres.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Boot Lake.<br>Short: Boot Lake.<br>Minn.Platbook,1916: Root Lake. |

Boot Lake: see Mocassin Lake, Cass County

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Boss Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.140 N.,R.30 W.,secs.21,22. Birch Lake Township.

**Names**

Bass Lake

**Comments**

Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Boss Lake.
McCauley Map 7: Boss Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Boss Lake. 116.35 acres.
Short Map: Boss Lake.
Winchell, 4:pl.58: Unnamed.
Co.map, 1936: Unnamed.
Eddy (8-19-40): Bass Lake. 50 acres. Max.depth 20'. No outlet nor inlet.

Approved name

Name in use Boulder Hill Lookout

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout station

County Cass

Location T.145 N.,R.28 W.,sec.28,33.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Unnamed.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Boulder Hill Lookout. |

Approved name

Name in use Bowen Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Cass

Location Source: Lind Lake, T.139 N.,R.30 W.,sec.28.
Mouth: Bowen Lake, T.139 N.,R.30 W.,sec.32.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Bowen Creek. Location as above. |

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Bowen Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.138,139 N.,R.30 W.,secs.4,5;32,33. Pine River, Powers Townships.

**Names**

Rice Lake
Bowne Lake

**Comments**

McCauley Map 7,9: Bowen Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 170 acres.
Co.map, 1936: Bowen Lake.
Short Map: Bowsn Lake.
Eddy: Bowen Lake. Outlet, to Pine River. Inlet, creek.
Winchell, 4:pl.58: Rice Lake.
Minn. Chippewa Bulletin, 8-27-40, p.2: Bowne Lake.

Bowne Lake: see Bowen Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Box Dam

Pronunciation

Feature named Dam

County Cass

Location T.142 N.,R.25 W., Willow River, Sec.28, north center

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Winchell,4:80: Box Dam. |

**Approved name** *Boxell Lake

**Name in use** Boxell Lake

**Pronunciation**

Area: 73 Acres

**Feature named** lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.141 N.,R.28 W.,secs.22,27,28. Chippewa National Forest

**Names**

Craig Lake

**Comments**

U.S.Forest Service, minor name correction list compliled by regional office after field investigation, Aug.12,1940. Boxell Lake. Not Craig Lake.

Upham: Not given
Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed
Lake Gaz: Craig Lake
McCauley: Boxell Lake
*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Boxell Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.58: Unnamed.
Short: Boxell Lake.
Chip.Forest Map,1935: Craig Lake.
Co.map,1936: Boxell Lake.
Chip.Forest Map,1941: Boxell Lake.

Boy Bay: see Boy River Bay, Leech Lake, Cass County

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Boy Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.142 N.,R.27,28 W.,secs.9,16,17,18,19,20,21,29,30;13,14,23,24,25.

**Names**

**Comments**

Upham,87,88: Boy Lake. Translation of the Ojibway name. Gilfillan wrote that Woman Lake and Boy Lake "are so called from women and boys, respectively, they having been killed in those lakes by the Sioux during an irruption made by them." The date and origin of the name,whence by Ojibway usage the outflowing river was likewise named, are stated by Warren in his "History of the Ojibway Nation" to have been about 1768.

McCauley Map 6: Boy Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Boy. 3330.64 acres.

Winchell, 4:pl.58: Boy Lake.

Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Boy Lake.

Short Map: Boy Lake.

Eddy (March, 1940): Boy Lake. 14-184. 3144.9 acres. Max.depth 12.6. Outlet, to Little Boy River to Leech Lake. Inlet, Little Boy River.

Approved name

Name in use Boy Lake Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Cass

Location T.142 N., R.28 W.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Upham,87: Boy Lake Township. Named for its large lake, q.v.<br>McCauley: Boy Lake Township.<br>Short: Boy Lake Township. |

Approved name

Name in use Boy River

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cass

Location T.143 N., R.27 W., sec.29,32. Boy River Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Boy River. On Soo Line.<br>Co.map,1936: Boy River.<br>Short: Boy River.<br>Chippewa Forest Map: Boy River.<br>Walker; Boy River. Inc. Apr.7,1922. Sep. from twp. |

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Boy River Bay

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Bay

**County** Cass

**Location** East side of Leech Lake

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Boy Bay | Upham,94: Boy River Bay. Named for its inflowing river.<br>Eddy(9-21-36): Boy Bay. 14-106C<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Boy River Bay.<br>Minn. Chippewa Bulletin, 8-27-40,p.2: Boy Bay.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Unnamed. |

Approved name

Name in use Boy River Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Cass

Location T.143 N.,R.27 W.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Upham,87: Boy River Township. Named for its large river.<br>Short: Boy River Township.<br>McCauley: Boy River Township. |

Approved name

Name in use Brackett Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 71 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.28 W.,secs.25,26

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Brevik

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cass

Location T.142 N.,R.28 W.,sec.30. Boy Lake Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Brevik.<br>Short: Brevik.<br>Co.map,1936: Brevik.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Brevik. |

Approved name

Name in use Bridgeman

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cass

Location T.134 N.,R.31 W.,sec.27. May Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Minn.Platbook,1916: Bridgeman.<br>McCauley: Not shown.<br>Short: Bridgeman.<br>Collier atlas,1914: Bridgeman. |

Brockaway Lake: see Brookway Lake, Cass County

Brockway Lake: see Brookway Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Brookway Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.30 W.,Sec.25,26,35,36. Powers Township

**Names**

Brockaway Lake
Brockway Lake

**Comments**

Short: Brookway Lake.
McCauley: Brookway Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Minn. Chippewa Bulletin, 2-22-40,p.2: Brockaway Lake.
Lake Gaz: Brookway. 340.30 acres.
Eddy: Brookway Lake. 14-44. 160 acres. Outlet, creek; inlet,creek
Long Bow Country, 1939,p.24: Brockway Lake.
Co.Hy.Map,1936: Brookway Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Buck Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 17 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.25 W.,secs.16,21

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Bullhead Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 88 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.28 W.,secs.25,26,35,36

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Bull Moose Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Cass

Location T.138 N.,R.31 W.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Upham: Bull Moose Township. Named in compliment to the Progress, or Bull Moose, devision of the Republican which supported Theodore Roosevelt in the presidential campaign of 1912.<br>Short: Bull Moose Township.<br>McCauley: Bull Moose Township. |

Bungee Bay: see Bungey Bay, Cass County

**Approved name** Bungey Bay

**Name in use**

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Bay

**County** Cass

**Location** Woman Lake, T.140 N., R.29 W., sec.14,15,22. and 23. Fifth Principal Mer.; 46° 56'25"N, 94° 19'25"W.

**Names**

Bungee Bay
Bungie Bay

**Comments**

Long Bow Country, 1939, p.32,33: Bungie Bay.
McCauley: Unnamed.

USBGN: Decisions [illegible] October through December 1971, Decision List No. 7104 Bungey Bay:bay, 1.3 mi. long, in the SW jpart of [illegible] Woman Lake, 12 mi. NE of Backus; Cass Co., Minn.; secs. 14,15,22, and 23, T 140 N, R 29 W, Fifth Principal Mer.; 46° 56'25" N, 94°19'25" W. Variants:Bungee Bay, Bungie Bay.

Bungie Bay: see Bungey Bay, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Bungo

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cass

Location T.137 N.,R.31 W.,sec.26. Bungo Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Minn.Platbook,1916: Bungo.<br>McCauley: Not shown.<br>Collier Atlas, 1914: Bungo.<br>Minn.Com. Directory;1937-38: Bungo. |

Bungo Brook: see Bungo Creek, Cass County

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Bungo Creek

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Stream

**County** Cass

**Location** Source: T.137 N.,R.31 W.,sec.33 or 34.
Mouth: South Fork Pine River, T.138 N.,R.30 W.,sec.32. Flows n.e.

**Names**
Bungo Brook

**Comments**
McCauley: Bungo Creek. Location as above.
Upham,88: Bungo Brook.
Co.map,1934;1936: Bungo Creek.
Winchell,4:pl.58: Bungo Brook.

Approved name

Name in use Bungo Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Cass

Location T.137 N.,R.31 W.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Upham,88: Bungo Township. Named for the descendants of a Negro, Jean Bonga, who, according to Neill, was brought from the West Indies and was a slave of Capt. Daniel Robertson, British commandant at Mackinac, 1782-87. His family intermarried with the Ojibways, and the name became changed to Bungo. Gilfillan wrote: "About Leech Lake there are perhaps a hundred descendants of the negro Bungo; nearly all of these are very muscular, and some have been of unusually fine physique." George Bonga was an interpreter for Gov. Cass in 1820 at Fond du Lac, and he or another of this family was an interpreter for the Ojibway treaty in 1837 at Fort Snelling.<br>McCauley: Bungo Township.<br>Short: Bungo Township. |

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Byron Township

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Township

**County** Cass

**Location** T.135 N.,R.32 W.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Upham,88: Byron Township. Named for Byron Powell, the first white boy born in this township, son of Philo Powell, who later removed to N.W. Canada.<br>McCauley: Byron Township.<br>Short: Byron Township. |

Approved name

Name in use Camp Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 61 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.27 W.,sec.30

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Camp Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.142 N.,R.28 W.,Sec.28,33. Boy Lake Township.

**Names**

**Comments**

McCauley: Camp Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Short: Camp Lake.
Lake Gaz: Camp. 68.15 acres.
Co.map,1936: Camp Lake.
Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Unnamed.
Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Camp Lake
Winchell,4:pl.58: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Camp Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 26 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.145 N.,R.31 W.,sec.36

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Carnahan Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 29 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.28 W.,sec.29-32

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Carp River: see Sucker Creek, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Casino

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cass

Location T.134 N.,R.31 W.,sec.12. May township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Minn.Platbook,1916: Casino.<br>McCauley: Not shown.<br>Short: Casino. |

Casmer Lake; see Placid, Lake, Cass & Morrison Counties

Approved name

Name in use Cass Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cass

Location T.145 N.,R.31 W.,sec.9,10,15,16. Pike Bay Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Upham,88: Cass Lake. A large r.r. village. Named for the adjoining Lake.<br>McCauley: Cass Lake. On G.N.r.r. and Soo line.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Cass Lake.<br>Short: Cass Lake.<br>Walker: Cass Lake. Incorp.Dec.20,1899. |

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Cass Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Beltrami, Cass

**Location** T.145,146 N.,R.30,31 W.

**Names**

Upper Red Cedar Lake
Lake Cassina
Cassina Lake.
Haut Lac au Cedre Rouge
Red Cedar Lake.
Lake Cass

(OVER)

**Comments**

Upham,17,88,91,96: Cass Lake. Of the Ojibway name of this lake, with its translation, Gilfillan wrote: "Cass lake is Ga-misquawakokag sagaiigun, or The-Place- of-red-cedars lake, from some red cedars growing on the island; more briefly, Red Cedar Lake." Until the adoption of the new name, Cassina or Cass Lake, Cedar Lake in Aitkin Co. was called Lower Red Cedar Lake, and Cass Lake was called Upper Red Cedar Lake. New name adopted in 1820. It was known as Upper Red Cedar Lake when visited by Pike in 1806. The name Cass is for General Cass.

McCauley: Cass Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Lake Gaz: Cass Lake. 16,078.94 acres. 5,537.35 in Cass; 10,541.59 in Beltrami.

Eddy (7-22-36): Cass Lake. 14-45. 15,596 acres. Max. depth 120'. Outlet, to Mississippi River; inlet, Pike Bay.

Short: Cass Lake.

Cronin Chart: Cass Lake. Haut Lac au Cedre Rouge of the French.

Pike: Upper Red Cedar Lake; Beltrami: Red Cedar Lake. Schoolcraft, 1820: Cassina Lake. Long: Cassina Lake; Nicollet: Lake Cass. Schoolcraft,1855: Upper Red Cedar, Cass Lake.

Long Bow Country, 1939, p.43: Cass Lake. Cedar Lake, name sometimes used in an erroneous interpretation of the Indian names. The Chippewa Indians called it Gumee Squa wahco Cog. They called this vast body of water red tree lake because the Norway pines along its shore have a reddish hue when seen from a distance.

Approved name

Name in use Cass Lake Lookout

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout station

County Cass

Location T.145 N.,R.31 W.,sec.16,ne.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Cassina, Lake: see Cass Lake, Beltrami and Cass Counties

Approved name

Name in use Cat Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 108 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cass

Location T.134 N.,R.32 W.,secs.24,25

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Cazaguaguagine Sibi: see Leech Lake River, Cass County

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Cedar Island

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Island

**County** Cass

**Location** S.e. part of Cass Lake, T.145 N.,R.30 W.,sec.5,6.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Red Cedar Island | McCauley: Cedar Island.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Cedar Island.<br>Long Bow Country, 1939,p.43: Cedar Island.<br>Short Map: Cedar Island.<br>Upham,96: Red Cedar Island. Ojibway name used by Schoolcraft on his map. |

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Cedar Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.141 N.,R.29 W.,secs.11,14. Pine Lake Township.

**Names**

**Comments**

McCauley Map 5: Cedar Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Cedar. 109.95 acres.
Co.map, 1936: Cedar Lake.
Short Map: Cedar Lake.
Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Cedar Lake.
Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Cedar Lake.
Eddy (10-12-39): Cedar Lake. 14-186. 98.5 acres. Max.depth 35' Outlet, to Leech Lake; inlet, creek to Mud Lake.
Winchell, 4:pl.58: Unnamed.

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Cedar Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.142 N.,R.31 W.,sec.18, nene

**Names**

**Comments**

Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Cedar Lake.
McCauley Map: Not shown.
Short Map: Not shown.

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Cedar Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.142 N.,R.26 W.,sec.3, e.1/2.

**Names**

**Comments**

Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Cedar Lake.
McCauley Map: Not shown.
Short Map: Not shown.
Eddy (9-26-40): Cedar Lake. 14-187. 15.4 acres. Max.depth 25'.

Approved name

Name in use Cedar Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.25 W.,sec.35. Smoky Hollow Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Cedar Lake. Wet. Not meandered. |

Approved name

Name in use Cedar Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 58 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.138 N.,R.31 W.,secs.28,29

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Cedar Lake: See Gijik Lake, Cass County.

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Cedar Point

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Peninsula

**County** Cass

**Location** Walker Bay, Leech Lake, T.142 N., R.31 W., sec.10.

**Names**

**Comments**

Long Bow Country, 1939, p.39: Cedar Point.
McCauley: Cedar Point.

Approved name

Name in use Chain O' Lakes

Pronunciation

Area: 90 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.143 N.,R.26 W.,secs.35,36

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Charles Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.140 N.,R.27,28 W.,sec.25;30. Trelipe Township.

**Names**

**Comments**

Eddy(7-25-39): Charles Lake. 14-189. 32.4 acres. Max.depth 30'. No outlet nor inlet.

McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Short: Not shown. --

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Child Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.140 N.,R.29 W.,secs.9,10,15,16. Woodrow Township.

**Names**

**Comments**

McCauley Map 7: Child Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Child. 278.40 acres.
Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Child Lake.
Short Map: Child Lake.
Winchell, 4:pl.58: Unnamed.
Eddy: Child Lake. 14-46. 278.40 acres. Outlet, creek to Woman Lake; inlet, creek from McKeown Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Chub Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 57 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.31 W.,sec.21

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Chub Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.144 N.,R.27 W.,sec.25.

**Names**

Goose Lake

**Comments**

Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Chub Lake.
Eddy (10-12-39): Chub Lake. No #. 61 acres. Max.depth 4'.
McCauley Map: Not shown.
Short Map: Not shown.
Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Goose Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Clam Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 64 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cass

Location T.138 N.,R.30 W.,sec. N½ 35

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Clough Lake: see Horseshoe Lake, Cass County.

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Coffin Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.140 N.,R.26 W.,secs.21,28. Thunder Lake Township.

**Names**

See also Bass Lake

**Comments**

McCauley Map, Cass 8: Coffin Lake. Wet. Meandered. secs.21,28.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Coffin Lake. 342.55 acres. secs.21,27,28,34 Evidently considers Coffin and Bass Lakes as one lake.

Co.map, 1936: Coffin Lake. secs.21,27,28,34.

Eddy Lake Survey: Coffin Lake; Big Bass Lake. secs.21,27,28,34. 14-35. 179.5 acres.

Short Map: Coffin Lake. secs.21,28.

Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Coffin Lake. secs.21,28.

Colcaspi Island: see Star Island, Cass & Beltrami Counties.

Coon Lake: see Ahsebun Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Cooper Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.28 W., secs. 3,10. Wabedo Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Cooper's Lake. | McCauley: Cooper Lake. Shown as a swamp. Not meandered.<br>Eddy (8-29-39): Cooper's Lake. 14-192. 225 acres. Max. depth 67 feet.<br>Short: Unnamed.<br>Winchell, 4: pl. 58: Unnamed.<br>Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Unnamed. |

Cooper's Lake: see Cooper Lake, Cass County.

Cory Brook: see Covy Brook, Cass County.

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Covy Brook

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Stream

**County** Cass

**Location** Source: T.135 N.,R.30 W.,sec.3.
Mouth: Home Brook, T.135 N.,R.30 W.,sec.27. Flows s.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Cory Brook | McCauley: Covy Brook. Location as above.<br>Short: Covy Brook. Location as above.<br>Co.map,1936: Cory Brook. |

Approved name

Name in use Cow Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 105 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cass

Location T.138 N.,R.30 W.,secs.17,18

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Craig Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.141 N.,R.28 W.,secs.27,34. Kego Township.

**Names**

**Comments**

McCauley Map 6: Craig Lake. Wet.. Not meandered.
Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Unnamed.
Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Craig Lake.
Short Map: Not shown.

Craig Lake: see Boxell Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Cranberry Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.29,30 W.,sec.30;25. Pine Lake, Turtle Lake Townships.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Cranberry Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Short: Cranberry Lake.<br>Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 22.95 acres.<br>Winchell, 4: pl.58: Unnamed.<br>Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Unnamed.<br>Chippewa Forest Directory: Cranberry Lake.<br>Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Unnamed.<br>Co.Map, 1936: Unnamed. |

Approved name

Name in use Cripple Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 25 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.31 W.,sec.21

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Crooked Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.30 W.,secs.9,10,15,16. Powers Township

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Crooked Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Eddy: Crooked Lake. 14-191. No outlet nor inlet.<br>Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 58,10 acres.<br>Winchell, 4: pl. 58: Unnamed.<br>Short: Unnamed.<br>Co.map,1936: Unnamed. |

Approved name

Name in use Crooked Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.28 W.,sec.23. Wabedo Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Crooked Lake. Wet. Not meandered.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Not shown<br>Short: Not shown. |

Approved name * Crooked Lake

Name in use Crooked Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.143,144 N.,R.31 W.,sec.2;34,35,36. Near Chippewa National Forest.

**Names**

Three Lake

**Comments**

U.S. Forest Service, minor name correction list complied by regional office, after field investigation, Aug.12,1940: Crooked Lake, not Three Lake.

Upham: Not given.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Lake Gaz.:Three Lake. 531 acres.

McCauley: Crooked Lake. Wet. Meandered.

* SGB, Dec.2,1940: Crooked Lake.

Co.map,1924: Crooked Lake.

Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Crooked Lake.

Chippewa Forest Map,1931: Crooked Lake.

Crooked Lake: see Roosevelt, Lake, Cass County.

Approved name

Name in use Crooked Lake Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Cass

Location

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Upham,88: Crooked Lake Township. Named for its lake, formerly called Crooked Lake, now called Lake Roosevelt.<br>Short: Crooked Lake Township.<br>McCauley: Crooked Lake Township. |

Approved name

Name in use Crown Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 33 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.28 W.,secs.11,12

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Crow Wing Dam

Pronunciation

Feature named Dam

County Cass, Morrison

Location Crow Wing River, T.133 N.,R.29 W.,sec.30.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | USGS, Pillager Quad: Crow Wing Dam. |

Approved name *Crystal Lake

Name in use Crystal Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass, Hubbard

Location T.140 N.,R.31,32 W.,secs.18;13. Near Chippewa National Forest

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Williams Lake | U.S. Forest Service, minor name correction list compiled by regional office, after field investigation, Aug.12,1940: Crystal Lake, not Williams Lake.<br>Upham,247: Williams Lake. White Oak Township.<br>Minn.Platbook,1916: Williams Lake .<br>Lake Gaz.: Williams Lake. 232.18 acres. 141.38 in Cass; 90.80 in Hubbard.<br>McCauley: Crystal Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Co.map,1936: Crystal Lake.<br>Co.engineer's map,1934: Crystal Lake.<br>Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Crystal Lake.<br>*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Crystal Lake. |

Approved name

Name in use Cub Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 19 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.30 W.,secs.33,34

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Cuba

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cass

Location T.145 N.,R.30 W.,sec.17. Chippewa Indian Reservation.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Upham, 89: Cuba. A r.r. station. Commemorates the Spanish-American War.<br>McCauley: Not shown.<br>Winchell, 4: pl. 58: Cuba.<br>Minn.Platbook, 1916: Cuba.<br>Co.map,1936: Cuba. |

Approved name

Name in use Cuba Hill Lookout

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout station

County Cass

Location T.145 N.,R.30 W.,sec.28.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Cuba Hill Lookout.<br>McCauley: Unnamed. |

Approved name

Name in use Cyphers

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.31 W.,sec.13. Shingobee Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Upham,89: Cyphers. A r.r. station named for a former resident who removed to Hubbard County.<br>McCauley: Cyphers. On M.I. and N. r.r.<br>Minn.Platbook,1916: Cyphers.<br>Short: Cyphers.<br>Co.map,1936: Cyphers.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Cyphers. |

Approved name

Name in use Dade Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 103 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cass

Location T.134 N.,R.29 W.,secs.31,32

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Gaz. Lakes, 30: Dade Lake, 103 acres. |

Dade Lake: see Dode Lake, Cass County.

Approved name

Name in use Dead Horse Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.143 N.,R.25 W.,sec.32.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Dead Horse Lake.<br>Eddy (9-26-40): Dead Horse Lake. 14-193. 20.7 acres. Max. depth 26.9 feet.<br>McCauley: Not shown.<br>Short: Not shown. |

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Deep Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.142 N.,R.30 W.,secs.28,33,34.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Deep Lake.<br>Short Map: Not shown.<br>McCauley Map 5: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. |

Deep Lake: see Big Deep Lake, Cass County.

Approved name

Name in use Deep Portage Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R. 29 W.,sec.7. Ponto Lake Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Short: Deep Portage Lake.<br>Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 89.85 acres.<br>McCauley: Deep Portage Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Winchell,4: pl.58: Unnamed.<br>Co.map,1936: Unnamed.<br>Eddy: Deep Portage Lake. 14-47. No outlet, inlet, creek.<br>Long Bow Country,1939,p.26: Deep Portage Lake. |

Approved name

Name in use Deerfield Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.31 W.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Upham, 89: Deerfield Township. Named on request of its people, for the plentiful deer there.<br>McCauley: Deerfield Township.<br>Short: Deerfield Township. |

Approved name

Name in use Deer Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 41 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.25,26 W.,secs.30;25

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Dewey Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.142 N.,R.26 W.,secs.5,6,7,8. Slater Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Dewey Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Co.map,1936: Dewey Lake.<br>Lake Gaz.: Dewey. 56.75 acres.<br>Winchell, 4: pl. 58: Unnamed.<br>Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Unnamed.<br>Chippewa Forest Map, 1931: Not shown. |

Approved name

Name in use Diamond Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.30 W.,secs.26,27,34. Turtle Lake Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Diamond Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 198.40 acres.
Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Diamond Lake.
Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Diamond Lake.
Short: Diamond Lake.
Winchell, 4: pl.58: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Diamond Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Point

County Cass

Location South end of ~~Peach~~ Leech Lake, T.141,142 N.,R.29 W.,secs.3;34.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Long Bow Country,1939, p.39: Diamond Point.<br>McCauley: Unnamed. |

Approved name

Name in use Dick Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 75 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cass

Location T.138 N.,R.30 W.,secs.16,20,21

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Dirty Nose Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.142 N.,R.25,26 W.,secs.6,7; 1,12. Slater Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Dirty-Nose Lake | McCauley: Dirty Nose Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz.: Dirty Nose. 50.30 acres.<br>Co.map,1938: Dirty-Nose Lake.<br>Short: Dirty Nose Lake.<br>Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Dirty Nose Lake.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Dirty Nose Lake. |

Approved name

Name in use Dode Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.134 N.,R.29 W., secs.31,32. East Gull Lake Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Dade Lake | McCauley: Dode Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz.: Dade. 103 acres.<br>Short: Dode Lake. |

Approved name

Name in use Dog Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 132 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cass

Location T.134 N.,R.32 W.,secs.23,26

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Donkey Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 57 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.29 W.,sec. SE 36

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Doughnut Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.26 W.,sec.17. Crooked Lake Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Eddy (8-7-39): Doughnut Lake. 14-194. 34.2 acres. Max. depth 20 feet. No outlet nor inlet. Near Remer.<br>McCauley: Not shown. |

Approved name

Name in use Drewery Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass, Beltrami

Location T.145,146 N.,R.31 W.,secs.3,4;33,34.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Drewery Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz.: Not given.<br>Co.map,1936: Drewery Lake.<br>Short: Drewery Lake.<br>Winchell, 4: pl.58: Unnamed.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Unnamed.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Drewery Lake. |

Approved name

Name in use Drumbeater Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.144 N.,R.27,28 W.,secs.19,30;24,25.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Drumbeater Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz.: Drumbeater. 352.70 acres.<br>Short: Brumbeater Lake.<br>Co.map,1936: Drum-beater Lake.<br>Winchell, 4: pl.58: Unnamed.<br>Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Drumbeater Lake.<br>Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Drumbeater Lake.<br>Eddy (10-22-39): Drumbeater Lake. 14-195. 260 acres. Mac. depth 3 feet. No outlet nor inlet. |

Approved name

Name in use Dry Sand Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 156 (191) acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.135,136 N.,R.32,33 W.,secs.6;31;1;36

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Duck Bay: see Steamboat Bay, Leech Lake, Cass County

Duck Island: see Minnesota Island, Leech Lake, Cass County

Duck Lake: see Swamp Lake, Cass County

Duponceau, Lake: see Portage Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Eagle Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 37 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.28 W.,secs.5,8

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Eagle Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 110 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cass

Location T.138 N.,R.30 W.,secs.10,15

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use East Gull Lake Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Cass

Location T.134 N.,R.29 W.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Upham,89: East Gull Lake Township. Named for its comprising the greater part of the northeast end of Gull Lake, with its continuation north to Upper Gull Lake.<br>McCauley: East Gull Lake Township.<br>Short: East Gull Lake Township. |

**Approved name**

**Name in use** East Mosquito Creek

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Stream

**County** Cass

**Location** Source: T.135 N.,R.31 W.,sec.23.
Mouth: Mosquito Creek, T.134 N..R.31 W.,sec.19. Flows s.w.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: East Mosquito Creek. Location as above.<br>Short: Not shown. |

Approved name

Name in use East Twin Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 31 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.29 W.,sec. NW 26

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Edna Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Aitkin, Cass

**Location** T.50,139, R.27,25, sec.4,9;13,24.

**Names**

Lake Edna

**Comments**

McCauley: Lake Edna. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Edna. 324.99 acres. 211.58 in Aitkin, 113.41 in Cass.
Eddy: Edna Lake. 14-197. 113.4 acres.
Winchell,4:pl.58: Lake Edna.
Cass. Co. Hy. Map, 1936: Lake Edna.
Short: Edna Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Egg Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.25 W.,secs.23,24. Beulah Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Lake Egg | McCauley: Egg Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz.: Egg. 53.96 acres.<br>Eddy: Egg Lake. 14-198. No outlet nor inlet.<br>Co.hy.map,1936: Lake Egg.<br>Short: Egg Lake.<br>Winchell, 4: pl.58: Egg Lake. |

Approved name

Name in use Ellis

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cass

Location T.135 N.,R.32 W.,secs.10,11,14,15. Byron Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Minn.Platbook,1916: Ellis.<br>Short: Ellis.<br>McCauley: Not shown.<br>Jewett Map,1894: Ellis. |

Approved name

Name in use Elwells Corner

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cass

Location Highway 64, 16 miles s.w. of Backus, 14 miles w. of Pine River.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Long Bow Country, 1939, p.54: Elwell's Corner.<br>McCauley: Not shown. |

Approved name

Name in use Emily Game Refuge

Pronunciation

Feature named Game refuge

County Cass, Aitkin

Location T.138,139 N.,R. 25,26 W.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Short: Emily Game Refuge. |

Enke, Lake: see Washburn, Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Esterday

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cass

Location T.135 N.,R.32 W.,sec.28. Byron Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Esterdy | Short: Esterday.<br>McCauley: Not shown.<br>Minn.Platbook,1916: Esterday.<br>Geol. Survey Bull.,1915: Esterdy. |

Esterdy: see Esterday, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Ethel Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.26 W.,sec.3. Crooked Lake Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Eddy (10-24-39): Ethel Lake. 14-196. 8.2 acres. Max. depth 20 ft. No outlet nor inlet. Near Remer.<br>McCauley: Not shown.<br>Short: Not shown. |

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Experiment Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.145 N.,R.30 W.,sec.31 nw

**Names**

**Comments**

Chippewa Forest Lake Directory: Experiment Lake.
Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Unnamed.
Short Map: Not shown.
McCauley Map: Not shown.

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Faherty Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.144 N.,R.31 W.,secs.23,24,26.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Faherty Lake.<br>Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Faherty Lake.<br>McCauley Map 3: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered<br>Short Map: Not shown. |

Approved name

Name in use Fairview Town Hall

Pronunciation

Feature named Town Hall

County Cass

Location T.134 N.,R.30 W.,sec.9. Fairview Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Short Map: Location as above. |

Approved name

Name in use Fairview Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Cass

Location T.134 N.,R.30 W.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Upham,89: Fairview Township. Received this euphonious name in accordance with the petition of its people for organization.<br>McCauley: Fairview Township.<br>Short: Fairview Township. |

Farnham Brook: see Farnham Creek, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Farnham Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass, Wadena

Location T.135 N.,R.32.33 W.,sec.18;13. Byron, Bullard Townships.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Pike Lake | McCauley: Farnham Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz.: 136.57 acres. 79 acres in Cass, 58 in Wadena.<br>Short: Farnham Lake.<br>Co.map,1936: Farnham Lake.<br>Winchell,4: pl.58: Pike Lake. |

Approved name

Name in use Farris

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cass

Location T.145 N.,R.32 W.,sec.7.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Co.map,1936: Farris. 2½ miles w. of Cass Lake village. |

Approved name

Name in use Fawn Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.30 W.,secs.22,23,26. Powers Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Fawn Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Short: Fawn Lake.<br>Co.map,1936: Unnamed.<br>Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 46.06 acres. |

Approved name

Name in use Federal Dam

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cass

Location T.143,144 N.,R.28 W.,secs.2,3;33,34. Gould Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Upham,89: Federal Dam. A r.r. village at the reservoir dam built by the U.S. government on Leech Lake River.<br>McCauley: Federal Dam. On Soo line.<br>Short: Federal Dam.<br>Walker,113: Federal Dam. Inc. Oct.30,1911. Sep. from township April 23,1912. |

Approved name

Name in use Fifth Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.31 W.,secs.5,8.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Third Lake | Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Fifth Lake.<br>McCauley: This lake is not shown. The map shows Third Lake in secs. 5 and 8, but to the west of where the Chippewa Forest Map shows this. The Forest Map shows Third Lake in sec. 4.<br>Eddy (10-13-39): Fifth Lake. 14-199. 45.7 acres. Max. depth 60 ft.<br>Short: Third Lake.<br>Lake Gaz.: Third. 105.75 acres.<br>Co.map, 1936: Third Lake.<br>Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Third Lake. |

Approved name

Name in use Fish Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.137 N.,R.31 W.,secs.20,21,29,28. Bungo Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Fish Lake. Wet. Not meandered. |

Approved name

Name in use Fish Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.30 W.,sec.16. Birch Lake Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Tuesday Lake | McCauley: Fish Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 38,50 acres.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Fish Lake.<br>Short: Fish Lake.<br>Co.map,1936: Unnamed.<br>Eddy (8-20-40): Fish Lake; Tuesday Lake. 14-312. 40 acres. Max. depth 20'. No outlet nor inlet. |

Approved name

Name in use Five Mile Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Cass

Location Leech Lake, T.143 N.,R.29 W.,sec.11,14.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Five Mile Point.<br>Co.map,1936: Five Mile Point.<br>Short: Not shown.<br>Chippwea Forest Map,1941: Not shown. |

Approved name

Name in use Five Point Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.30 W.,secs.2,3,10,11. Powers Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Four Point Lake | McCauley: Four Point Lake.<br>Winchell, 4:pl. 58: Unnamed.<br>Eddy: Five Point Lake. 14-8. 365.25 acres. Outlet, Pine River. No inlet.<br>Lake Gaz.: Five Point Lake. 365.25 acres.<br>Co.Map,1936: Five Point.<br>Brainerd District Map (folder): Four Point Lake.<br>Short: Five Point Lake. |

Flea Point: see Maple Point, Leech Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Folston Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 27 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.142 N.,R.25,26 W.,secs.30;25

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Football Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 57 acres

Feature named Lake

County Bass

Location T.141 N.,R.28 W.,sec.10

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Foot Hills State Forest

Pronunciation

Feature named State forest

County Cass

Location T.137,138,139,140,141 N.,R.31 W.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Foothills State Forest. | Laws,1933, p.793: Act to create. Approved Apr. 21,1933.<br>McCauley: Foothills State Forest. |

Four Mile Lake: see Little Turtle Lake, Cass County

Four Point Lake: see Five Point Lake, Cass County

Fourteen Mile Creek: see Little Boy River, Cass County

Fourteen Mile Lake: see Birch Lake, Cass County.

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Fourth Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.141 N.,R.31 W.,sec.4, w. 1/2.

**Names**

**Comments**

Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Fourth Lake.
Eddy (n.d.): Fourth Lake. 14-204. 40 acres. Max.depth 26'.
Short Map: Not shown.
McCauley Map 5: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Four-one-eight Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 11 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.30 W.,sec.33

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Frances, Lake: see May, Lake, Cass County.

Francis, Lake: see May, Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Fucat Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 14 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.135 N.,R.31 W.,secs.23,24,25,26

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

11-475

Approved name **Gadbolt Lake

Name in use Gadbolt Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.31 W.,secs.22,27. Chippewa National Forest. 5th P. M.

| Names | Comments |
|---|---|
| Horseshoe Lake<br><br>Bass Lake | Recommended by U.S.Forest Supervisor, 10-10-40: Horseshoe Lake in Gaz.Meand. Lakes, but not used locally. Gaz.assigns Gadbolt to a lake in secs.27,28,33, but co. board members, local game warden, and other residents say lake in secs.27,28,33 has always been known as Bass Lake, while the lake in secs.22,27 has always been called Gadbolt Lake, for the first settler near the lake. He is no longer living.<br>Upham: Not given.<br>Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Horseshoe Lake. 49.20 acres.<br>McCauley Map 5: Horseshoe Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Gadbolt Lake, subject to county board approval.<br>*Approved by Cass County Board.<br>Winchell, 4:pl.58: Unnamed.<br>Eddy (9-12-40): Horseshoe Lake. 14-216. 49.2 acres. -6' deep. No outlet nor inlet.<br>Short Map: Horseshoe Lake.<br>Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Gadbolt Lake.<br>Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Gadbolt Lake. |

(over)

June 31, 1943

USGBN: Decisions rendered between July 1, 1941 and ~~December 31, 1948~~: Gadbolt Lake: A lake in Secs. 22 and 27, T. 141 N., R. 31 W., 5th P. M., Chippewa National Forest, Cass County, Minnesota. Not: Bass Lake, Horseshoe Lake.

Gadbolt Lake: see Bass Lake, Cass County

Gail Lake: see Jail Lake, Cass, Crow Wing Counties

Gail Lake: see Lizzie Lake, Cass and Crow Wing Counties

Gauss, Lake: see Inguadona Lake, Cass County.

Approved name

Name in use George, Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139,140 N.,R.26,27 W.,secs.6,7;31;1,12;36.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| George Lake | Jewett Map,1894: Lake George.<br>Upham, 99: Lake George. Named for a lumberman.<br>McCauley: Lake George. Wet. Meandered.<br>Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Unnamed.<br>Chippewa Forest Lake Directory: Lake George.<br>Lake Gaz.: George. 601.55 acres.<br>Winchell, 4:pl.58: Lake George.<br>Eddy: George Lake. 602 acres.<br>Short: Lake George. |

**Approved name** ** Gijik Lake
Gijik Lake

**Name in use** Gijik Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.141 N.,R.28 W.,secs. 25,36.

**Names**

Cedar Lake

**Comments**

Case pending. To be submitted to County boards.
Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Gijik Lake.
McCauley Map: Not shown.
Short Map: Not shown.

* County Board adopted resolution to change name from Cedar Lake to Gijik Lake. Resolution dated April 4, 1944.

* SGB May 2, 1944. Gijik Lake.

USBGN - Decision rendered between Dec. 31, 1948, and March 31,1949 Lake about 0.3 of a mile wide and 0.4 of a mile long, in Chippewa National Forest, about 12.5 miles southwest of the village of Remer and 7.5 miles southeast of Leech Lake; gijik is said to be a Chippewa Indian word meaning "cedar tree"; Cass County; secs. 25 and 36, T. 141 N., R. 28 W., fifth principal meridian, 46° 59'45"N., 94° 10'20"W. Not: Cedar Lake.

Decision list No 4903

Approved name

Name in use Girl Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140,141 N.,R.28 W.,secs.3;33,34.

| Names | Comments |
|---|---|
| | Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Girl Lake.<br>McCauley: Girl Lake. T.141 N.,R.28 W.,secs.33,34.<br>Upham, 99: Girl Lake. Name suggested probably by Woman and Boy lakes, which latter are of Ojibway origin, referring to persons of that tribe slain by the Sioux.<br>Jewett map, 1894: Girl Lake.<br>Lake Gaz.: Girl. 306 acres.<br>Eddy (10-13-39): Girl Lake. 14-52. 388.6 acres. Max. depth 65'. Outlet, creek to Rice Lake; inlet, creek from Woman Lake.<br>Short: Girl Lake.<br>Winchell, 4: pl.58: Girl Lake. |

Approved name

Name in use Gladiola

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cass

Location T.135 N.,R.31 W.,sec.31. Meadow Brook Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Minn.Platbook,1916: Gladiola.<br>McCauley: Not shown.<br>R.R.Comm. Map,1930: Gladiola. |

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Goche Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.145 N.,R.27 W.,sec.22, s.w.

**Names**

**Comments**

Chippewa Forest Lake Directory: Goche Lake.
Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Unnamed.
Short Map: Not shown.
McCauley Map 2: Not shown.
Eddy (10-13-39): Goche Lake. 14-207. 21 acres. Max.depth 10'.

Approved name

Name in use Gooseberry Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 24 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.28 W.,sec. C 6

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Goose Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County Cass

Location Leech Lake, T.143 N.,R.30 W.,sec.20.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Upham,95: Goose Island.<br>McCauley: Goose Island.<br>Cronin Chart: Goose Island.<br>Short: Goose Island.<br>Co.Map,1936: Goose Island.<br>Winchell,4: pl.58: Goose Island.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Goose Island. |

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Goose Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.139 N.,R.31 W.,sec.8,9,16,17. Deerfield Township.

**Names**

War Club Lake

**Comments**

McCauley: Goose Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Upham,100: War Club Lake. Named for its shape.
Lake Gaz: Goose. 116.45 acres.
Co.map,1936: Goose Lake.
Short: Goose Lake.
Eddy: Goose Lake. 14-210. 116.4 acres. Max.depth 4'. No outlet nor inlet.

Approved name

Name in use Goose Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 26 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.29 W.,sec. NC 34

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Goose Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.143 N.,R.26 W.,secs.3,4,5,8,9,10.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Goose Lake.<br>McCauley: Goose Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 4425.65 acres (including Mud Lake).<br>Short:Goose Lake.<br>Eddy (9-26-40): Goose Lake. 14-208. 860 acres. Less than 5' deep. Outlet, Leech Lake River; inlet, Leech Lake River. |

Goose Lake: see Black Water Lake, Cass County

Goose Lake: see Chub Lake, Cass County

Goose Lake: see Wawa Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Gould

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cass

Location T.143 N.,R.27 W., sec.8. Boy River Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Minn.Platbook,1916: Gould.<br>McCauley: Not shown.<br>Collier Atlas,1914: Gould. |

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Gould Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.142 N.,R.30,31 W.,secs.7;12.

**Names**

Peninsula Lake

**Comments**

Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Gould Lake.
McCauley Map 5: Gould. Wet. Meandered.
Short Map: Not shown.
Upham,94: Peninsula Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Gould Town Hall

Pronunciation

Feature named Town Hall

County Cass

Location T.143 N.,R.28 W.,sec.11,s.w. Gould Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Short: Location as above. |

Approved name

Name in use Gould Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Cass

Location T.143 N.,R.28 W.

Names

Comments

Upham, 89: Gould Township. Named for M.I. Gould, logger and farmer, who owned hay meadows there.

McCauley: Gould Township.

Short: Gould Township.

Approved name

Name in use Graff

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cass

Location T.136 N.,R.31 W.,sec.26,n.e.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Short: Graff.<br>McCauley: Not shown.<br>Co.hy. map,1934: Graff.<br>Co.hy. map,1936: Graff. |

Grand Island: see Star Island, Cass & Beltrami Counties.

Approved name

Name in use Grant

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cass

Location T.136 N.,R.31 W.,sec.3, s.e.

Names

Comments

Short: Grant.
Co. hy. map, 1934: Grant.
McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Grass Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 36 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.142 N.,R.26 W.,sec.18

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Grass Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.145,N.,R.29,30 W.,secs.18;13.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| McDonald Lake<br>Macdonald Lake<br>Lake McDonald | Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Grass Lake.<br>McCauley: Grass Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz.: Grass. 84.60 acres.<br>Eddy (10-13-39): Grass Lake; McDonald Lake. 14-241. 90 acres. Max.depth 10 ft. No outlet not inlet.<br>Co. map, 1934: Grass Lake.<br>Short: Grass Lake.<br>Winchell, 4: pl.58: Unnamed.<br>Cass Lake Folder, Jr. C. of C.: Macdonald Lake.<br>Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Lake McDonald. |

Grave Lake: see Graves Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Graves Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.142 N.,R.26 W.,secs.10,11,14,15,23.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Grave's Lake<br>Grave Lake | Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Graves Lake.<br>Upham, 99: Grave Lake. May be an Indian name translated, but it is not identified on Gilfillan's list.<br>McCauley: Grave Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Minn. Platbook,1916: Grave Lake.<br>Lake Gaz.: Grave. 396.50 acres.<br>Eddy (10-13-39): Grave's Lake. 14-209. 316.3 acres. Max. depth 45 ft. Outlet, to Upper and Lower Milton; inlet, none.<br>Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Grave Lake.<br>Winchell, 4: pl. 58: Grave Lake.<br>Short: Grave Lake.<br>Co. map, 1936: Grave Lake.<br>Jewett Map, 1894: Grave Lake. |

11-330

Approved name

Name in use Green Bass Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.134 N.,R. 30 W.,sec.22,23. Fairview Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Green Bass Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Short: Green Bass Lake.<br>Lake Gaz.: Green Bass. 49.70 acres.<br>USGS, Pillager Quad: Green Bass Lake.<br>Long Bow Country, 1937: Green Bass Lake. |

Approved name

Name in use Green Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.142 N.,R.26 W.,secs.19,30. Slater Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Green Lake.<br>McCauley: Green Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Short: Green Lake.<br>Lake Gaz.: Green. 43.25 acres.<br>Co. map,1936: Green Lake.<br>Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Unnamed.<br>Winchell, 4 :pl. 58: Unnamed. |

Gull Creek: see Gull River, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Gull Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County Cass

Location Leech Lake, T.143 N.,R.29 W.,sec.16.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Winchell, 4: pl. 58: Gull Island.<br>McCauley: Not shown. |

Approved name

Name in use Gull Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 7500 (9541) acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cass

Location T.134,135 N.,R.28-30 W.,sec. various

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Gaz. Lakes, 30: Gull Lake, T. 134, 135, R. 29, 30. Cass and Crow Wing Counties. 7420.28 acres in Cass County; 1998.13 acres in Crow Wing County. |

Approved name

Name in use Gull Lake School

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural school

County Cass

Location T.134 N.,R.29 W.,sec.16. East Gull Lake Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | USGS, Pillager Quad: Gull Lake School, sec. 21.<br>McCauley: Unnamed. Sec.16. |

Approved name

Name in use Gull River

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cass

Location T.133 N.,R.29 W.,sec.17.

Names

Comments

Upham,89: Gull River. R.R.station on N.P. Named for Gull Lake and river. Formerly a place of great importance in its lumber manufacturing.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Gull River.

McCauley Map, Cass 11: Not shown.

Minneapolis Tribune, 3-3-1880, p.2, col.4: Gull River. Post offic established Feb., 1880.

MH, 11:372: Gull River. Clement H. Beaulieu's trading post was here.

Co.map, 1936: Gull River.

Coues, Pike, 1:129: Gull River Station.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.58: Gull River.

Co.map, 1934: Gull River.

Approved name

Name in use Hackensack

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.30 W.,sec. 19. Birch Lake Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Upham, 87,89: Hackensack. A r.r. village, named for an earlier P.O. there, which was named for Hackensack, N.J. Named by James Curo, the first postmaster and merchant there.<br>McCauley: Hackensack. On M.I. and N. r.r.<br>Short: Hackensack.<br>Walker, 114: Hackensack. Inc. June 5, 1903. Sep. from twp. May 18, 1911. |

Haka-Wash-Te Lake: see Wawa Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Hand Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 122 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.29 W.,secs.23,24

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Hand Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.29 W.,secs.14,15,22,23. Ponto Lake Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Hand Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Hand. 257.30 acres.
Eddy: Hand Lake. 14-10. Outlet, Ada Brook to Pine River. No inlet.
Co. hy, map, 1936: Hand Lake.
Winchell, 4: pl. 58: Hand Lake.
Short: Hand Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Hand Lake Rice Bed

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R. 29 W.,secs. 23,24. Ponto Lake Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Hand Lake Rice Bed. Wet. Not meandered. |

Approved name

Name in use Hanson Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 62 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.30 W.,secs.10,15

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Hardwood Point: see Maple Point, Leech Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Harry, Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.145 N.,R.29 W.,sec. 2.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Harry Lake | Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Lake Harry.<br>Eddy (10-13-39): Harry Lake. 14-212. 15,7 acres. Max. depth 20'<br>Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Lake Harry.<br>McCauley: Not shown.<br>Short: Not shown. |

Approved name

Name in use Hardy Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass, Crow Wing

Location T.133 N. R. 29 W. sec.27,28,33. Baxter, Sylvan Township

Names

Comments

McCauley: Hardy Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Lake Gaz: Hardy. 112.85 acres. 92 acres in Cass, 21 in Crow Wing.

Short: Hardy Lake.

Winchell,4:pl.58: Unnamed.

USGS, Pillager Quad: Hardy Lake

Approved name

Name in use Hardy Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.135,134 N.,R.30 W.,sec.32,33;5. Home Brook, Fairview Townships.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Hardy Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Short: Hardy Lake.<br>Lake Gaz: Hardy. 98.73 acres.<br>USGS, Pillager Quad: Hardy Lake.<br>Co.map,1936: Hardy Lake. |

Approved name

Name in use Hardy School

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural school

County Cass

Location T.133 N.,R.29 W.,sec.28.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | USGS,Pillager Quad: Hardy School. |

Approved name

Name in use Harlan Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 75 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cass

Location T.133,134 N.,R.30 W.,secs.6;31

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Harriet Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.29 W. sec. 32,33. Ponto Lake Township

Names

Lake Harriet

Comments

McCauley: Harriet Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Harriet. 119.45 acres.
Short: Harriet Lake.
Co. hy. map,1936: Lake Harriet.
Winchell,4:pl.58: Unnamed.

Harrison Point: see Mission Point, Gull Lake, Cass County

Hassler, Lake: see Little Boy Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Hattie, Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.138,139 N.,R.29 W. sec.6;29,30,31,32 Ponto Lake, Barclay Township.

Names

Hattie Lake

Comments

Upham,99: Lake Hattie.Origin not given.
McCauley: Hattie Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Hattie. 677.65 acres.
Co. hy. map,1936: Lake Hattie
Short: Lake Hattie.
Jewett Map,1894: Lake Hattie
Eddy: Hattie Lake. 14-12.
Winchell,4:pl.58:Lake Hattie.

Approved name

Name in use Haugen Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 25 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.141,142 N.,R.28 W.,secs.4;33

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Haugen Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 37 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.29 W.,sec.16

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Haut Lac au Cedre Rouge: see Cass Lake, Cass, Beltrami counties

Approved name

Name in use Hay Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R. 28,29 W. sec.6,7;1,12,13 Blind Lake, Ponto Lake Townships

Names

Comments

McCauley: Haylake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 444.96 acres.
Short: Hay Lake.
Co. Hy. map,1936: Hay Lake.
Winchell,4: pl.58: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Haynes Lake (North)

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.31 W. sec.5,6 Deerfield Township

Names

Comments

McCauley: Haynes Lake.Wet.Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Haynes. 156.95 acres.
Short: Haynes Lake.
Eddy: Haynes Lake. 14-211. --6' deep. No outlet nor inlet.
Winchell,4:pl.58: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Haynes Lake (South)

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N., R.31 W.sec.7,8 Deerfield Township

**Names**

**Comments**

McCauley: Haynes Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Haynes. 102.75 acres.
Eddy: Haynes Lake. 14-211. 257.7 acres. --6' deep. No outlet nor inlet.
Co. map,1936: Haynes Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.58: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Haynes Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.29 W.,secs.7,8,17,18.

**Names**

Pine Lake

**Comments**

Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Haynes Lake.
McCauley: Pine Lake. Wet. secs.8,17,18. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Pine. 218.80 acres.
Upham,91: Pine Lakes. The township had abundant white pine timber and thence came this name for its lakes.
Co. map, 1936: Pine Lake.
Short: Pine Lake.
Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Pine Lake.
Eddy (10-16-39): Pine Lake. 14-268.

Approved name

Name in use Hazel Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 12 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.29 W.,sec.25

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Headquarters Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Cass

Location T.142 N.,R.29 W.

Names

Comments

E. side of Leech Lake.
Long Bow Country,1939,p.39: Headquarters Bay.
Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Headquarters Bay.
McCauley: Unnamed.
Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Heffron Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.28 W., secs.17,20. Wabedo Township.

Names

Heron Lake.

Comments

Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Heffron Lake.
McCauley: Heffron Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Heffron. 56.75 acres.
Short: Heffron Lake.
Co. map, 1936: Heffron Lake.
Eddy (8-28-40): Heffron Lake. 14-219. 56.7 acres. Max.depth 30'. No outlet nor inlet.
Roerig's Brainerd District map: Heron Lake.
Co. map, 1934: Heffron Lake.

Heplin Creek: see Hoplin Creek, Cass Co.

Heron Lake: see Heffron Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Hessie Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 38 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.144 N.,R.31 W.,sec. NW 11

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

11-386

Approved name

Name in use Hiram Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 45 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.30 W.,secs.30,31

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Hiram Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Cass

Location T.140 N., R.31 W.

Names

Comments

Upham,89: Hiram Township. Named by the petition for organization, in honor of Hiram Wilson, an early settler, who was yet living there in 1916.

McCauley: Hiram Township.

Short: Hiram Township

Hoblin Creek: see Hoplin Creek, Cass Co.

Approved name

Name in use Hoister Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T. 140 N.,R. 27 W. sec. 21,22 Trelipe Township

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Eddy (10-24-39): Hoister Lake. 14-215. 13.7 acres. Max depth 25'. No outlet nor inlet. Near Remer.<br>McCauley: Shown as marsh.<br>Chippewa Forest map, 1941: Not shown. |

Hoko-Wash Lake: see Wawa Lake, Cass County.

~~Wordens Lodge, Near Windermere, Lake Country~~

Hoko-Wash-Te Lake: See Wawa Lake, Cass County.

Urn, Lehi [redacted] Utah County

Approved name

Name in use Hole-in-Bog Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 76 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.144 N.,R.28 W.,sec.9

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Holster Pond

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Long Bow Country, 1939: Holster Pond.<br>McCauley: Not shown.<br>North of Cranberry lake. |

Approved name

Name in use Home Brook

Pronunciation

Feature named P. O.

County Cass

Location T.135 N.,R.30 W. sec.31 Home Brook Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Upham,89: Home Brook. An early P. O. named for the brook of the same name.<br>McCauley: Not shown.<br>Collier Atlas, 1914: Homebrook.<br>Minn. Platbook, 1916: Home Brook. |

Approved name

Name in use Home Brook School

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural school

County Cass

Location T.135 N., R.30 W. Sec. 26 Home Brook Township

Names

Comments

USGS, Pillager Quad: Home Brook School.
McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Home Brook Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Cass

Location

Names

Comments

Upham,89: Home Brook Township. Named for an earlier P. O.
McCauley: Home Brook Township.
Short: Home Brook Township.
USGS, Pillager Quad: Home Brook Township.

Homebrook: see Home Brook, P. O., Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Horse Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 25 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cass

Location T.138 N.,R.30 W.,sec. SW 1

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Horse Shoe Lake: see Horseshoe Lake, Cass County

Horse Shoe, Lake: see Horseshoe Lake, Cass County

Approved name *Horseshoe Lake  Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake  County Cass, Crow Wing

Location T. 138 N., R. 29 W., secs. 3,4,9,10. Gail Lake, Barclay Townships.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Clough Lake | McCauley Map, Crow Wing 1, Cass 9: Clough Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Gaz. Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 105.58 acres. (19 in Crow Wing; 87 in Cass).<br>Winchell, 4:pl.58: Unnamed.<br>Short Map: Clough Lake.<br>Himrod Notes: Clough Lake. Named for Gov. David Clough, lumberman.<br>* Cass County Board of Commissioners 7-9-62 approved name Horseshoe Lake. |

Approved name

Name in use Horseshoe Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.30 W., secs.15,16,21,22. Powers Township.

**Names**

Horse Shoe Lake

**Comments**

McCauley: Horse Shoe Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Horseshoe. 244.45 acres.
Winchell, 4:pl.58: Unnamed.
Short: Horseshoe Lake.
Co. hwy. map, 1936: Horse Shoe Lake.
Eddy: Horseshoe Lake. 14-213. No outlet nor inlet.

Approved name

Name in use Horseshoe Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.30 W., secs.14,15. Birch Lake Township.

**Names**

Horse Shoe Lake

**Comments**

McCauley: Horse Shoe Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Horseshoe. 43.30 acres.
Short: Horseshoe Lake.
Eddy: (8-19-40): Horseshoe Lake. 14-214. 43.3. acres. Max. depth 24'. No outlet; inlet, stream to small lake.
Co. map, 1936: Horse Shoe Lake.
Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Horseshoe Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Horseshoe Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.141 N., R.29 W., secs.2,3,10,11. Pine Lake Township.

**Names**

Horse Shoe Lake
Lake Horse Shoe

**Comments**

Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Horseshoe Lake.
McCauley: Horseshoe Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Horseshoe Lake. 170.22 acres.
Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Horse Shoe Lake.
Co. map, 1936: Lake Horse Shoe.
Short: Horseshoe Lake.
Winchell, 4:pl.58: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Horseshoe Lake

Area: 49.25 acres

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T. 141, R. 31, Sec. 22, 27

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Gaz. Lakes, 29: Horseshoe Lake, 49.25 acres. |

Horseshoe Lake: see Gadbolt Lake, Cass County

Approved name **Hovde Lake

Name in use Hovde Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.30 W.,secs.22,23,26,27. Chippewa National Forest. 5th P. M.

Names

Stocking Lake

Comments

U.S. Forest Supervisor, 10-10-40: Stocking Lake recommended. So in Lake Gaz, but not recognized locally. There is another Stocking Lake 2 1/2 mi. east. Hovde Lake (for a settler, now dead, who had property on the lake shore) is the only name applied locally, according to Co. Comm. Zaffke, Game Warden Bergren, and other local residents. Hovde recommended to establish the recognized name and to avoid duplication of Stocking.

Upham: Not given.

Lake Gaz: Stocking. 145 acres.

McCauley: Stocking Lake.

Short: Stocking Lake.

Co. Map, 1936: Stocking Lake.

Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Unnamed.

Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Hovde Lake.

*SGB, Dec.2, 1940: Hovde Lake, subject to approval of county board.

*Approved by Cass County Board.

Winchell, 4:pl.58: Unnamed.

(over)

June 30, 1943

USGBN: Decisions rendered between July 1, 1941 and December 31, 1948: Hovde Lake: A lake in Secs. 22, 23, 26 and 27, T. 141 N., R. 30 W., 5th P. M., Chippewa National Forest, Cass County, Minnesota. Not Stocking Lake.

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Howard Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.141 N.,R.31 W.,secs.19,30,31. Shingobee Township. Chippewa National Forest.

**Names**

Lake Howard

**Comments**

Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Howard Lake. T.140,141 N.,R.31 W., secs.6;30,31.

McCauley: Howard Lake. Wet. Not meandered.

Co. map, 1936: Lake Howard.

Short: Howard Lake.

Eddy (10-13-39): Howard Lake. 14-56.

Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Howard Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Hunter Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.28 W.,secs.21,28. Wabedo Township.

Names

Comments

Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Hunter Lake.
McCauley: Hunter Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Hunter. 146.60 acres.
Eddy: hunter Lake. 14-220. 146.60 acres. Max. depth 100'. No outlet not inlet.
Co. map, 1936: Hunter Lake.
Winchell, 4:pl.58: Unnamed.

**Approved name** *Inguadona Lake **Name in use** Inguadona Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake **County** Cass

**Location** T.140,141 N.,R.27 W.,secs.5,6,7,8;29,32. Chippewa National Forest.

**Names**

Inquadona Lake
Lake Inguadona
Lake Gauss
Lake Ingadonah
Upper Boy Lake

(OVER)

**Comments**

Minor name correction list, compiled by regional office, U.S. Forest Service, 12-7-39: Inguadona Lake. Correct Data furnished by U. S. Forest supervisor after field investigation, 11-21-39. Not Inquadona Lake as shown in Minn. Tourist Bureau booklet and on state hwy map.

Upham,89,99: Lake Inguadona. Origin unknown. "If it is of the Chippewa language, its original form and pronunciation may have been so changed as to be now unidentifiable. Gilfillan gave the name as 'Manominiganjiki, or The rice field.' It was called Lake Gauss on Nicollet's map, for the celebrated German mathematician (1777-1855).

Lake Gaz: Meandered Lakes, 32: Inguadona. 1181.75 acres.

McCauley: Inguadona Lake. Wet. Meandered.

*SGB, Dec. 2, 1940: Inguadona Lake.

Short: Inguadona Lake.

Eddy (n.d.): Inguadona Lake. 14-58. 1092.7 acres. Max. depth 80'. Outlet, Little Boy river. Inlet, creek.

Winchell, 4:63: Lake Ingadonah; Upper Boy Lake.

Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Inguadona Lake.

Ingadonah, Lake: see Inguadona Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Inguadona Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.27 W.

Names

Comments

Upham,89: Inguadona Township. Named for the lake.
McCauley: Inguadona Township.
Short: Inguadona Township.

Inquadona Lake: see Inguadona Lake, Cass County

11-257

Approved name

Name in use Island Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139,140 N.,R.29 W.,secs.3;34. Ponto Lake, Woodrow Townships.

Names

Comments

Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Island Lake.
McCauley: Island Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Island. 172.55 acres.
Winchell, 4:pl.58: Unnamed.
Short: Island Lake.
Co. map, 1936: Island Lake.
Eddy: Island Lake. 14-14. 172.55 acres. Outlet, to Blackwater Lake.
Minn. Highway Dept., 1931: unnamed
Minn. Highway Dept., 1954: Island Lake

Approved name

Name in use Island Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.26,27 W.,secs.19;23,24. Thunder Lake, Trelipe Townships.

Names

Comments

Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Island Lake.
McCauley: Island Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Short: Island Lake.
Lake Gaz: Island. 383.20 acres.
Co. map, 1936: Island Lake.
Eddy: Island Lake. 14-60 acres. 383.20 acres.

Approved name

Name in use Island Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.30 W., secs.18,19. Powers Township.

Names

Comments
McCauley: Island Lake. Wet. Not meandered.
Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Island Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 178.85 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T. 139, R. 30, Sec. 7, 8

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Gaz. Lakes, 30: Island Lake, 178.85 acres. |

Approved name

Name in use Island Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.30 W.,sec.17. Powers Township.

Names

Comments

Minn. Platbook,1916: Island Lake. On M.I.N.r.r.
McCauley: Not shown.
Co. Ry. map,1934;1936: Island Lake.
On Minn. Intern. Nor. Ry.

Island Lake: see Beuber Lake, Cass County

Island Lake: see Pickerel Lake, Cass County

**Approved name** *Iverson Lake **Name in use** Iverson Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake **County** Cass

**Location** T.142 N.,R.28 W.,sec.27. Chippewa National Forest

**Names**

Mud Lake

**Comments**

Minor name correction list compiled by regional office U.S.Forest Service after field investigation, Aug.12,1940: Iverson Lake. Not Mud Lake.

Upham: Not given.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Not shown.
Lake Gaz: Not given.
McCauley: Mud Lake.
*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Iverson Lake.
Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Iverson Lake.
Short: Iverson Lake.

Approved name

Name in use IXL Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.29 W.,secs.22,23. Woodrow Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley: IXL Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: IXL. 102.15 acres.
Co.map, 1936: IXL Lake.
Winchell, 4:pl.58: Unnamed.
Short: IXL Lake.
Chippewa Forest Map 1941: Ixl Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Jack Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 82 acres

Feature named T.140 N.,R.28 W.,sec. NC 4

County

Location

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Jack Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.141,142 N.,R.30 W.,secs.2,3;34,35. Chippewa National Forest.

Names

Comments

Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Jack Lake.
Eddy (10-13-39): Jack Lake. 14-222. 201.7 acres. Max. depth 85'. Outlet, to Leech Lake River. No inlet.
McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered.
Short: Unnamed.
Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Unnamed.
Co.map, 1936: Unnamed.

Jack Pine Lake: see Jackpine Lake, Cass County

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Jackpine Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.140 N.,R.31 W.,secs.28,33. Hiram Township.

**Names**

Jack Pine Lake

**Comments**

Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Jackpine Lake.

McCauley: Jack Pine Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Lake Gaz: Jackpine Lake. 182.50 acres.

Upham, 100: Jack Pine Lakes. (Evidently includes Variety Lake.) A lumberman's name.

Winchell, 4:pl.58: Jack Pine Lakes. (Includes Variety Lake.)

Co.map, 1936: Jack Pine Lake.

Short: Jackpine Lake.

Eddy (8-12-40): Jack Pine Lake. 14-223. 182.5 acres. Max. depth 4'. Outlet, creek to Pickerel Lake.

18-415

Approved name **Jail Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass, Crow Wing

Location T. 138, 139 N., R. 29 W., secs. 1, 2; 35, 36. Gail Lake, Ponto Townships.

---

**Names**

Gail Lake
Big Lake
Rice Lake
Big Rice Lake

**Comments**

Upham, 163: Big Rice Lake.
Gaz. Meandered Lakes: Big Rice. 225.18 acres. 220 in Crow Wing, 5 in Cass.
McCauley Map, Crow Wing 1, Cass 7: Gail Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Minn. Platbook, 1916: Big Rice Lake.
Eddy (n.d.): Big Lake; Rice Lake; Jail Lake. 10-68. 225.18 acres
Short Map: Big Rice Lake.
Winchell, 4:pl.58: Unnamed.
*Cass Co. Bd. of Commissioners approved name Jail Lake 7-9-62.
*Crow Wing Co. Bd. of Commissioners approved Jail Lake 10-1-62.
*SGB approved name Jail Lake 1-2-64.
USBGN: Decision List #6403, Sept.-Dec., 1964. Jail Lake: lake about 0.8 mile long and 0.4 mile wide, just east of Lizzie Lake, about 7 miles northeast of the village of Pine River, and 31 miles north-northwest of Brainerd; Cass and Crow Wing Counties, Minnesota; 46°48' N., 94°18' W. Not: Big Lake, Big Rice Lake, Gail Lake, Rice Lake.

Jail Lake: see Lizzie Lake, Cass and Crow Wing Counties

Jake Lake: see Lizzie Lake, Cass and Crow Wing Counties

Jale Lake: see Lizzie Lake, Cass and Crow Wing Counties

Approved name

Name in use Johnson Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 33 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.143 N.,R.25 W.,sec. NE 19

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Johnson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.30 W.,secs.23,26. Powers Township

Names

Comments

McCauley: Johnson Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Johnson. 96.85 acres.
Short: Johnson Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.58: Unnamed.
Co. hy.map,1936: Johnson Lake.
Eddy: Johnson Lake. 14-224. No outlet nor inlet.

Jule Lake: see Lizzie Lake, Cass and Crow Wing Counties

Jute Lake: see Lizzie Lake, Cass and Crow Wing Counties

Approved name

Name in use Kabekona

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Cass

Location T.142 N.,R.31 W.,sec.5. Shugobe Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Minn. Platbook,1916: Kabekona.<br>McCauley: Not shown. |

Approved name

Name in use Kabekona Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Cass, Hubbard

Location Leech Lake, W. of Walker Bay. T.142 N.,R.31,32 W.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Northwest Arm | McCauley: Kabekona Bay.<br>Eddy (10-13-39): Kabekona Bay. 14-106F. 907 acres.<br>Co. Map,1936: Kabekona Bay.<br>Short: Kabekona Bay.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Kabekona Bay.<br>Upham,95: Northwest Arm. Northwest arm of West Bay (Walker Bay), Leech Lake.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Northwest Arm. |

Approved name

Name in use Kego Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.28 W.,secs.14,23. Kego Township.

**Names**

**Comments**

Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Kego Lake.
McCauley: Kego Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Kego. 93.25 acres.
Co. map, 1936: Kego Lake.
Short: Kego Lake.
Winchell, 4:pl.58: Unnamed.
Eddy (10-13-39): Kego Lake. 14-226. 81.6 acres. Max.depth 40'. No outlet nor inlet.

Approved name

Name in use Kego Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.28 W.

**Names**

**Comments**

Upham, 89: Kego Township. A common Ojibway word meaning a fish, used as a general term for any fish species. This is spelled Gigo in Baraga's dictionary.

McCauley: Kego Township.

Short: Kego Township.

Approved name

Name in use Keens Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Cass

Location Gull Lake, T.134 N.,R.29 W.,sec.20.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | USGS, Pillager Quad: Keens Point.<br>McCauley: Unnamed.<br>Short: Unnamed. |

Approved name

Name in use Kerr Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.29 W.,secs.16,17. Woodrow Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Kerr Lake.<br>McCauley: Kerr Lake. Wet. Not meandered.<br>Winchell, 4:pl.58: Kerr Lake. |

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Kid Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.140 N., R.29 W., secs.7,8,17,18. Woodrow Township.

**Names**

Lost Lake

**Comments**

Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Kid Lake.
McCauley: Kid Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Kid. 166.05 acres.
Winchell, 4:pl.58: Unnamed.
Co.map, 1936: Kid Lake.
Short: Kid Lake.
Roerig, Brainerd Folder Map: Lost Lake.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Approved name** | | **Name in use** | Kidney Lake |
| **Pronunciation** | | Area: | 39.25 acres |
| **Feature named** | Lake | **County** | Cass |
| **Location** | T. 142, R. 27, Sec. 36 | | |

| **Names** | **Comments** |
|---|---|
| | Gaz. Lakes, 33: Kidney Lake, 39.25 acres. |

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Kidney Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.140 N.,R.26 W.,secs.22,27. Thunder Lake Township.

**Names**

Lake Kidney

**Comments**

Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Kidney Lake.
McCauley: Kidney Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Short: Kidney Lake.
Eddy: Kidney Lake. 14-228. 50.7 acres. Max.depth 55'. Outlet, to Thunder Lake. Inlet, from Bass Lake.
Lake Gaz: Kidney. 91.85 acres.

Kidney Lake: see Little Swift Lake, Cass County

Kidney Lake: See Ododikossi Lake, Cass County.

Kilpatric Lake: see Lake Margaret, Cass County

Kilpatrick Lake: see Lake Margaret, Cass County

Lake Kilpatrick: see Lake Margaret, Cass County

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Kinnerberg Game Refuge

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Game Refuge

**County** Cass

**Location** T.135 N.,R.31 W.,secs.29,32. Meadow Brook Township.

---

**Names**

**Comments**
Short: Kinnerberg Game Refuge.

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Knight Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.142 N.,R.26 W.,secs.13,14,24. Slater Township.

**Names**

Knights Lake

**Comments**

Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Knight Lake.
McCauley: Knights Lake.
Lake Gaz: Knights. 183.57 acres.
Eddy (10-13-39): Knight Lake. 14-229. 105 acres. Max. depth 10'. No outlet. Inlet, from Wilson Lake.
Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Knight Lake.
Short: Knights Lake.
Co.map, 1936: Knight Lake.
Winchell, 4:pl.58: Unnamed.

Knights Lake: see Knight Lake, Cass County

Kulla Creek: see Hay Creek, Cass, Crwo Wing Counties

Approved name

Name in use Lake Alice

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.31 W.

**Names**

**Comments**

Collier Atlas, 1914: Lake Alice.

Approved name

Name in use Lake Shore Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Cass

Location T.135 N.,R.29 W.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Lake Shore Township.<br>Short: Lake Shore Township. |

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Land O'Lakes State Forest

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Forest

**County** Cass

**Location** T.140 N.,R.26,27 W.

**Names**

**Comments**

Laws,1933,ch.419: Act establishing. Approved Apr.21,1933.
Laws,1935: Addition. Approved Apr.29,1935.
McCauley: Land O'Lakes State Forest.
Short: Land O'Lakes State Forest.

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Larson Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.140 N.,R.30 W.,secs.10,11. Birch Lake Township.

**Names**

**Comments**

Chippewa Forest Map 1941: Larson Lake.
McCauley: Larson Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Larson. 202.90 acres.
Co. map, 1936: Larson Lake.
Short: Larson Lake.
Winchell, 4: pl.58: Unnamed.
Eddy (8-20-40): Larson Lake. 14-230. 595.3 acres. Max. depth 58'. No outlet nor inlet.

Approved name

Name in use Lauer Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 22 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.29 W.,secs.9,10

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Laura Brook: see Laura Creek, Cass County

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Laura Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.140,141 N.,R.26,27 W.,secs.5,6;29,30,31,32;25,36. Chippewa National Forest.

**Names**

Lake Laura

**Comments**

Chippewa Forest Map 1941: Laura Lake.
McCauley: Laura Lake: Lake Laura. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Laura. 1454.40 acres.
Upham 99: Lake Laura. Origin of name unknown.
Winchell, 4:pl.58: Lake Laura.
Short: Laura Lake.
Eddy: Laura Lake. 14-63. 1346.3 acres. Max. depth 5'. Outlet creek to thunder River. Inlet, creek.

Laura Lake: see Moon Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Lawrence, Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.26 W.,secs.25,26,35. Crooked Lake Township.

Names

Lawrence Lake

Comments

Upham,99: Lake Lawrence. Named for a lumberman.
McCauley: Lawrence Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Lawrence. 381.55 acres.
Eddy: Lawrence Lake. 14-231. Outlet, to Roosevelt Lake.
Winchell, 4:pl.38: Lake Lawrence.
Short: Lawrence Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Layton Dam

Pronunciation

Feature named Dam

County Cass

Location Willow River, T.142 N.,R.25 W.,sec.31,n.e.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Winchell,4:80: Layton Dam. |

Approved name

Name in use Leader

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cass

Location T.135 N.,R.31 W.,sec.6. Meadow Brook Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Leader.
Co. hy. map, 1934;1936: Leader.
Short: Leader.

Leavett Lake: see Leavitt (Lake Leavitt), Cass County

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Leavitt, Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.139 N.,R.25,26 W.,secs.19;24,25. Crooked Lake, Beulah townships.

**Names**

Leavitt Lake
Leavett Lake

**Comments**

Upham,99: LakeLeavitt.Named for a lumberman.
McCauley: Leavett Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Leavett. 199.76 acres.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Leavitt Lake.
Short: Leavett Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.58: Lake Leavitt.
Eddy: Leavett Lake. 14-232.
Co. map,1936: Leavitt Lake

Approved name

Name in use Lee Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 18 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.31 W.,secs.21,22

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Lee, Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.28 W.,sec.25.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Winchell,4:pl.58: Lake Lee.<br>McCauley: Not shown.<br>Short: Not shown. |

Approved name

Name in use Leech Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 109,285 (109,415) acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cass & Hubbard

Location T.141-144 N.,R.28-32 W.,sec. various

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Leech<br><br>Gaz. Lakes, 29: Leech Lake, Cass & Hubbard Counties.<br>111,526.74 acres [111,395.09 in Cass County] |

Approved name

Name in use Leech Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cass

Location T.143 N., R.31 W.,sec.32. Leech Lake Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Leech Lake. On G.N. and M.I.N.r.rs.<br>Minn. Platbook,1916: Leech Lake.<br>Co. map,1936: Leech Lake.<br>Short: Leech Lake. |

Approved name

Name in use Leech Lake Dam

Pronunciation

Feature named Dam

County Cass

Location Outlet of Leech Lake, T.144 N., R.28 W., sec.29.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Winchell, 4:80: Leech Lake Dam. |

Leech Lake Fork: see Leech Lake River, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Leech Lake Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Cass

Location T.143 N.,R.31 W.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Upham,90: Leech Lake Township.Named for the lake.<br>McCauley: Leech Lake Township.<br>Short: Leech Lake Township. |

Leech River: see Leech Lake River, Cass County

Leg Lake: see Long Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Life Raft Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 45 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.144 N.,R.30, W.,sec.23

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Lily Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.28 W.,sec.36.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Winchell,4:pl.58: Lily Lake.<br>McCauley: Not shown.<br>Short: Not shown. |

Approved name

Name in use Lima Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.25 W.

**Names**

**Comments**

Upham,90: Lima Township. Pronounced with long English "i". Probably named for the city of Lima in Ohio, where the pronunciation has been anglicized.

McCauley: Lima Township.

Short: Lima Township.

11-367

Approved name

Name in use Lind Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.30 W.,secs.27,28,33,34. Powers Township.

**Names**

Lindsay Lake
Lindsey Lake

**Comments**

McCauley: Lind Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Lind. 447.85 acres.
Short: Lind Lake.
Eddy: Lind Lake. 14-65.
Winchell,4:pl.58: Unnamed.
Co. hy. map,1936: Lind Lake.
Long Bow Country,1939,p.24: Lindsay Lake.
Minn. Chippewa Bulletin, Aug.27,1940,p.2: Lindsey Lake.

Lindsay Lake: see Lind Lake, Cass County

Lindsey Lake: see Lind Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Little Andrus Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.26 W.,secs.29,30. Crooked Lake Township.

Names

Comments

Eddy (8-7-39): Little Andrus Lake. 14-175. 23.6 acres. Max. depth 25'. Near Emily.

McCauley: Shown a marsh.

Approved name

Name in use Little Bass Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 75 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.31 W.,sec.32

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | — |

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Little Bass Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.140 N.,R.26 W.,secs.6,7,8. Thunder Lake Township.

**Names**

**Comments**

Chippewa Forest Map 1941: Little Bass Lake.
McCauley: Little Bass Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Little Bass. 138.30 acres.
Eddy: Little Bass Lake. 14-178. 138 acres. Max. depth 26'.
Outlet to Laura Lake; inlet, creek from Island Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.58: Unnamed.
Short: Little Bass Lake.
Co. map, 1936: Little Bass Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Little Bay Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139,140 N.,R.30 W.,secs.1;36. Powers, Birch Lake Townships.

Names

Little Boy Lake

Comments

McCauley: Little Bay Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 79.95 acres (Includes Blind Lake)
Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Little Bay Lake.
Short: Little Boy Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Little Birch Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.25 W.,sec.8.

Names

Comments

Chippewa Forest Map 1941: Little Birch Lake.
McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.
Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Little Boy Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 1396 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.28 W.,secs.10-15,22,23

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Gaz. Lakes, 32: Little Boy Lake, 1505.25 acres. |

Little Boy Lake: see Little Bay Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Little Deep Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 28 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.29 W.,secs.19,30

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Little Deep Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 30 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.29 W.,sec.28

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Little Hunter Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.28 W.,sec.21.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Eddy (8-28-40): Little Hunter Lake.14-221. 8 acres.<br>Max. depth 25'. No outlet nor inlet.<br>McCauley: Not shown. |

Approved name

Name in use Little Long Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 33 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cass

Location T.134 N.,R.30 W.,secs.8,9

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Little Long Lake: see Long Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Little Moss Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.144 N.,R.31 W.,sec.14. Wilkinson Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Little Moss Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Little Moss Lake.
Short: Little Moss Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.50: Unnamed.
Lake Gaz: Little Moss. 82 acres.
Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Little Moss Lake.
Co. map,1936: Little Moss Lake.

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Little Mud Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.142 N.,R.25,26 W.,secs.36;31. Slater Township.

**Names**

Mud Lake

**Comments**

McCauley: Little Mud Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Little Mud Lake. 76.17 acres.
Short: Little Mud Lake.
Eddy (9-26-40): Little Mud Lake. 14-258. 67.2 acres. Max. depth 5'. No outlet nor inlet.
Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Mud Lake.

Little Norway Lake: see Louise Lake, Cass County

Little Portage Lake: see Portage Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Little Portage Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.145 N.,R.29 W.,secs.14,15,22,23.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Little Portage Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Little Portage. 66.35 acres.
Chippewa Forest Map,1935;1941: Little Portage Lake.
Co. map,1934;1936: Little Portage Lake.
Short: Little Portage Lake.
Eddy (10-16-39): Little Portage Lake. 14-272. 68 acres. Max. depth 12'. No outlet nor inlet.

Approved name

Name in use Little Portage Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.29 W.,secs.6,7,8. Ponto Lake Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Little Portage Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 37.65 acres.<br>Co. map,1936: Unnamed.<br>Short: Unnamed. |

Approved name

Name in use Little Red Sand Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 41 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.133 N.,R.30 W.,sec.12

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Little Reservoir Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.25 W.,sec.2. Beulah Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Reservoir Lake | McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.<br>Short: Reservoir Lake.<br>Eddy: Little Reservoir Lake. 14-277. 9 acres. Outlet, to Moose Creek; inlet, 2 streams to Reservoir Lake.<br>Co.map, 1936: Reservoir Lake. |

Little Rice Lake: see Rice Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Little Sand Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 71 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.138 N.,R.29 W.,sec.6

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Little Sand Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.142 N.,R.26 W., secs.21,22,27,28. Slater Township.

Names

Little Sandy Lake
Sand Lake

Comments

McCauley: Little Sand Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Upham,99: Little Sand Lake. Probably a white men's name for it.
Lake Gaz: Little Sand Lake. 466.90 acres.
Short: Little Sand Lake.
Eddy (1-16-39): Little Sand Lake. 14-281. 361.9 acres. Max. depth, 5'. No outlet nor inlet.
Chippewa Forest Map,1935;1941: Little Sand Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.58: Sand Lake.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Little Sandy Lake.

Little Sandy Lake: see Little Sand Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Little Skunk Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 15 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.143 N.,R.25 W.,secs.23,24

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Little Sucker Lake: see Middle Sucker Lake, Cass County

Little Sugar Lake: see Sugar Lake, Cass County

**Approved name** * Little Swift Lake **Name in use** Little Swift Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake **County** Cass

**Location** T.142 N.,R.27 W.,sec.36. Chippewa National Forest

**Names**

Kidney Lake

**Comments**

Minor name correction list compiled by regional office U.S.Forest Service after field investigation, Aug.12,1940: Little Swift Lake. Not Kidney Lake.

Upham: Not given.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Lake Gaz: Kidney Lake.

McCauley Map, Cass 6: Kidney Lake.

* SGB, Dec.2,1940: Little Swift Lake.

Chippewa Forest Map 1941: Little Swift Lake.

Short: Kidney Lake.

Eddy (9-16-40): Kidney Lake. 14-227. 45.5 acres. Max.depth 25'. Outlet,to Swift Lake;inlet, from Moon Lake.

Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Kidney Lake.

Co.map, 1936: Kidney Lake.

Winchell, 4:pl.58: Unnamed.

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Little Thunder Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.140 N.,R.25W.,secs.4,5,6,7,8. Smoky Hollow Township.

**Names**

Blind Lake

**Comments**

McCauley: Little Thunderlake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Little Thunder. 285.52 acres.
Upham,99: Little Thunder Lake. Name of Ojibway origin.
Winchell,4:pl.58: Blind Lake.
Co.map,1936: Little Thunder Lake.
Short: Little Thunder Lake.
Eddy: Little Thunder Lake. 14-308. 262 acres. Max.depth 75'. Outlet,probably Willow River. Inlet, creek 1 mile long.
Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Little Thunder Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Little Thunder Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.26 W.,sec.2-3-10.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Winchell,4:pl.58: Little Thunder Lake.<br>McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.<br>Short: Unnamed. |

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Little Turtle Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.141 N.,R.30 W.,secs.5,6. Chippewa National Forest.

**Names**

Four Mile Lake

**Comments**

Chippewa Forest Map 1941: Little Turtle Lake.

McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Short: Not shown.

Upham,98,99: Four Mile Lake. Name is recognized as given by white pioneers. Not an Indian translation. Four miles south of Leech Lake agency, on the road to Hackensack and Brainerd.

Winchell,4:pl.58: Four Mile Lake.

**Approved name** *Little Twin Lake **Name in use** Little Twin Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake **County** Cass

**Location** T.144N.,R.31 W.,secs.11,12. Chippewa National Forest.

**Names**

South Twin Lake

**Comments**

Minor name correction list compiled by regional office U.S. Forest Service after field investigation, Aug.12,1940: Little Twin Lake.

Upham: Not given.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Lake Gaz: Little Twin Lake. 11.40 acres.

McCauley: Little Twin Lake.

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Little Twin Lake.

Co.map,1936: Little Twin Lake.

Eddy (10-16-39): South Twin Lake. 40.3 acres. Max. depth 30'. Outlet, connected with Twin Lake; inlet, none.

Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Little Twin Lake.

Short: Little Twin Lake.

Co.map,1934; Little Twin Lake.

Chippewa Forest Map 1941: Little Twin Lake.

Little Vermilion Lake: see Little Vermillion Lake, Cass County

Little Vermillion Lake: see Vermillion Lake, Cass County

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Little Vermillion Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.143 N.,R.25 W.,secs.21,22. Chippewa National Forest.

**Names**

Little Vermilion Lake

**Comments**

Upham,99: Little Vermilion Lake. Translation of Ojibway name.
McCauley: Little Vermillion Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Chippewa Forest Map 1941: Little Vermillion Lake.
Co.map, 1936: Little Vermillion Lake.
Eddy (1-16-39): Little Vermillion Lake. 14-318. 150 acres. Max. depth 50'. Outlet,to Mississippi River;inlet,stream from Vermillion.
Winchell, 4:pl.58: Little Vermilion Lake.
Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 147.95 acres.
Short: Unnamed.

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Little Webb Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.140,141 N.,R.30 W.,secs.1,2;35. Birch Lake, Turtle Lake Townships.

**Names**

**Comments**

McCauley: Little Webb Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Short: Little Webb Lake.
Lake Gaz: Little Webb. 198.36 acres.
Winchell,4:pl.58: Unnamed.
Co. map,1936: Little Webb Lake.
Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Little Webb Lake.
Eddy (8-22-40): Little Webb Lake. 198.3 acres. Max. depth 36'. No inlet; outlet, to Webb Lake.

Little Whitefish Lake; see Paquet Lake, Cass County.

Little Winnepeek Lake: see Winnibigoshish, Lake, Cass and Itasca counties

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Little Wolf Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass, Hubbard

**Location** T.145 N.,R.31,32 W.,secs.6,7;1,12.

**Names**

**Comments**

McCauley: Little Wolf Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Little Wolf. 498.90 acres. 404 in Cass, 95 in Hubbard.
Chippewa Forest Map,1935;1941: Little Wolf Lake.
Short: Little Wolf Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.58: Unnamed.
Long Bow Country,1939,p.43.53: Little Wolf Lake.
Co.map,1936: Little Wolf Lake.

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Lizard Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.140 N.,R.29 W.,secs.17,18,19,20. Woodrow Township.

**Names**

Lizzard Lake

**Comments**

Chippewa Forest Map 1941: Lizard Lake.
McCauley: Lizzard Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Lizzard. 162.95 acres.
Short: Lizzard Lake.
Co. map 1936: Lizzard Lake.
Winchell, 4:pl.58: Unnamed.

Lizard Lake: see Stocking Lake, Cass County

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Lizotte Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.138 N.,R.29 W.,secs.16,21. Barclay Township.

**Names**

**Comments**

McCauley: Lizotte Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 110.05 acres.
Co. hy. map,1936: Lizotte Lake.
Short: Lizotte Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.58: Unnamed.

Lizzard Lake: see Lizard Lake, Cass County

Approved name **Lizzie Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass; Crow Wing

Location T. 138, 139 N., R. 29 W., sec. 2, 3; 34, 35.

**Names**

Jale Lake
Jake Lake
Jute Lake
Jail Lake
Jule Lake
Gail Lake

**Comments**

Upham, 163: Jale Lake.

Gaz. Meandered Lakes: Jule. 362.66 acres (233 in Crow Wing, 130 in Cass.)

McCauley Map, Crow Wing 1: Spelled Jake Lake in Crow Wing, Jute Lake in Cass. Wet. Meandered.

Co. highway map, 1935: Gail Lake.

Short Map: Jule Lake.

Eddy (n.d.): Jute Lake; Lizzie Lake. 10-22. 362.66 acres. Outlet, to Ada Brook; inlet, from Ada Lake.

Anna Himrod, Brainerd notes: Jail Lake; also spelled Jale Lake and Gail Lake. The accident which gave the lake ... its name occurred at the Smith Brothers camp. During the summer, some time in the nineties, a caretaker was left at the camp to look after the oxen. He went to town, but propped the barn door open so that the oxen could go in and out. Two oxen tried to get out at once. According to the nature of the animals, neither would back out so both pushed forward until they were so tightly wedged in the doorway that neither could

OVER

move. These two oxen died, as well as the oxen still in the barn, who were unable to get out. The lake beside the camp was named Jail Lake. (Charles Glover, pioneer resident.)
*Cass Co. Bd. of Commissioners approved name Lizzie Lake 7-9-62.
*Crow Wing Co. Bd. of Commissioners approved name Lizzie Lake 10-1-62.
*SGB approved name Lizzie Lake 1-2-64.
USBGN: Decision List #6403, Sept.-Dec., 1964. Lizzie Lake: Lake about 0.8 mile across, just west of Jail Lake, about 6 miles northeast of the village of Pine River, and 31 miles north-northwest of Brainerd; Cass and Crow Wing Counties, Minnesota; 46°48'20" N., 94°19'30" W. Not: Gail Lake, Jail Lake, Jake Lake, Jale Lake, Jule Lake, Jute Lake.

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Lomish Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.142 N.,R.27 W.,secs.29,31,32. Rogers Township.

**Names**

Lake Lomish

**Comments**

McCauley: Lomish Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Lomish. 276.70 acres.
Short: Lomish Lake.
Co.map,1936: Lake Lomish.
Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Lake Lomish.
Eddy (10-13-39): Lomish Lake. 14-234. 277.3 acres. Max. depth 4'. Outlet, to Boy Lake. No inlet.
Winchell,4:pl.58: Unnamed.

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Long Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.141,142 N.,R.31 W.,secs.4;27,28,33,34. Shingobee Township.

**Names**

~~Little Long Lake~~

**Comments**

McCauley: Long Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Long. 441.71 acres.
Short: Long Lake.
Chippewa Forest Map,1935;1941: Long Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.58: Unnamed.
Eddy (10-13-39): Long Lake. 14-236. 271.2 acres. Max. depth 52'. Outlet, to May Lake; inlet, creek from Third Lake.

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Long Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.139 N.,R.31 W.,secs.14,15,22,23. Deerfield Township.

**Names**

Lost Lake
Leg Lake

**Comments**

McCauley: Long Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Long. 147.60 acres.
Eddy: Long Lake; Lost Lake. 14-202. 147.60 acres. Max. D. 38'. No outlet nor inlet.
Co. map,1936: Long Lake.
Short: Long Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.58: Leg Lake.

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Long Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.139,140 N.,R.29 W.,secs.4,5;33,34. Ponto Lake, Woodrow Townships.

**Names**

Pickerel Lake

**Comments**

Chippewa Forest Map 1941: Long Lake.
McCauley: Long Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Pickerel. 291.71 acres.
Short: Pickerel Lake.
Co.map 1936: Long Lake.

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Long Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.142 N.,R.25 W.,secs.8,9,16,17.

**Names**

Upper Vermilion Lake

**Comments**

McCauley: Long Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Lake Gaz: Long. 139.20 acres.

Short: Long Lake.

Eddy: Long Lake. 14-237. 115 acres. Max. depth 24'. Outlet to Sugar Lake; inlet, 6 mile creek.

Chippewa Forest Map,1935;1941: Long Lake.

Winchell,4:pl.58: Upper Vermilion Lakes (for Spring andLong Lakes).

Upham,99: Upper Vermilion Lakes (for Spring and Long Lakes).

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Long Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.141 N.,R.27,28 W.,secs.7,18;13,23,24,26,27. Kego,Inguadona Townships.

**Names**

**Comments**

McCauley: Long Lake. 14-206;829.2 acres. Max. depth 105'. No outlet nor inlet.
Upham,100: Long Lake.
Lake Gaz: Long. 926.62 acres.
Short: Long Lake.
Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Long Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.58: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Long Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.134 N.,R.30 W.,secs.15,21,22.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | USGS, Pillager Quad: Long Lake.<br>McCauley: Shown as marsh. |

Approved name

Name in use Long Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 64 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.30 W.,secs.25,26

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Long Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.140 N.,R.30 W.,secs.22,23. Birch Lake Township.

**Names**

**Comments**

Eddy (8-11-40): Long Lake. 14-203. 20 acres. Near Hackensack. No outlet nor inlet.

McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered.

Long Point: see Stony Point, Leech Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Longville State Lookout

Pronunciation

Feature named Park, Lookout Station

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.28 W.,sec.3.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Longville State Lookout. |

Approved name

Name in use Longville

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.28 W.,sec.34. Kego Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Longville.<br>Long Bow Country,1939,p.32,35: Longville. Named for an early lumberman.<br>Short: Longville.<br>Minn. Platbook,1916: Longville. |

11-357

Approved name

Name in use Loon Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 20 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.30 W.,sec.15

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Loon Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 39 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.25 W.,secs.28,29

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Loon Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 32 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.142 N.,R.25 W.,sec.20

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Loon Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.136 N.,R.29 W.,secs.19,20,29. Loon Lake Township.

**Names**

**Comments**

Upham,90: Loon Lake.
McCauley: Loon Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Loon. 224.10 acres.
Short: Loon Lake
Co. Map, 1936: Loon Lake.
Long Bow Country,1939,p.17: Loon Lake.
Eddy: Loon Lake. 14-477;10-98. Outlet,creek to Sibley and Mayo lakes. Inlet, creek from small unnamed lake.

Approved name

Name in use Loon Lake Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Cass

Location T.136 N.,R.29 W.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Upham,90: Loon Lake Township. Named for its lake in sec. 20.<br>McCualey: Loon Lake Township.<br>Short: Loon Lake Township. |

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Lost Girl Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.141 N.,R.27 W.,sec.22.

**Names**

**Comments**

Eddy (9-26-20): Lost Girl Lake. 14-239. 24.3 acres. Max. depth 10'.

McCauley: Not shown.

Short: Not shown.

Chip. Forest Map,1941: Lost Girl Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Lost Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 14 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.135 N.,R.29 W.,sec. C 9

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Lost Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 37 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.26 W.,sec.32

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Approved name** | | **Name in use** | Lost Lake |
| **Pronunciation** | | Area: 52.31 acres | |
| **Feature named** | Lake | **County** | Cass |
| **Location** | T. 142, R. 26, Sec. 15, 22. | | |

| **Names** | **Comments** |
|---|---|
| | Gaz. Lakes, 33: Lost Lake, ~~XXXX~~ 52.31 acres. |

Approved name

Name in use Lost Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.29 W.,sec.18. Woodrow Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Lost Lake. Wet. Not Meandered.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Lost Lake. |

Lost Lake: see Kid Lake, Cass County

Lost Lake: see Long Lake, Cass County

Lost Lake: see Wahneshin Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Lothrop

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.30 W.,sec.31. Turtle Lake Township

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Minn. Platbook, 1916: Lothrop. M.I.N.r.r.<br>McCauley: Not shown. |

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Louise Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.139 N.,R.28 W.,sec.29. Blind Lake Township.

**Names**

Lake Louise
Little Norway Lake

**Comments**

Upham,99: Little Norway Lake. Named for its Norway pines.
McCauley: Lake Louise. Wet. Not meandered.
Short: Not shown.
Eddy: Louise Lake. 14-238. Outlet, creek to Pine River. Inlet, creek.
Co.map,1936: Louise Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.58: Little Norway Lake.

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Lower Menton Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.143 N.,R.26 W.,sec.27. Salem Township.

**Names**

**Comments**

Eddy (9-26-40): Lower Menton Lake. 14-251. 18.8 acres. Max. depth 20'. Outlet, Bear River to Goose Lake; inlet, Bear River.

Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Lower Menton Lake.

McCauley: Unnamed.

Short: Unnamed.

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Lower Milton Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.142 N.,R.26 W.,sec.2,3. Slater Township.

**Names**

**Comments**

McCauley: Lower Milton Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Lower Milton Lake. 86.25 acres.
Winchell,4:pl.58: Unnamed.
Short: Lower Milton Lake.
Chippewa Forest Map,1935;1941: Lower Milton Lake.
Co. map, 1936: Lower Milton Lake.
Eddy: Lower Milton Lake. 14-249. 60 acres. Max.depth 27'.
Outlet, to Goose Lake; inlet, stream from Upper Milton Lake.

Approved name Lower Sucker Lake

Name in use Lower Sucker Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 598 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cass

Location T.144,145 N.,R.29,30 W.,secs.31;2;35,36 Chippewa National Forest

**Names**

Big Sucker Lake
Mud Lake

**Comments** NOTE: THE FOLLOWING COPIED FROM UPPER SUCKER LAKE CARD: USGB, Decisions, no. 26, May 3, 1933. The northernmost of a group of three lakes known locally as Upper, Middle, and Lower Sucker lakes. Name changed to avoid confusion with another and larger Mud Lake in T. 143 N., R. 26 W.

Gaz. Lakes, 31: Big Sucker Lake, 673.70 acres.

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Lower Trelipe Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.141 N.,R.27 W. Sec.26,27,24,25. Inguadona Township

**Names**

**Comments**

McCauley: Lower Trelipe Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Lake Gaz: Lower Trelipe. 546.35 acres.

Co. map,1936: Lower Trelipe Lake.

Short: Lower Trelipe Lake.

Chippewa Forest Map,1935;1941: Lower Trelipe Lake.

Eddy (10-16-39): Lower Trelipe Lake. 14-25. 449 acres. Max. depth 30'. Outlet, Little Boy River; inlet, creek from Upper Trelipe Lake.

Winchell,4:pl.58: unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Lucille Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 112 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cass

Location T.142,143 N.,R.26,27 W.,secs.6;1;36

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Lundeen Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.141 N.,R.28 W.,sec.11,14. Kego Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Lundeen Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: lundeen Lake.<br>Lake Gaz: Lundeen. 174.25 acres. Dry.<br>Winchell, 4:pl.58: Unnamed. |

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Lydick Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.145 N.,R.29,30 W., sec.6,7;1,12.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Lydick Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Eddy: Lydick Lake. 14-240. 60 acres. Max. depth 20'. No outlet not inlet.<br>Lake Gaz: Lydick Lake. 65.91 acres.<br>Short: Lydick Lake.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Lydick Lake.<br>Co. Map,1934;1936: Lydick Lake. |

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Lynch Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.133,134 N.,R.29 W.,sec.4;33. Sylvan, East Gull Lake Townships

**Names**

**Comments**

McCauley: Lynch Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Lynch. 94.45 acres.
Short: Lynch Lake.
Co. map,1936: Lake Lynch

McCacken Brook: see McCackron Brook, Cass County

**Approved name** * McCackron Brook **Name in use** McCackron Brook

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Stream **County** Cass

**Location** Source: T.141 N.,R.25 W.,sec.14.
Mouth: Willow River, T.141 N.,R.25 W.,sec.35.

**Names**

McCacken Brook

**Comments**

U.S. Forest Service, minor name correction list compiled Dec. 7, 1939, by Regional Office. Correct data furnished by U. S.Forest Supervisor after field investigation, Nov.21,1939. McCackron Brook, not McCacken Brook.

Upham: Not given.

McCauley: Not shown.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Not shown.

* SGB, Dec.2,1940: McCackron Brook.

**Approved name** *McCarthey Lake

**Name in use** McCarthey Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Area:** 252 acres

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.140 N.,R.28 W.,secs.13,24. Chippewa National Forest
46°56'15" N., 94°09'45" W.

**Names**

McCarthy Lake
Lake McCarthey

**Comments**

U.S.Forest Service, minor name correction list compiled by Regional Office,Dec.7,1939. Correct data furnished by U.S. Forest Supervisor after field investigation, Nov.21,1939: McCarthey Lake. Not McCarthy Lake as shown on F.S. base map and Cass County Highway dept. map.

Upham: Not given.
Lake Gaz: McCarthey Lake. 251.65 acres.
McCauley: McCarthy Lake
Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
*SGB, Dec.2,1940: McCarthey Lake
Co.map, 1936: Lake McCarthey.
Eddy (8-28-40): McCarthy Lake. 14-69. 251.65 acres. Max. depth 6'. No outlet nor inlet.
Short: McCarthey Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.58: Unnamed.
Chippewa Forest Map,1941: McCarthey Lake.

[over]

USBGN: Decision List #6601, Jan.-March, 1966. McCarthey Lake: lake, 0.6 mi. long, just E of Little Boy Lake and 18 mi. NE of Backus; Cass Co., Minn.; 46°56'15" N., 94°09'45" W. Not: Lake McCarthey.

McCarthy Lake: see McCarthey Lake, Cass County

Macdonald Lake: see Grass Lake, Cass County

McDonald Lake, Mcdonald Lake: see Grass Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use McGinty, Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.27,28 W.,sec.30;25.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Winchell,4:pl.58: Lake McGinty.<br>McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.<br>Short: Not shown. |

**Approved name** *McKeown Lake

**Name in use** McKeown Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Area:** 159 acres

**Feature named** lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.140 N.,R.29 W.,secs.3,10,11 Near Chippewa National Forest

**Names**

Barrow Lake

**Comments**

U.S.Forest Service, minor name correction list compiled by regional office, after field investigation. Aug.12,1940. McKeown Lake. Not Barrow Lake.

Upham: Not given.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Lake Gaz: Barrow Lake, 158,90 acres.

McCauley: McKeown Lake. Wet. Meandered.

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: McKeown Lake.

Short: Barrow Lake.

Eddy: 14-17. McKeown Lake. 158.90 acres. Outlet, to Child Lake.

Co. map, 1936: McKeown Lake.

Winchell, 4:pl.38: Unnamed.

Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: McKeown Lake.

Approved name

Name in use McKinley Town Hall

Pronunciation

Feature named Town Hall

County Cass

Location T.138 N.,R.32 W.,sec.15,s.w. McKinley Township

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Short: Location as above. |

Approved name

Name in use McKinley Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Cass

Location T.138 N.,R.32 W.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Upham,90: McKinley Township. Named for President McKinley.<br>McCauley: McKinley Township.<br>Short: Mickinley Township. |

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Mabel Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.141 N.,R.27 W.,sec.3,10. Inguadona Township.

**Names**

Mable Lake

**Comments**

McCauley: Mabel Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Mabel. 226.70 acres.
Short: Mabel Lake.
Co.map,1936: Mabel Lake.
Chippewa Forest map,1935: Mabel Lake. 1941: Mable Lake.
Eddy (10-13-39): Mabel Lake. 14-242. 190 acres. Max. depth 10'. No outlet nor inlet.

Mable Lake: see Mabel Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Mad Dog Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 27 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.142 N.,R.28 W.,sec. NC 21

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Mae

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.25 W.,sec.32. Beulah Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Minn. Platbook, 1916: Mae.<br>McCauley: Not shown.<br>Co.map,1934: Mae.<br>Short: Mae.<br>Minn. Comm. Directory, 1937-38: Mae. P.O.,Outing. |

Approved name

Name in use Mallard Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.27 W.

**Names**

**Comments**

Crow Wing Co. map (folder): Mallard Lake. About 2 miles N.W. of Stevens Lake.
McCauley: Not shown.
Short: Not shown.

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Mann Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.140,141 N.,R.29 W.,sec.3,4,9,10;33,34. Woodrow, Pine Lake Townships.

**Names**

**Comments**

McCauley: Mann Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Eddy: Mann Lake. 14-71. 445.22 acres. Outlet, creek to Child Lake to Woman Lake. No inlet.

Co.map,1936: Man Lake.

Winchell,4:pl.58: Unnamed.

Short: Mann Lake.

Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Mann Lake.

Lake Gaz: Mann. 445,22 acres.

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Maple Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.141 N.,R.28 W.,sec.14,15.22,23. Kego Township.

**Names**

**Comments**

Lake Gaz: Maple. 75.85 acres.
McCauley: Maple Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Eddy:(10-13-39): Maple Lake. 14-244. 53.7 acres. Max. depth 50'. No outlet nor inlet.
Short: Maple Lake.
Co. map,1936: Maple Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.58: Unnamed.
Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Maple Lake.

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Maple Point

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Peninsula

**County** Cass

**Location** Sucker Bay, Leech Lake. T.143 N.,R.30 W.,sec.9.

**Names**

Hardwood Point
Flea Point
Sugar Point

**Comments**

McCauley: Maple Point.
Long Bow Country, 1939, p.39: Hardwood Point.
Upham,95: Flea Point. Called Sugar Point on Schoolcraft's map of Leech Lake.
Winchell, 4:pl.58: Flea Point.
Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Unnamed.
Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Maple Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Cass

Location T.136 N.,R.30 W.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Upham,90: Maple Township. So named on the petition of its people for organization, referring to its plentiful sugar maple trees. Warren wrote that the shores of Leech Lake "are covered with maple which yields to the industry of the hunters' women, each spring, quantities of sap which they manufacture into sugar".<br>McCauley: Maple Township.<br>Short: Maple Township. |

Approved name

Name in use Margaret Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 18 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.26 W.,sec. SW 16

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

**Approved name** * Lake Margaret **Name in use**

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake **County** Cass

**Location** T. 135 N.,R. 29 W.,sec.17,20,29/ & 30. Lake Shore, Home Brook Townships.

**Names**

Lake Kilpatrick
Kilpatric Lake
Kilpatrick Lake
Margaret Lake

**Comments**

Upham,100: Lake Kilpatrick. Home Brook flows through this lake. Probably named for a former lumberman here.

McCauley: Margaret Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Lake Gaz: Kilpatric. 228.10 acres.

Co.map,1936: Lake Margaret.

Eddy: Margaret Lake. 14-475; 10-84.

Winchell, 4:pl.58: Lake Kilpatrick.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Kilpatrick Lake.

USBGN decisions from May through August, 1962. List 6202. Lake Margaret: lake about 2.5 miles long and 0.2 mile wide, just west of the north end of Gull Lake and about 12.5 miles northwest of Brainerd; Cass County; secs. 17, 20, 29, and 30, T. 135 N., R. 29 W., fifth principal meridian; 46°30'00" N., 94°21'45" W. Not: Kilpatrick Lake, Kilpatric Lake, Lake Kilpatrick, Margaret Lake.

* SGB: approved Lake Margaret 5-2-62.

Margaret Lake: see Lake Margaret, Cass County

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Marion Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.139 N.,R.26 W.,sec.16,17. Crooked Lake Township.

**Names**

Doughnut

**Comments**

Eddy (8-7-39): Marion Lake. 8.2 acres. Max. depth 55'. No outlet nor inlet. Near Emily.

McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Mark Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.145 N.,R.30 W.,sec.2,n.e.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Not shown.<br>Short: Not shown.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Mark Lake. |

Approved name

Name in use Marshall Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 16 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.28 W.,sec. WC 6

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

**Approved name**

**Name in use** May, Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.142 N.,R.31 W.,sec.22,27,28.

**Names**

Lake Frances
Lake Francis
May Lake
Warpool Lake

**Comments**

Upham,90,98: Lake May. Named for May Griffith, daugther of former auditor Charles Griffith, in whose office she was an assistant. Former name Lake Frances. At the time of Schoolcraft's expedition it was called Warpool by the Ojibway, who there began their expeditions into the country of the Sioux.

Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Lake May.

McCauley: Lake May. Wet. Meandered.

Lake Gaz: May. 187.67 acres.

Minn. Platbook, 1916: Lake Francis.

Jewett Map,1894: Warpool Lake.

Short: May Lake.

Co. map,1936: lake May.

Eddy (6-12-60): May Lake. 14-246. 187.6 acres. Outlet, to Leech Lake; inlet, from Long Lake.

Coues, Pike,1:129: Warpool Lake.

Approved name

Name in use May Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Cass

Location T.133,134 N.,R.31 W.

Names

Comments

Upham,90: May Township. Named in honor of May Griffith, daughter of a former auditor, Charles Griffith, in whose office she was an assistant.

McCauley: May Township.

Short: May Township.

Mayo Brook: see Mayo Creek, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Mayo Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Cass

Location Source: Moose Lake, T.136 N.,R.31 W.,sec.10. Flows e. and s.
Mouth: Stony Brook, T.136 N.,R.31 W.,sec.25.

Names
Mayo Brook

Comments
McCauley: Mayo Creek. Location as above.
Short: Mayo Creek.
Winchell, 4:pl.58: Mayo Brook.

Approved name

Name in use Mayo Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass, Crow Wing

Location T.136 N.,R.29 W.,sec.27,28,33,34.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Mayo Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz: Mayo : 133.74 acres. 124.74 in Crow Wing, 9 in Cass.<br>Short: Mayo Lake.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Mayo Lake. |

Meadow Brook: see Mosquito Creek, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Meadow Brook Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Cass

Location T.135 N.,R.31 W.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Upham,90: Meadow Brook Township. Named from a brook where a schoolhouse was built and so named before the township was organized.<br>McCauley: Meadow Brook Township.<br>Short: Meadow Brook Township. |

Approved name

Name in use Meadow Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 43 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cass

Location T.135 N.,R.31 W.,secs.11,12

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Michaud Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 62 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.25,26 W.,secs.7,18;12

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Michaud Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.26 W.,sec.1,2.11,12. Crooked Lake Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Michaud Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz: Michaud. 107.35 acres.<br>Short: Michaud Lake.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Unnamed.<br>Eddy: Michaud Lake. 14-247. |

Approved name Middle Sucker Lake

Name in use Middle Sucker Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 290 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cass

Location T.145 N.,R.29,30 W.,secs.30;24,25 Chippewa National Forest

**Names**

Little Sucker Lake
Mud Lake

**Comments**

NOTE: THE FOLLOWING COPIED FROM UPPER SUCKER LAKE CARD:
USGB, Decisions, no. 26, May 3, 1933. The northernmost of a group of three lakes known locally as Upper, Middle, and Lower Sucker lakes. Name changed to avoid confusion with another and larger Mud Lake in T. 143 N., R. 26 W.

Gaz. Lakes, 31: Little Sucker Lake, 283.01 acres.

Approved name

Name in use Mildred

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cass

Location T.138 N.,R.30 W.,sec.22. Pine River Township. On M.I.N.Ry.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Upham,90: Mildred. A small r.r. village, named for Mrs. Mildred Scofield, first postmistress there.<br>McCauley: Mildred.<br>Short: Mildred.<br>Co. atlas, 1914: Mildred.<br>Minn. Platbook, 1916: Mildred. |

Approved name

Name in use Mile Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass, Crow Wing

Location T.133 N.,R.29 W.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Mile Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz: Mile. 93.25 acres. 62 acres in Cass, 31 in Crow Wing.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Unnamed.<br>USGS, Pillager Quad: Mile Lake.<br>Short: Mile Lake.<br>Co. map,1936: Mile Lake. |

Approved name

Name in use Minnesota Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County Cass

Location Steamboat Bay,Leech Lake,T.143 N.,R.31 W.,sec.15,21,22,27.

Names

Duck Island

Comments

Upham,95: Duck Island. Called Minnesota Island in latest atlas.
McCauley: Minnesota Island.
Winchell, 4:pl.58: Duck Island.
Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Minnesota Island.
Short: Minnesota Island.
Long Bow Country,1939: Minnesota Island.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Minnesota Island.

Approved name

Name in use Mission Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Cass

Location Gull Lake, T.134 N., R.29 W., sec.18.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Harrison Point | McCauley: Mission Point.<br>USGS, Pillager Quad: Harrison Point. |

Approved name

Name in use Mitten Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.27 W.,sec.14,23. Trelipe Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Upham,99: Mitten Lake. Origin not given.<br>McCauley: Mitten. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz: Mitten. 120.95 acres.<br>Winchell, 5:pl.58: Unnamed.<br>Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Mitten Lake.<br>Eddy: Mitten Lake. 14-252. 88.1 acres. Max. depth 20'. Outlet, to Island Lake. No inlet.<br>Short: Mitten Lake.<br>Co. map, 1936: Mitten Lake. |

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Moccasin Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.141 N.,R.29 W.,sec.28,32,33. Pine Lake Township.

**Names**

Boot Lake

**Comments**

Upham,91: Boot Lake. Named for its outline.
McCauley: Moccasin Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Moccasin. 525.05 acres.
Winchell, 4:pl.58: Boot Lake.
Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Moccasin Lake.
Eddy (10-13-39): Moccasin Lake. 14-253. 254 acres. Max. depth 62'. No outlet nor inlet.
Short: Moccasin Lake.
Co. map,1936: Moccasin Lake.

Mooison Lake: see Morrison, Lake, Cass County

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Moon Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.141,142 N.,R.26 W.,sec.6;31. Remer, Slater Townships.

**Names**

Laura Lake

**Comments**

McCauley: Moon Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Moon (Laura). 48.51 acres.
Short: Moon Lake.
Co. map,1936: Moon Lake.
Eddy (9-26-40): Moon Lake. 14-254. 50.2 acres. Max.depth 11'. Outlet, stream to Kidney Lake; inlet, from Big Island Lake.
Chippewa Forest map, 1935; 1941: Moon Lake.

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Moose Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.136 N.,R.31 W.,sec.10,15,16. Moose Lake Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Upham,90: Moose Lake.<br>McCauley: Moose Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz: Moose. 109.25 acres.<br>Short: Moose Lake.<br>Winchell, 4:pl.58: Moose Lake. |

Approved name

Name in use Moose Lake Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Cass

Location T.136 N.,R.31 W.

Names

Comments

Upham,90: Moose Lake Township. Named for its small lake in secs. 10 and 15.

McCauley: Moose Lake Township.

Short: Moose Lake Township.

Approved name

Name in use Morrison, Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.25 W.,sec.29,30. Beulah Township.

**Names**

Morrison Lake
Mooison Lake

**Comments**

Upham,99: Lake Morrison. Named for a lumberman.
McCauley: Lake Morrison. Wet. Meandered.
Minn. Platbook, 1916: Mooison Lake.
Lake Gaz: Morrison. 144.94 acres.
Short: Lake Morrison.
Eddy: Morrison Lake. 14-255. Outlet to Leavett Lake. No inlet.
Winchell, 4:pl.58: Lake Morrison.

Approved name

Name in use Moss Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 208 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cass

Location T.144 N.,R.31 W.,secs.2,3

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Gaz. Lakes, 29: Moss Lake, 223.31 acres. |

11-385

Approved name Mud Lake

Name in use Poquet Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.30 W.,sec.29. Near Chippewa National Forest.
46°54'35" N., 94°29'50" W.
~~XXXXX~~37"

**Names**

One Lake
Padgett Lake
Poquet Lake
Paquet Lake
Pequet Lake

**Comments**

Minor name correction list compiled by regional office U.S. Forest Service after field investigation, Aug.12,1940.

Upham: Not given.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
Lake Gaz.: Padgett. 52.50 acres.
McCauley: One Lake. Wet. Meandered.
*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Poquet Lake.
Short: Padgett Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.58: Unnamed.
Co. map,1936: Unnamed.
Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Paquet Lake.

USBGN: Decision List #6601, Jan.-March, 1966. Paquet Lake: lake, 0.4 mi. long, 1.5 mi. SE of Hackensack and 6 mi. N of Backus; Cass Co., Minn.; 46°54'35" N, 94°29'50" W. Not: One Lake, Padgett Lake, Poquet Lake.

New Decision-see other side.

USBGN Decisions October through December 1971, Decision List No. 7104.
Mud Lake: lake,0.3 mi. long, 1.5 mi. SE of Hackensack; Cass Co., Minn.; sec.29, T 140 N, R 30 W, Fourth Principal Mer.; 46° 54° 37" N,94° 29'50" W; 1966 decision revised. Variants: One Lake, Padgett Lake, Paquet Lake (former decision), Pequet Lake, Poquet Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Mud Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 36 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cass

Location T.135 N.,R.32 W.,secs.16,17

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Gaz. Lakes, 29: Mud Lake, 34.85 acres. |

Approved name

Name in use Mud Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 140.10 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T. 145, R. 29, 30, Sec. 24; 19

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Gaz. Lakes, 31: Mud Lake, 140.10 acres. |

Approved name

Name in use Mud Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 1440 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cass

Location T.144 N.,R.26 W.,secs.22,27,28,33,34

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Approved name** | | **Name in use** | Mud Lake |
| **Pronunciation** | | Area: | 4425.65 acres |
| **Feature named** | Lake | **County** | Cass |
| **Location** | T. 143, 144, R. 26 | | |

| **Names** | **Comments** |
|---|---|
| | Gaz. Lakes, 33: Mud Lake, 4425.65 acres. |

Approved name

Name in use Mud Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.29 W.,sec.13,14,23,24.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Mud Lake. Partly dry. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz: Mud. 149.72 acres.<br>Co. map, 1936: Mud Lake.<br>Chippewa Forest Map, 1935,1941: Mud Lake.<br>Short: Mud Lake.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Unnamed. |

Mud Lake: see Iverson Lake, Cass County

Mud Lake: see Little Mud Lake, Cass County

Mud Lake: see Wabegon Lake, Cass County

Mud Lake: see Wawa Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Mud Lake Lookout

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout station

County Cass

Location T.144 N.,R.26 W.,sec.19,s.w.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Mud Lake Lookout.<br>McCauley: Unnamed. |

Approved name

Name in use Mud Portage Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 13 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.29 W.,secs.5,8

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Mud River: see Bear River, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Mule Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.28,29 W.,secs.19,20,29,30,31;25,36. Woodrow, Wabedo Townships.

| Names | Comments |
|---|---|
| | McCauley: Mule Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Upham,99: Mule Lake. Said to have been named by the lumbermen for it its outline, resembling a mule's head.<br>Lake Gaz.: Mule. 554.99 acres.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Mule Lake.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Mule Lake.<br>Eddy (8-26-40): Mule Lake. 14-260. 554.9 acres. Max. depth 65'. No outlet nor inlet.<br>Short: Mule Lake.<br>Co. Map,1936: Mule Lake. |

Approved name

Name in use Mule Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.26 W.,secs.17,20. Crooked Lake Township.

Names
Andrews Lake
Big Andrus Lake

Comments
McCauley: Mule Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 58.36 acres.
Short: Mule Lake.
Eddy: Big Andrus Lake. 14-174.
Roerig, Brainerd District Map (folder): Andrews Lake.

Mushka: see Nushka, village, Cass County

Muska: see Nushka, village, Cass County

Muskito Creek: see Mosquito Creek, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Narrows, The

Pronunciation

Feature named Strait

County Cass

Location Leech Lake, T.142 N.,R.30 W.,sec.19.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Upham,94: The Narrows. Leads from the south arm to Agency Bay, south end of the Peninsula in Leech Lake.<br>McCauley: Unnamed. |

Approved name

Name in use Nomad Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 20 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.142 N.,R.30 W.,sec.34

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Nome Brook: see Home Brook, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Noon Day Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Cass

Location Leech Lake, T.143 N.,R.29 W.,sec.5.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Upham,96: Noon Day Point. n.w. side of the northern part of main lake.q<br>McCauley: Unnamed.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Noon Day Point. |

Approved name

Name in use North Fork Dam

Pronunciation

Feature named Dam

County Cass

Location T.142 N.,R.25 W.,sec.1.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Winchell,4:80: North Fork Dam. |

Approved name

Name in use North Fork Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.25 W.,secs.24,25. Smoky Hollow Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: North Fork Lake. Wet. Not meandered.<br>Eddy: North Fork Lake. 14-200. 75 acres. Max. depth 26'. Outlet, to Moore River; inlet, creek from Windy Lake.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Unnamed.<br>Co. map,1936: Unnamed. |

North Fork Lake: see Willow Lake, Itasca, Cass Counties

Approved name North Fork Willow River

Name in use North Fork Willow River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Cass

Location T 142 N, R 25 W, sec. 28

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Willow River | USBGN Decisions October through December 1972, Decision List No. 7204.North Fork Willow River:stream, 8 mi. long, heads in Willow Lake at 47°08'42" N, 93°46'46" W, flows SW to join the South Fork to form Willow River 4 mi. NE of Remer; Cass Co., Minn.; sec. 28, T 142 N, R 25 W, Fourth Principal Mer.; 47° 05'27" N, 93°50'42" W. Variant:Willow River. |

Approved name

Name in use North Haynes Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 164 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.31 W.,secs.5,6

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use North Narrows

Pronunciation

Feature named Narrows

County Cass

Location Leech Lake, T.143 N.,R.31 W.,secs.25,36.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Upham,94,95: North Narrows. Terminates northeastward in Pine Point, Leech Lake.<br>McCauley: Unnamed.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: North Narrows. |

Northwest Arm: see Kabekona Bay, Cass County

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Northwest Branch Brook

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Stream

**County** Cass

**Location** Source: T.136 N.,R.30 W.,sec.32. Flows s.e.
Mouth: Home Brook, T.135 N.,R.30 W.,sec.28.

**Names**

**Comments**

Winchell,4:pl.58: Northwest Branch Brook. Location as above.
McCauley: Unnamed. Location as above.

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Norway Brook

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Stream

**County** Cass

**Location** Source: Norway Lake, T.138 N.,R.29 W.,sec.30. Flows south.
Mouth: South Fork Pine River, T.137 N.,R.29 W.,sec.7.

**Names**

Twenty-four Mile Creek.

**Comments**

Upham,100: Norway Brook; Twenty-four Mile Creek. Twenty-four miles from Leech Lake Agency, on the road to Hackensack and Brainerd.
McCauley: Norway Brook. Location as above.
Winchell,4:pl.58: Norway Brook; Twenty-four Mile Creek.
Short: Norway Brook.

Approved name

Name in use Norway Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.138 N.,R.29,30 W.,secs.29,30,31;25,36. Pine River, Barclay Townships.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Norway Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz.: Norway. 551.11 acres.<br>Minn. Platbook,1916: Norway Lake.<br>Upham,100; Norway Lake. Lumbermen's name.<br>Co. Hy. Map,1936: Norway Lake.<br>Jewett Map,1894: Norway Lake.<br>Short: Norway Lake.<br>Eddy (n.d.): Norway Lake. 14-478. 10-112.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Norway Lake.<br>Minn. Chippewa Bull.,(8-27-40), p.2: Norway Lake. |

No-Ta-She-Bun Lake: see Willow Lake, Itasca, Cass Counties

Approved name

Name in use Nushka

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cass

Location T.145 N.,R.27 W.,sec.35.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Mushka<br>Muska | Upham,90: Nushka. A r.r. station. Is an Ojiway word of exclamation meaning "Look!" . It is used by Longfellow in "The Song of Hiawatha". On G.N. r.r. In Chippewa Indian Reservation.<br>McCauley: Not shown.<br>Minn. Platbook,1916: Nushka.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Nushka.<br>Grand Rapids Herald Review, Itasca Co. Map,1939: Muska.<br>Minn. Comm. Directory,1937-38: Mushka. Mail, Bena. On G.N. r.r. |

Approved name

Name in use Nushka Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 58.55 Acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T. 145, R. 27, Sec. 26, 27, 34, 35

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Gaz. Lakes, 33, Nushka Lake, 58.55 acres. |

**Approved name** Nushka Lake **Name in use** Nushka Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake **County** Cass

**Location** T.145 N.,R.27 W.,secs.33,34, Chippewa National Forest

**Names**

Rice Lake

**Comments**

U.S.G.B., Decisions, July 1, 1935-June 30, 1936

Upham: Not given. On p.90, under Nushka, the Great Northern railway station in the Chippewa Indian Reservation, Upham gives the meaning of the word, which is Ojibway, as "Look!" It is used by Longfellow in "Hiawatha."

Gaz. Meandered Lakes: Rice. 222.50 acres.

McCauley Map: Rice Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Nushka Lake.

Co.map, 1934: Rice Lake.

Eddy (10-16-39): Rice Lake. 14-85. 195 acres. Max.depth 4'. No outlet nor inlet.

Short Map: Rice Lake.

Co.map, 1936: Rice Lake.

Chippewa Forest Map 1941: Nushka Lake.

Nushka Lake: see Rice Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use O'Connor Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 40 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.26,27 W.,secs.19,30;24,25

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

**Approved name** ** Ododikossi Lake

**Name in use** Ododikossi Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.141 N.,R.26 W.,sec.8.

**Names**

Kidney Lake

**Comments**

Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Ododikossi Lake.
McCauley Map: Not shown.
Short Map: Not shown.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Not given.
* County Board adopted resolution to change name to Ododikossi Lake. (date of resolution, April 4, 1944)
* SGB May 2, 1944. Ododikossi Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Ojibway

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cass

Location T.133 N.,R.29 W.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | M.H.S.,12:382: Ojibway. At the mouth of the Crow Wing River. An early U.S. land office - under act of 1856. |

Approved name

Name in use One Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.29 W.,sec.15. Ponto Lake Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: One Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz.: One. 52.65 acres.<br>Short: One Lake.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Unnamed. |

One Lake; see Mud Lake, Cass [illegible] County.

One Lake; see Paquet Lake, Cass County.

Approved name

Name in use Onigum

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cass

Location T.142 N.,R.31 W.,sec.13. Chippewa Indian Reservation.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Onigum.<br>Long Bow Country,1939, p.40: Onigum. An Indian village. Means across the bay. Was formerly an Indian Agency, but was abandoned as such in 1919 when the Chippewa Indian agencies were consolidated at Cass Lake.<br>Minn. Platbook,1916: Onigum.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Onigum.<br>Short: Onigum.<br>Minn. Comm. Directory,1937-38: Onigum. P.O. in Leech Lake Indian Reservation.<br>Co. Atlas,1934: Onigum.<br>Collier Atlas,1914: Onigum.<br>Co. map,1936: Onigum. |

Approved name

Name in use On Three Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 40 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.25 W.sec.3

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Oshawa

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.31 W.,sec.31. Deerfield Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Oshawa.<br>Short: Oshawa.<br>Minn. Comm. Directory,1937-38: Oshawa.<br>Co. map,1936: Oshawa. |

Approved name

Name in use Otter Tail Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Cass

Location Leech Lake, T.143 N.,R.30 W.,secs.14,15,22,23.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Ottertail Point | McCauley: Ottertail Point.<br>Upham, 94,95: Otter Tail Point. Between Sucker and Portage bays of Leech Lake. Is a translation of the Ojibway name, referring to its outline, which resembles an otter's tail.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Ottertail Point.<br>Short: Ottertail Point.<br>Long Bow Country,1939, p.39: Ottertail Point.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Otter Tail Point.<br>Co. Map,1936: Ottertail Point.<br>Cronin chart; Ottertail Point. |

Ottertail Point: see Otter Tail Point, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Outing P.O.

Pronunciation

Feature named P.O.

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.26 W.,sec.27.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Eddy: Outing P.O. On n.e. corner of Roosevelt Lake. |

Approved name

Name in use Outlet Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Cass

Location T.146 N.,R.27 W.,secs.15,22,26,27.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Winchell,4:58: Outlet Bay. On Lake Winnibigoshish.<br>McCauley: Unnamed. |

Approved name

Name in use Oxbow Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 76 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.25,26 W.,secs.6;1

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Oxbow Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.26 W.,secs.16,17. Remer Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Ox-Bow Lake | McCauley: Ox-Bow Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz.: Oxbow. 89.00 acres.<br>Co. map,1936: Oxbow Lake.<br>Short: Oxbow Lake.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Oxbow Lake.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Oxbow Lake.<br>Eddy (7-26-40): Oxbow Lake. 14-202. 80 acres. Max. depth 15'. Outlet, Laura Creek to Laura Lake. No inlet. |

Approved name

Name in use Ox Yoke Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.30 W.,secs.10,15. Powers Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Ox Yoke Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 191.26 acres.<br>Eddy: Ox Yoke Lake. 14-264. No outlet nor inlet.<br>Short: Unnamed.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Unnamed.<br>Co. map,1936: Unnamed. |

Ozawindib Island: see Star Island, Cass and Beltrami Counties.

Padgett Lake; see Mud Lake, Cass County.

Padgett Lake; see Paquet Lake, Cass County.

11-381

Approved name *Paquet Lake  Name in use One Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake  County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.30 W.,secs.20,29. Near Chippewa National Forest. 4th 4th Principal Mer.;46°55'00" N,94°30'25" W.

| Names | Comments |
|---|---|
| Padgett Lake | *SGB,Dec.2,1940: One Lake. |
| ~~Paquet Lake~~ | Minor name correction list compiled by regional office U.S.Forest Service after field investigation, Aug.12,1940. Not Padgett Lake. |
| Pequet Lake | Upham,99: Little Whitefish Lake. |
| Little Whitefish Lake | Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed. |
| Poquet Lake | Lake Gaz.: Paquet Lake. 131.76 acres. |
| One Lake | McCauley: Paquet Lake. Wet. Meandered. |
| | Eddy (8-9-40): Poquet Lake. 14-271. 110 acres. Max. depth 16'. Outlet, to Birch Lake. Inlet, from One Lake and Pleasant Lake. |
| | Co. Map,1936: Pequet Lake. |
| | Winchell,4:pl.58: Little Whitefish Lake. |
| | Chippewa Forest Map,1941: One Lake. |
| | USBGN Decisions October through December 1971, Decision List No. 7104.Paquet Lake:lake, 0.7 mi. long, 1 mi. SE of Hackensack;Cass Co.,Minn.;secs.20 and 29, T 140 N,R 30W, 4th Principal Mer.; 46°55'00" N, 94°30'25" W. Variants:Little Whitefish Lake,One Lake, Padgett Lake,Pequet Lake,Poquet Lake. |

Paquet Lake; see Mud Lake, Cass County.

Approved name

Name in use Partridge Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Cass

Location T.142 N.,R.28 W. Leech Lake

**Names**

Rice Bay

**Comments**

Short Map: Partridge Bay.
McCauley Map 6: Unnamed.
Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Unnamed.
Upham,94: Rice Bay. Name translated from the Ojibway name.
Winchell, 4:pl.58: Rice Bay.

Approved name

Name in use Partridge Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Cass

Location T.142 N.,R.28 W.,sec.19. Bay Lake Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Partridge Point. On Leech Lake.<br>Long Bow Country,1939, p.39: Partridge Point.<br>Co. map,1936: Partridge Point.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Partridge Point. |

Approved name

Name in use Pavelgrit Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 20 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.26 W.,sec.30

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Pee Wee Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 26 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cass

Location T.138 N.,R.30 W.,sec. NC 4

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Pelican Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County Cass

Location T.142 N.,R.29 W.,sec.17.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Pelican Island. In Leech Lake.<br>Upham,94: Pelican Island. Name is a translation of the Ojibway name.<br>Long Bow Country,1939, p.39: Pelican Island.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Pelican Island.<br>R.R. map, Minn.,1930: Pelican Island.<br>M.H.S.,5:186: Pelican Island.<br>Co. map,1936: Pelican Island.<br>Cronin, chart: Pelican Island.<br>Short: Pelican Island.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Pelican Island. |

Approved name

Name in use Pelican Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County Cass

Location Lake Winnibigoshish.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Not shown.<br>Upham,97: Pelican Island. An island of boulders in its western part, not shown on maps, but probably lying off a narrow projetting point. Had large numbers of various species of waterfowl one of which, a pelican found dead, caused it to be named.<br>Coues, Pike,1:153: Pelican Island. |

Approved name

Name in use Peninsula, The

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Cass

Location In Leech Lake

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Unnamed.<br>Upham,94: The Peninsula. Bounded on the southeast by Agency Bay and on the west by the South Arm and West Bay. Juts into the western part of the main Leech Lake, from the south. Name is self-explanatory, having an obvious significance.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: The Peninsula. |

Peninsula Lake: see Gould Lake, Cass County

Pequet Lake; see Mud Lake, Cass County.

Pequet Lake; see Paquet Lake, Cass County.

Approved name

Name in use Perch Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 21 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.31 W.,secs.27,28

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Perry Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 36acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.31 W.,sec.23

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Peterson Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 21 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.30 W.,secs.17,18

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Peterson Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 139 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.28 W.,sec.26

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Peterson Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.141 N.,R.26,27 W.,secs.18,19;13,24.

**Names**

**Comments**

Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Peterson Lake.
McCauley Map: Not shown.
Short Map: Not shown.

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Phelon Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.141 N.,R.27 W.,sec.15.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Chippewa Forest Map 1941: Phelon Lake.<br>Eddy (9-26-40): Phelon Lake. 14-263. 16 acres. Max.depth 40'.<br>McCauley Map: Not shown.<br>Short Map: Not shown. |

Approved name

Name in use Pick Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.29 W.,sec.21.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered.<br>Long Bow Country,1939, p.32: Pick Lake.<br>Short: Not shown.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Unnamed. |

Approved name

Name in use Pickerel Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.30 W.,sec.3. Powers Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Island Lake | McCauley: Pickerel Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 89,10 acres.<br>Eddy : Pickerel Lake. 14-266. Pickerel Lake; Island Lake. No outlet nor inlet. Max. depth 18'.<br>Short: Island Lake.<br>Co. map,1936: Island Lake.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Unnamed.<br>Roerig, Brainerd Disctrict Map (folder): Pickerel Lake.<br>Co. map,1934: Island Lake. |

Approved name

Name in use Pickerel Lake

Area: 153 acres

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T. 140, R. 31, Sec. 32, 33

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Gaz. Lakes, 29: Pickerel Lake, 153 acres. |

Approved name

Name in use Pickerel Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.26 W.,secs.35,36. Thunder Lake Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Not shown.<br>Eddy (10-26-39): Pickerel Lake. 14-163. 4.1 acres. Outlet to Roosevelt Lake. Inlet, none. Max. depth 30'.<br>Short: Not shown.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Shows a very small lake in n.e.$\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 35. |

Pickerel Lake: see Long Lake, Cass County

Pickerel Lake: see Variety Lake, Cass County

Pickering Bay: see Waboose Bay, Leech Lake, Cass County

11-341

Approved name

Name in use Pig Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 36 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cass

Location T.138 N.,R.30 W.,sec. NW 9

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Pike Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Cass

Location T.145 N.,R.30,31 W., Pike Bay Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Pike Bay Lake<br>Pike's Bay | McCauley: Pike Bay.<br>Lake Gaz.: Pike Bay. 4577.40 acres.<br>Upham,91: Pike Bay. More properly a separate lake, which is connected on the north with Cass Lake by a very narrow strait of thoroughfare. The name commemorates Zebulon Montgomery Pike, the commander of an expedition sent to the upper Mississippi in 1805-06, by the U.S. War Dept. Pike came to Cass Lake (then known as the upper Red Cedar Lake) on Feb.12,1806, by a land march from Leech Lake and across Pike Bay; spent a day at the Northwest Company's trading post there: and returned on the 14th by the same route.<br>Minn. Platbook,1916: Pike Bay.<br>Cronin Chart: Pike's Bay. So called by Schoolcraft in 1832, by Nicollet and by Allen.<br>Co. Map,1936: Pike Bay.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Pike Bay.<br>Eddy (7-20-36): Pike Bay Lake. 14-267. 4760 acres.<br>Short: Pike Bay.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Pike Bay. |

Approved name

Name in use Pike Bay Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 4820 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cass

Location T.145 N.,R.30,31 W.,secs.18,19,30;13-15,22-27,34-36

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Pike Bay Lake: see Pike Bay, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Pike Bay Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Cass

Location T.145 N.,R.31 W.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Pike Bay Township.<br>Upham,91: Pike Bay Township. For name, see Pike Bay, Cass Co.,q.v.<br>Minn. Platbook,1912: Pike Bay Township.<br>Short: Pike Bay Township. |

Approved name

Name in use Pike Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County Cass

Location Leech Lake

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Unnamed.<br>Long Bow Country,1939, p.39: Pike Island. S.e. of Minn. Island, in Steamboat Bay of Leech Lake. |

Pike Lake: see Farnham Lake, Cass County

Pike's Bay: see Pike Bay, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Pillager

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cass

Location T.133 N.,R.30 W.,secs.16,17,20,21. Sylvan Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Pillager.<br>Upham,91: Pillager. A r.r. village. Name derived from the term Pillagers, applied to the Ojibways of this vicinity and of the Leech Lake Reservation. According to Schoolcraft, this name Mukkundwais or Pillagers, originated in the fall of 1767 or 1768 when a trader named Berti, who had a trading post at the mouth of the Crow Wing River, was robbed of his goods. Warren, in "Hist. of Ojibway Nation" , gives a more detailed narration of the robbery or pillage, referring it erroneously to the year 1781. The name Pillagers, given to the Leech Lake band of the Ojibways, had come into use as early as 1775, when the elder Henry found some of them at the Lake of the Woods. On N.P. r.r.<br>USGS, Pillager Quad.: Pillager.<br>Minn. Platbook,1916: Pillager.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Unnamed.<br>Short: Pillager.<br>Walker, Village Laws,p.121: Pillager. Incorp. Sept.4,1900. Separated from twp.<br>Co. Map,1936: Pillager. |

Pillager Dam Reservoir: see Placid, Lake, Cass & Morrison Counties

Approved name

Name in use Pillager Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.133,134 N.,R.30 W.,secs.4,5;32,33. Sylvan, Fairview Townships.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Pillager Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Upham,91: Pillager Lake. See Pillager village for name origin.<br>USGS, Pillager Quad.: Pillager Lake.<br>Lake Gaz: Pillager. 204.45 acres.<br>Co. map,1936: Pillager Lake.<br>Short: Pillager Lake.<br>Eddy (n.d.): Pillager Lake. 14-480. Outlet, creek to Pine Lake. No inlet.<br>Jewett Map,1894: Pillager Lake. |

Approved name

Name in use Pillsbury State Forest

Pronunciation

Feature named State Forest

County Cass

Location T.134 N.,R.29,30 W., se Fairview, East Gull Lake Townships.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Pillsbury State Forest.<br>Upham,100: Pillsbury State Forest. In 1899 a tract of non-agricultural land, from which the pine timber had been cut, was donated to the state from the estate of the late Gov. John S. Pillsbury, to be administered by the Forestry Board as a State Forest. In honor of the donors this tract has been named Pillsbury Forest. In 1904 and later years, part of this area, not naturally reseeding to pine, have been planted with white, red, or Norway, jack, and Scotch pines, and with Norway and white spruce.<br>Short: Pillsbury State Forest.<br>Laws,1935, p.686: Pillsbury State Forest. Act to create state forest. Approved April 29,1935.<br>Co. map,1936: Pillsbury State Forest. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Approved name | | Name in use | Pine Lake |
| Pronunciation | | Area: 218.80 acres | |
| Feature named | Lake | County | Cass |
| Location | T. 141, R. 29, Sec. 8, 17, 18 | | |

| Names | Comments |
|---|---|
| | Gaz. Lakes, 32: Pine Lake, 218.80 acres. |

Approved name

Name in use Pine Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 256 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.29 W.,secs.17-20

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Pine Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.141 N.,R.29 W.,secs.17,18,19,20.

**Names**

**Comments**

Chippewa Forest Map 1941: Pine Lake.
McCauley Map: Unnamed. Dry. Meandered.
Short Map: Not shown.

Pine Lake: see Haynes Lake, Cass County

Pine Lake: see Pine Mountain Lake, Cass County

Pine Lake Brook: see Pickerel Creek, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Pine Lake Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.29 W.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Pine Lake Township.<br>Upham,91: Pine Lake Township. Contains 8 lakes, with others crossed by its boundaries. It had abundant white pine timber, and thence came this name of its lakes, in secs. 17 and 18, later given to the township.<br>Short: Pine Lake Township.<br>Minn. Platbook,1916: Pine Lake Township. |

Pine Mountain Creek: see Pickerel Creek, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Pine Mountain Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.138,139 N.,R.30,31 W.,secs.6;19,30,31;24,25,36. Deerfield,Powers, Pine River Twps.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Pine Lake | McCauley: Pine Mountain Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Upham,99: Pine Mountain Lake. Source of Twenty-four Mile Creek. Pine Lake Brook flows into it. Name is recognized as given by white pioneers and not Indian translation.<br>Lake Gaz.: Pine Mountain. 1777.95 acres.<br>Minn. Platbook,1916: Pine Mountain Lake.<br>Geol. Survey, Bull.12, Map 1915: Pine Lake.<br>Eddy: Pine Mountain Lake. 14-243; 10-30. Outlet, to Brookway Lake. Inlet, from Pickerel Creek.<br>Short: Pine Mountain Lake.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Pine Mountain Lake.<br>Co. Hy. Map,1936: Pine Mountain Lake. |

Approved name

Name in use Pine Mountain Lake Dam

Pronunciation

Feature named Dam

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.30 W.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Dept. of Conservation Annual,1938, p.194: Pine Mountain Lake Dam. Near Backus. |

Approved name

Name in use Pine Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Cass

Location T.143 N.,R.30 W.,secs.31,32.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Pine Point.<br>Upham,95: Pine Point. In Leech Lake, northeastward of the North Narrows of the Peninsula. Name is self-explanatory, having an obvious significance.<br>Cronin chart: Pine Point.<br>Co. map, 1936: Pine Point.<br>Minn. Platbook,1916: Pine Point. |

Pine River: see South Fork Pine River, Cass, Crow Wing Counties.

Approved name

Name in use Pine River Dam

Pronunciation

Feature named Dam

County Cass

Location T.138 N.,R.29 W.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Grand Rapids Herald Review, Oct.12,1932: Pine River Dam. At Pine River. |

Approved name

Name in use Pine River Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Cass

Location T.138 N.,R. 30 W.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Pine River Township.<br>Minn. Platbook,1916: Pine River Township.<br>Upham, 91: Pine River Township.<br>Short: Pine River Township. |

Pines River: see South Fork Pine River, Cass, Crow Wing Counties

Approved name

Name in use Pipe Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County Cass

Location T.141,142 N.,R.29 W.,secs.5;32. Pine Lake Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Pipe Island. In Leech Lake.<br>Long Bow Country, 1939, p.38: Pipe Island. So named because of its resemblance to a squaw pipe.<br>Co. map,1936: Pipe Island.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Pipe Island.<br>Short: Pipe Island. |

Approved name

Name in use Pistol Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.27 W.,secs.27,34. Trelipe Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Pistol Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz.: Pistol. 58.17 acres.<br>Short: Pistol Lake.<br>Co. map,1936: Pistol Lake.<br>Eddy (9-13-40): Pistol Lake. 14-270. 73 acres. Max. depth, 20'. |

Approved name **Placid, Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Reservoir

County Cass & Morrison counties

Location Sec. 20, T 133 N, R 30 W, fifth prin. mer. 46°18'56"N, 94°29'05"W.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Casmer Lake<br>Pillager Dam Reservoir | USGB Decision List No. 6802 April through June, 1968. Placid, Lake: reservoir, 2.5 mi. long, formed by damming the Crow Wing River 1 mi. SW of Pillager; Cass and Morrison Cos., Minn.; sec. 20, T 133 N, R 30 W, fifth principal mer.; 46°18' 56" N, 94°29' 05" W (at dam). Not: Casmer Lake, Pillager Dam Reservoir.<br>*Cass & Morrison Counties Nov. 4, 1965: Lake Placid.<br>*SGB, Jan. 10, 1966: Lake Placid. |

Approved name

Name in use Pleasant Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.30 W.,secs.21,22,27,28,33,34. Birch Lake Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Whitefish Lake | McCauley: Pleasant Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz.: Pleasant Lake. 1117.65 acres.<br>Eddy (8-16-40): Pleasant Lake. 14-77. Max. depth, 40'. Outlet, Little Boy River to Woman Lake. Has a creek for an inlet.<br>Short: Pleasant Lake.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Pleasant Lake.<br>Upham,99: Whitefish Lake.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Whitefish Lake. |

Approved name

Name in use Pollywog Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 20 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.29 W.,secs.24-26

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Ponto Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.139 N.,R.29 W.,secs.3,9,10,15,16. Ponto Lake Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Lake Ponto | Upham,91: Ponto Lake. Derivation unknown.<br>McCauley Map 7: Lake Ponto. Wet. Meandered.<br>Minn.Platbook,1916: Lake Ponto.<br>Eddy: Ponto Lake. 14-79.<br>Short Map: Lake Ponto.<br>Jewett Map of N. Minn.,1894: Ponto Lake<br>Winchell, 4:pl.58: Lake Ponto.<br>Co.map, 1936: Lake Ponto<br>Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Ponto. 453.15 acres. |

Approved name

Name in use Ponto Lake Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.29 W.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Ponto Lake Township.<br>Upham,91: Ponto Lake Township. A unique name, not in use elsewhere. The derivation and significance remains to be learned. The twp. has a lake of this name in secs.3,9,10.<br>Minn. Platbook,1916: Ponto Lake Township.<br>Short: Ponto Lake Township. |

Approved name

Name in use Pontoria

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.29 W.,secs.15,16. Ponto Lake Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Pontoria.<br>Long Bow Country,1939, p.25: Pontoria.<br>Upham,91: Pontoria. A unique name not in use elsewhere. The derivation and significance remain to be learned.<br>Minn. Platbook,1916: Pontoria.<br>Minn. Comm.Directory,1937-38: Pontoria. Mail, Backus.<br>Collier Atlas,1914: Pontoria.<br>Short: Pontoria.<br>Co. Hy. Map,1936: Pontoria. |

Approved name

Name in use Poplar

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cass

Location T.136 N.,R.32 W.,sec.16. Poplar Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Poplar.<br>Upham,91: Poplar. An earlier P.O., the name referring to the plentiful poplar groves.<br>Minn. Platbook,1916: Poplar. Sec.23<br>Co. Hy. Map,1936: Poplar. Sec.14,23.<br>Short: Poplar. Secs.22,23.<br>Minn. Comm. Directory,1937-38: Poplar.<br>Co. Atlas,1934: Poplar. |

Approved name

Name in use Poplar Knoll Dam

Pronunciation

Feature named Dam

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.25 W.,sec.6.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Winchell,4:80: Poplar Knoll Dam. On Willow River. |

Approved name

Name in use Poplar Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Cass

Location T.136 N.,R.32 W.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Poplar Township.<br>Upham,91: Poplar Township. Named for an earlier P.O., the name referring to the plentiful poplar groves.<br>Minn. Platbook,1916: Poplar Township.<br>Short: Poplar Township. |

Poquet Lake; see Mud Lake, Cass County.

Poquet Lake; see Paquet Lake, Cass County.

Approved name

Name in use Port View

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cass

Location T.135 N.,R.29 W.,sec.19. Home Brook Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Portview | McCauley: Not shown.<br>Minn. Platbook,1916: Port View.<br>Geol. Survey,1915: Portview. |

Portage Bay: see Waboose Bay, Leech Lake, Cass County

Approved name Portage Lake

Name in use Little Portage Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.142 N.,R.27 W.,secs.28,29,32,33. Chippewa National Forest.

**Names**

Portage Lake
Lake Portage

**Comments**

Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Little Portage Lake
Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Lake Portage.
McCauley: Portage Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Short: Portage Lake.
Lake Gaz: Portage Lake. 143.90 acres.
Eddy (3-27-40): Little Portage Lake. 14-272. 200 acres. Max. depth 5'. No outlet nor inlet.
Co.map, 1936: Portage Lake.

USBGN Decisions January through March 1973, Decision List No. 7301.Portage Lake:lake, 0.8 mi. long, 12 mi. SE of the village of Federal Dam; Cass Co., Minn.; secs. 28, 29, 32, and 33, T 142 N, R 27 W, Fifth Principal Mer.; 47°04'53" N, 94°06'48" W. Variant:Little Portage Lake.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Approved name** | | **Name in use** | Portage Lake |
| **Pronunciation** | | | Area: 1074.66 acres |
| **Feature named** | Lake | **County** | Cass |
| **Location** | T. 139, R. 30, 29, Sec. 13, 14, 23, 24; 7, 8 | | |

| **Names** | **Comments** |
|---|---|
| | Gaz. Lakes, 30, Portage Lake, 1074.66 acres. |

Approved name

Name in use Portage Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.145 N.,R.28,29 W.,secs.30,31:22,23,25,26,27,35,36.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Lake Duponceau | McCauley: Portage Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Upham,91: Portage Lake. Name refers to the canoe portage there between the waters of Leech Lake and Winnebagoshish Lake. On Nicollet's Map, this Portage Lake is named in honor of Duponceau (France 1760-Philadelphia 1844), author of a "Memoir on the Indian Languages of North America", published in 1835.<br>Minn. Platbook,1916: Portage Lake.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Portage Lake.<br>Eddy (10-16-29): Portage Lake. 14-81. 1452 acres. Max. depth, 45'. Outlet, creek to Leech Lake. No inlet.<br>Lake Gaz.: Portage. 1453.34 acres.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Portage Lake.<br>Co. map,1936: Portage Lake.<br>Short: Portage Lake.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Portage Lake.<br>Co. map,1934: Portage Lake.<br>Cronin chart: Portage Lake; Duponceau Lake. |

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Portage Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.144 N.,R.31 W.,secs.15,16,21,22. Wilkinson Township.

| Names | Comments |
|---|---|
| Shiba Lake<br>Lake Shiba | McCauley Map 3: Portage Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Portage. 346.70 acres.<br>Winchell, 4:pl.58: Unnamed.<br>Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Portage Lake.<br>Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Portage Lake.<br>Short Map: Portage Lake.<br>Colmap, 1936: Portage Lake.<br>Upham,98: Lake Shiba. 2 miles s.w. of Moss Lake in the center of the township. Named by Schoolcraft, by using "the initials of the names of five gentlemen of the party, Schoolcraft, Houghton, Johnston, Boutwell, Allen."<br>Coues, Cronin Map: Shiba Lake. |

Approved name

Name in use Portage Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.31 W.,secs.23,24,25,26. Shingobee Township

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Bass Lake | McCauley: Portage Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz.: Portage. 287.50 acres.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Portage Lake.<br>Eddy (6-8-36): Portage Lake. 14-82. 221.9 acres. Max. depth,80'. Outlet, creek to Ten Mile Lake. No inlet.<br>Short: Portage Lake.<br>Co. map,1936: Portage Lake.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Portage Lake.<br>Upham,100: Bass Lake.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Bass Lake. |

Portage Lake: see Bass Lake, Cass County

Portage Lake: see Big Portage Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Portage Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cass

Location T.144 N.,R.28 W., Chippewa Indian Reservation.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Not shown.<br>Upham,91,92: Portage Lake. On Soo Line r.r. A r.r. station. Name refers to the canoe portage there between the waters of Leech Lake and Winnebagoshish Lake.<br>Co. Map,1936: Portage Lake.<br>Minn. Comm. Directory,1937-38: Portage Lake. Mail, Federal Dam.<br>Short: Portage Lake. |

Portview: see Port View, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Potshot Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 28 acres

Feature named ~~Lake~~

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.28 W.,sec. W 8

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Powers Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Cass

Location T.139 N., R.30 W.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Powers Township.<br>Upham,92: Powers Township. Named in honor of Gorham Powers (1840-1915) of Granite Falls, who was a landowner there, having a summer home on Sanborn Lake, in sec.27. He was county attorney of Yellow Medicine County, 1872-7, 1884-6; was a representative in state legislature, 1879; and was Judge in the 12th Judicial district, 1890-1915.<br>Minn. Platbook, 1916: Powers Township.<br>Short: Powers Township. |

Prairie Point: see Squaw Point, Leech Lake, Cass County

11-259

Approved name

Name in use Primer Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 39 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.29 W.,sec.2

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Rabbit Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 34 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.142 N.,R.27 W.,sec. NC 31

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

11-348

Approved name

Name in use Rabbitt Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 39 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cass

Location T.138 N.,R.30 W.,secs.28,33

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Raboin

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cass

Location T.144 N.,R.31 W.,sec.17. Wilkinson Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley; Raboin. On G.N. r.r.<br>Long Bow Country,1938,p.24: Raboin.<br>Short: Raboin,<br>Minn. Comm. Directory, 1937-38: Raboin.<br>Co. Map,1934: Raboin.<br>Co. Map,1936: Raboin. |

Approved name

Name in use Rainy Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.30 W.,secs.14,15,22,23. Powers Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Rainy Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz.: Rainy. 133.30 acres.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Unnamed.<br>Co. Hy. Map,1936: Rainy Lake.<br>Short: Rainy Lake.<br>Eddy (n.d.): Rainy Lake. 14-275. No outlet nor inlet. |

Approved name

Name in use Rat Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.29 W.,secs.7,8. Pine Lake Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Rat Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz.: Rat. 131.60 acres.<br>Co. Map,1936: Rat Lake.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Unnamed.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Rat Lake.<br>Eddy (10-16-39): Rat Lake. 14-274. 93.6 acres. Max. depth,40'. Outlet, creek to Leech Lake. Inlet, creek from Pine Lake.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Rat Lake.<br>Short: Rat Lake. |

Approved name

Name in use Ray Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass, Crow Wing

Location T.135 N.,R.29 W.,secs.9,10. Lake Shore, Smiley Townships.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Lake Ray | McCauley: Lake Ray. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz.: Ray. 84.70 acres. 48 acres in Cass; 37 acres in Crow Wing.<br>Eddy: Ray Lake. 10-123. 14-483. Outlet, Roy Lake (10-136)(sec.16, same twp.). No inlet. Controlled by Gull Lake.<br>Co. Map,1936: Ray Lake.<br>Short: Ray Lake.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Unnamed. |

Approved name

Name in use Recreation Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 14 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.31 W.,sec. NW 17

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Red Cedar Island: see Cedar Island, Cass Lake, Cass County

Red Cedar Lake: see Cass Lake, Cass, Beltrami counties.

Approved name

Name in use Remer

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.26 W.,secs.1,2. Remer Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Remer. On Soo Line r.r.<br>Upham,92: Remer. An earlier P.O. and r.r. village. Named in honor of E. N. and William P. Remer, brothers, of whom the former is treasurer and manager of the Reishus-Remer Land Co. of Grand Rapids, and the latter was the first postmaster here.<br>Minn. Platbook,1916: Remer.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Remer.<br>Walker, Village Laws,121: Remer. Incorp. Jan.12,1912. Separated from twp. June 23,1914.<br>Collier Atlas,1914: Remer.<br>Minn. Comm. Directory,1937-38: Remer.<br>Short: Remer. |

Approved name

Name in use Remer State Lookout

Pronunciation

Feature named State Lookout

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.26 W.,sec.9. Remer Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Chippewa Forest Map: Remer State Lookout.<br>McCauley: Remer State Lookout. |

Approved name

Name in use Remer Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.26 W.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Remer Township.<br>Upham,92: Remer Township. For name origin, see Remer, village, Cass County.<br>Minn. Platbook,1916: Remer Township.<br>Short: Remer Township. |

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Reservoir Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.139 N.,R.25 W.,sec.11. Beulah Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley Map 8: Reservoir Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Short Map: Reservoir Lake.<br>Eddy: Reservoir Lake. 14-276. 25 acres. Outlet, to Little Reservoir Lake to Moose River; inlet, 2 streams, 2 miles each.<br>Co.map, 1936: Reservoir Lake. |

Reservoir Lake: see Little Reservoir Lake, Cass County

Rice Bay: see Partridge Bay, Leech Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Rice Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.142 N.,R.30 W.,sec.20.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Short: Not shown.<br>McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Rice Lake.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Rice Lake. |

Approved name

Name in use Rice Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.28 W.,secs.1,2,11,12. Wabedo Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Little Rice Lake | McCauley: Rice Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Minn. Platbook,1916: Rice Lake.<br>Lake Gaz.: Rice. 321.82 acres.<br>Co. Map,1936: Rice Lake.<br>Eddy:(n.d.): Rice Lake (Little). 14-83. 321.82acres. Max. depth, 75'. Outlet, creek to Little Boy River. Inlet, creek from Girl Lake.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Rice Lake.<br>Short: Rice Lake.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Rice Lake. |

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Rice Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.145 N.,R.27 W.,secs.26,27,34,35.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Nushka Lake | Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Rice Lake.<br>Short Map: Nushka Lake.<br>McCauley Map: Nushka Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Nushka. 58.55 acres.<br>Eddy: Nushka Lake. 14-261. 50 acrds. Max.depth 4'. No outlet nor inlet.<br>Co.map, 1936: Nushka Lake. |

Approved name

Name in use Rice Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.133,134 N.,R. 30 W.,secs.5;31,32. Sylvan, Fairview Townships.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Rice Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>USGS, Pillager Quad.: Rice Lake.<br>Lake Gaz.: Rice. 155.85 acres.<br>Co. Map,1936: Rice Lake.<br>Short: Rice Lake. |

Approved name

Name in use Rice Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.137 N.,R.30 W.,secs. 5,8. Walden Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Rice Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz.: Rice. 232.35 acres.<br>Short: Rice Lake.<br>Co. Hy. Map,1936: Rice Lake. |

Approved name

Name in use Rice Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 147 (204) acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.137 N.,R.29 W.,secs.3,4

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Approved name** | | **Name in use** | Rice Lake |
| **Pronunciation** | | Area: 222.50 acres | |
| **Feature named** | Lake | **County** | Cass |
| **Location** | T. 145, R. 27, Sec. 33, 34 | | |

| **Names** | **Comments** |
|---|---|
| | Gaz. Lakes, 33: Rice Lake, 222.50 acres. |

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Rice Lake

**Pronunciation**

Area: 76 acres

**Feature named** Lake. Meandered.

**County** Cass

**Location** T.145 N.,R.27 W.,secs.33,34

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Rice Lake: see Bowen Lake, Cass County

Rice Lake: see Jail Lake, Cass and Crow Wing Counties

Rice Lake: see Nushka Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Rice Lake Dam

Pronunciation

Feature named Dam

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.25 W.,sec.19.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Winchell,4:p.80: Rice Lake Dam. On Willow River. |

Approved name

Name in use Rice Portage Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Unnamed. Part of Big Portage Lake.<br>Long Bow Country,1939,p.26: Rice Portage Lake. |

Approved name

Name in use Rock Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County Cass

Location T.135 N.,R.29 W.,sec. 28 (?). Home Brook Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley:Not shown.<br>Short: Not shown.<br>USGS, Pillager Quad.: Rock Island. In Gull Lake, toward its northern end. |

Approved name

Name in use Rock Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.134 N.,R.30 W.,secs.8,9,16,17. Fairview Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Rock Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>USGS, Pillager Quad.: Rock Lake.<br>Lake Gaz.: Rock. 260.95 acres.<br>Short: Rock Lake.<br>Eddy (n.d.) Rock Lake. 10-129. 14-484. Outlet, Ruch Brook to Margaret Lake. Inlet, a ten mile creek.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Rock Lake.<br>Co. Map,1936: Rock Lake. |

Approved name

Name in use Rocky Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Cass

Location T.135 N.,R.29 W.,secs.32.33. Home Brook Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Unnamed.<br>USGS, Pillager Quad.: Rocky Point. In west side of Gull Lake. |

Approved name

Name in use Roger's Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Cass

Location T.142 N.,R.29 W.,sec.31. Pine Lake Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Rogers Point | McCauley: Rogers Point. South end of Leech Lake, west of Pipe Island. Long Bow Country,1939,p.39: Roger's Point. |

Approved name

Name in use Rogers Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Cass

Location T.142 N.,R.27 W.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Rogers Township.<br>Upham,92: Rogers Township. Named in honor of William A, Rogers, who had a homestead in this township. His son Edward L. Rogers, has been county attornay of Cass Co.,since 1913.<br>Short: Rogers Township.<br>Minn. Platbook,1916: Rogers Township. |

Approved name

Name in use Roosevelt, Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass, Crow Wing

Location T.138,139 N.,R.26 W.,secs.3,4,5,8,9;14,23,26,27,33,34,35. Emily, Crooked Lake Twps.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Roosevelt Lake<br>Crooked Lake | McCauley: Roosevelt Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Upham,88: Lake Roosevelt. Formerly, Crooked Lake. Translation of the Indian name Wewagigumag Sgaiigun. By a resolution of the State Legislature, March 6,1919, the lake was renamed in honor of President Theodore Roosevelt.<br>Minn. Platbook,1916: Crooked Lake.<br>Lake Gaz.: Roosevelt. 1415.36 acres. 645.83 in Cass Co.; 769.53 in Crow Wing Co.<br>Eddy (n.d.): Roosevelt Lake. 14-278.<br>Short: Roosevelt Lake.<br>Co. Hy. Map,1936: Lake Roosevelt. |

Root Lake: see Boot Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Round Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 22 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139,140 N.,R.30 W.,secs.2;35

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Round Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.29 W.,sec.11. Ponto Lake Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Round Lake. Wet. Not meandered.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Unnamed. |

Approved name

Name in use Roy Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass, Crow Wing

Location T.135 N.,R.29 W.,secs.9,16;10,15. Lake Shore, Smiley Townships.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Roy Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz.: Roy. 304.71 acres. 19.20 in Cass Co.; 285.51 acres in Crow Wing Co.<br>Short: Roy Lake.<br>Eddy (n.d.): 10-136. 14-485. No outlet. Inlet, Ray Lake (10-123), sec.9. |

Rush Bay: see Waboose Bay, Leech Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Rush Brook School

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural school

County Cass

Location T.134 N.,R.30 W.,sec.9. Fairview Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley;Unnamed.<br>USGS, Pillager Quad.; Rush Brook School. |

Approved name

Name in use Rush Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.29 W.,secs.1,2,11,12. Ponto Lake Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Rush Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 137.65 acres.<br>Short: Rush Lake.<br>Roerig, Brainerd District Map (folder): Rush Lake.<br>Co. map,1936: Unnamed. |

Approved name Ruth Lake

Name in use School Section Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.134 N.,R.29 W.,secs.9,16. East Gull Lake Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: School Section Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Short: School Section Lake.<br>Lake Gaz.: School Section. 94.85 acres.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Unnamed.<br>USGS, Pillager Quad.: School Section Lake. |
| School Section Lake | USBGN: Decisions October through December 1974, Decision List No. 7404. Ruth Lake: lake, 0.81 km. (0.5 mi.) long, 15 km. (9.3 mi.) NE of Pillager; Cass Co., Minn.; secs. 9 and 16, T 134 N, R 29 W, Fifth Principal Mer.; 46°25'30" N, 94°20'15" W. Variant: School Section Lake. |

Approved name

Name in use Ruth Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 17 (18)

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.134 N.,R.29 W.,secs.15,16

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Sagitowa Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.144 N.,R.31 W.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Coues, Pike, 1:153: Sagitowa Lake. One of the chain of 10 small lakes between Cass and Leech Lakes. |

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Sailor Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.141 N.,R.25 W.,sec.14, s.w.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Sailor Lake.<br>McCauley Map 6: Not shown.<br>Short Map: Not shown.<br>Eddy (9-26-40): Sailor Lake. 14-280. 47.5 acres. Max.depth 20'. |

Approved name

Name in use St. Columba Mission

Pronunciation

Feature named Mission

County Cass

Location

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Upham,162: St. Columba Mission. At Gull Lake. This mission was under the directionsand care of the eminent Bishop Whipple.<br>McCauley: Not shown. |

Approved name

Name in use Salem Town Hall

Pronunciation

Feature named Town Hall

County Cass

Location T.143 N.,R.26 W.,sec.22. Salem Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Short: Salem Town Hall. |

Approved name

Name in use Salem Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Cass

Location T.143 N.,R.26 W.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Salem Township.<br>Upham,92: Salem Township. Named by its settlers in their petition for township organization.<br>Short: Salem Township.<br>Minn. Platbook,1916: Salem Township. |

Sanborn Lake: see Sanburn Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Sanburn Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.30 W.,secs.22,26,27. Powers Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Sanborn Lake<br>Sandburn Lake | McCauley: Sanburn Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Upham,92: Sanborn Lake.<br>Lake Gaz.: Sanburn. 222.40 acres.<br>Co. Hy. Map,1936: Sandburn Lake.<br>Short: Sanburn Lake.<br>Eddy (n.d.): Sanburn Lake. 14-283. |

Approved name

Name in use Sand Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.133 N.,R.30 W.,sec.12.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Not shown.<br>USGS, Pillager Quad.: Sand Lake. |

Approved name

Name in use Sand Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.29 W.,secs.27,28,33,34. Woodrow Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Sand Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz.: Sand. 199.00 acres.<br>Co. Map,1936: Sand Lake.<br>Short: Sand Lake.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Unnamed.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Sand Lake. |

Sand Lake: see Big Sand Lake, Cass County

Sand Lake: see Little Sand Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Sand Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Cass

Location T.143 N.,R.31 W.,sec.34.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Aitkin Point | McCauley: Sand Point. Between Steamboat Bay and Walker Bay of Leech Lake.<br>Upham,95: Aitkin Point.<br>Long Bow Country,1939,p.39: Sand Point.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Aitkin Point. |

Sandburn Lake: see Sanburn Lake, Cass County

Sang Sue River: see Leech Lake River, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Santiago

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cass

Location T.145 N.,R.30 W.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Not shown.<br>Upham,92: Santiago. Commemorative of our war with Spain. A r.r. station or siding on G.N. r.r.<br>Minn.Comm. Directory,1937-38: Santiago. Mail, Cass Lake. |

Approved name

Name in use Schafer Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 44 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.25 W.,sec.20

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Schley

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Cass

Location T.145 N.,R.29 W.,sec.21.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Upham,89,92: Schley. A r.r. station, named for Admiral Winfield Scott Schley.<br>Short Map: Schley, sec.21. Schley Station, sec.20.<br>Winchell, 4:pl.58: Schley.<br>Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Schley. |

School Section Lake: see Ruth Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Scribner Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.138 N.,R.31 W.,secs.1,12. Bull Moose Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Scribner Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz.: Scribner. 80.90 acres.<br>Co. Hy. Map,1936: Scribner Lake.<br>Short: Scribner Lake. |

Approved name

Name in use Shafer Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.134 N.,R.30 W.,sec.11.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | USGS, Pillager Quad.: Shafer Lake.<br>McCauley: Not shown.<br>Short: Not shown. |

Approved name

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

Location T.141 N.,R.30 W.,secs.13,14,23,24

Name in use Shell Lake

Area: 96 acres

County Cass

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Shiba Lake: see Portage Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Shingobee Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Cass

Location T.142,143,144 N.,R.29,30,31 W.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Eddy (n.d.): Shingobee Bay. 14-106E. Bay in Leech Lake. Outlet, Leech Lake River. Inlet, Shingobee River. |

Approved name

Name in use Shingobee Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.31 W.

Names

Shugobe Township

Comments

McCauley: Shingobee Township.
Upham,92: Shingobee Township. Named for its creek, q.v.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Shugobe Township.
Short: Shingobee Township.

Approved name

Name in use Shingobee Winter Playground

Pronunciation

Feature named Playground

County Cass

Location

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Not shown.<br>Long Bow Country,1939, p.38,41: Shingobee Winter Playground. An immanse new snow sports center, constructed in a magnificent natural setting , six miles south of Walker, by the U.S. Forest Service. Shingobee is an Ojibway term meaning swamp conifers, such as cedars, spruce, and tamarack. |

Shingobi River: see Shingobee River, Cass & Hubbard counties

Shugobe Township: see Shingobee Township, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Shurd Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 36 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.28 W.,secs.5,8

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Sibley Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass, Crow Wing

Location T.136 N.,R.29 W.,secs.16,9,10,15,22. Loon Lake, Sibley Townships.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Lake Sibley | McCauley: Sibley Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz.: Sibley. 370.00 acres. 6.50 acres in Cass; 363.50 in Crow Wing.<br>Co. Hy. Map,1936: Sibley Lake.<br>Short: Lake Sibley. |

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Silver Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.141 N.,R.29 W.,secs.24,25.

**Names**

**Comments**

Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Silver Lake.
Short Map: Not shown.
McCauley Map: Not shown.

Six Mile Creek: see Six Mile Brook, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Six Mile Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.30 W.,sec.18.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Winchell,4:pl.58: Six Mile Lake.<br>McCauley: Not shown.<br>Short: Not shown.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Not shown. |

Approved name

Name in use Six Mile Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.144,145 N.,R.27,28 W.,secs.5,6,7,8,17; 1; 36.

| Names | Comments |
|---|---|
| | McCauley: Six Mile Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Upham,98,99: Six Mile Lake. Six miles s. of Leech Lake Agency, on the road to Hackensack and Brainerd. Name is recognized as given by white pioneers and not Indian translation. Gilfillan says the Indian name is Kitchi-bugwudjiwi sagaiigun, meaning "big lake in the wilderness" or "big wilderness lake".<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Six Mile Lake.<br>Lake Gaz.: Six Mile. 1293.38 acres.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Six Mile Lake.<br>Eddy (6-26-36): Six Mile Lake (Big). 14-30. 1176 acres. Max. depth 23.5'. Outlet, Six Mile Brook to Leech Lake. Inlet, creek.<br>Co. Map,1934: Six Mile Lake.<br>Co. Map,1936: Six Mile Lake.<br>Short: Six Mile Lake.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Six Mile Lake. |

Approved name

Name in use Sixth Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.31 W.,secs.7,8. Shingobee Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Sixth Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz.: Sixth. 41.65 acres.<br>Short: Sixth Lake.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Sixth Lake.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Unnamed lake.<br>Eddy (8-9-40): Sixth Lake. 14-285. 100 acres. Mac. depth 68'. No outlet nor inlet.<br>Chippewa Forest Map.1941: Sixth Lake. |

Approved name

Name in use Skunk Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.143 N.,R.25 W.,secs.14,23. Torrey Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Skunk Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz.: Skunk. 172.65 acres.<br>Short: Skunk Lake.<br>Co. Map,1936: Skunk Lake.<br>Eddy (10-16-39): Skunk Lake. 14-286. 173 acres. Max. depth 53'. Outlet, stream to Mississippi R. No inlet.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Skunk Lake. |

Approved name

Name in use Slater Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Cass

Location T.142 N.,R.26 W.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Slater Township.<br>Upham,92: Slater Township. Named for David H. Slater, a homestead farmer in sec.6.<br>Minn. Plathook,1916: Slater Township.<br>Short: Slater Township. |

Approved name

Name in use Sleepy Island Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 13 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.31 W.,secs.22,27

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Smiley Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.29 W.,secs.17,20,21. Ponto Lake Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Lake Smiley | McCauley: Smiley Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 55.55 acres.<br>Short: Smiley Lake.<br>Co. Hy. Map,1936: Lake Smiley. |

Approved name

Name in use Smith's

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cass

Location T.142 N.,R.31 W.,sec.8. Shingobee Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Mc Cauley: Not shown.<br>Minn. Platbook,1916: Smith's. On G.N. r.r. |

Approved name

Name in use Smoky Hollow Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass , Crow Wing

Location T.138,139 N.,R.26 W.,secs.2,3; 34,35. Emily, Crooked Lake Townships.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Smoky Hollow Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz.: Smoky Hollow. 167.99 acres. 118 acres in Cass Co.; 50 acres in Crow Wing Co.<br>Eddy (n.d.): Smoky Hollow Lake. 14-288.<br>Short: Smoky Hollow Lake.<br>Co. Hy.Map,1936: Smoky Hollow Lake. |

Approved name

Name in use Smoky Hollow Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.25 W.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Smoky Hollow Township.<br>Upham,93: Smoky Hollow Township. Named by Levi Morrow, a settler who came from Missouri, in remembrance of his former home in the state of New York, near a locality so named (or perhaps for Sleepy Hollow, a quiet valley near Tarrytown, on the Hudson, of which Irving wrote in "The Sketch Book".) This township has in part a surface of Marginal Morainic drift, remarkably diversified with knolls, ridges and hollows.<br>Short: Smoky Hollow Township.<br>Minn. Platbook,1916: Smoky Hollow Township. |

Approved name

Name in use Snake Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.26 W.,sec.21. Crooked Lake Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Not shown.<br>Eddy (n.d.): Snake Lake. 14-289. 11.6 acres. Mac. depth,25 '. No outlet nor inlet. |

Approved name

Name in use Snowball

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.26W.,sec.6. Thunder Lake Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Not shown.<br>Minn. Platbook,1916: Snowball.<br>Minn. Comm. Directory,1937-38: Snowball. Mail, Remer.<br>Short: Snowball. |

Snowball Lake: see Upper Trelipe Lake, Cass County

Approved name South Fork Willow River

Name in use South Fork Willow River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Cass

Location Mouth: Willow River, T.142 N, R 25 sec. 28

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | USBGN Decisions October through December 1972, Decision List No. 7204.South Fork Willow River:stream, 6 mi. long, heads in Shingle Mill Lake at 47°04'09"N,93°45'55" W, flows W to join the North Fork to form Willow River 4 mi. NE of Remer; Cass Co., Minn.; sec. 28, T 142 N, R 25 W, Fourth Principal Mer.; 47°05'27" N,93°50'42" W. |

Approved name

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

Location T.139 N.,R.31 W.,secs.7,8

Name in use South Haynes Lake

Area: 96 acres

County Cass

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |

South River: see Leech Lake River, Cass County

South Twin Lake: see Little Twin Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Spearns Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 22 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.29 W.,sec. NC 24

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Spider Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 21 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.135 N.,R.29 W.,secs.9,16

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Spider Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.137 N.,R.31,32 W.,secs. 18,19;13,24. Bungo, Ansel Townships.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Spider Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Upham,100: Spider Lake. Named for its irregular and branching shape.<br>Minn. Platbook,1916: Spider Lake.<br>Lake Gaz.: Spider. 233.05 acres. (area includes Spider and Unnamed lake in sec.13;7,18.) |

Approved name

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

Location T.138 N.,R.32 W.,secs.34,35

Name in use Spot Lake

Area: 23 acres

County Cass

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Spring Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.141 N.,R.30 W.,secs.4,9. Chippewa National Forest.

**Names**

**Comments**

Chippewa Forest Lake Directory: Spring Lake.
Chippewa Forest Map 1941: Unnamed.
McCauley Map: Not shown.
Short Map: Not shown.

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Spring Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.142 N.,R.25 W.,secs.7,8,17,18. Chippewa National Forest.

**Names**

Upper Vermilion Lake

**Comments**

Chippewa Forest Map 1941: Spring Lake.

Eddy (9-26-40): Spring Lake. 14-290. 89.2 acres. Max.depth 45'. Outlet, stream to Vermillion; inlet, creek.

McCauley Map: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Short Map: Unnamed.

Winchell, 4:pl.58: Upper Vermilion Lakes (for Spring and Long lakes

Upham, 99: Upper Vermilion Lakes.

Approved name

Name in use Spruce Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 30 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.30 W.,sec. NE 16

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Squaw Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 50 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.29 W.,sec. NC 15

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Squaw Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Cass

Location T.134 N.,R.29 W.,secs.17,18. East Gull Lake Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Squaw Point. In Gull Lake.<br>USGS, Pillager Quad.: Squaw Point. |

Approved name

Name in use Squaw Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Cass

Location Leech Lake, between Steamboat and Sucker bays.

Names

Prairie Point

Comments

Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Squaw Point.
McCauley Map: Unnamed.
Upham,95: Prairie Point.
Winchell, 4:pl.58: Prairie Point.

Approved name

Name in use Star Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County Cass, Beltrami

Location T.145,146 N.,R.31 W.,secs. 1,2; 25,26,27,34,35,36. Ten Lake, Pike Bay Townships.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Grand Island<br>Colcaspi Island<br>Ozawindib Island | McCauley: Star Island. In Cass Lake.<br>Short: Star Island.<br>Cronin chart: Grand Island. Also called Colcaspi Island, Ozawindib Island.<br>Minn.,3 Centuries, 2:126, Grand Island. |

Steam Boat Lake: see Steamboat Lake, Cass, Hubbard Counties

Approved name

Name in use Steamboat Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Cass

Location Leech Lake, T.143 N.,R.31 W. Leech Lake Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Duck Bay | McCauley: Steamboat Bay.<br>Eddy (n.d.): Steamboat Bay. 14-106. Outlet, Leech Lake River. Inlet, Steamboat River.<br>Short: Steamboat Bay.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1935:Steamboat Bay.<br>Lake Gaz.: Steamboat Bay. 73.75 acres.<br>Upham,95: Duck Bay.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Duck Bay. |

Approved name

Name in use Steamboat Bay Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.144 N.,R.31 W.,secs.20,21,28,29. Wilkinson Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered. Part of Steamboat Lake.<br>Lake Gaz.: Steamboat Bay. 73.75 acres.<br>Short: Steamboat Bay Lake. |

Approved name

Name in use Steamboat Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass, Hubbard

Location T.144 N.,R.31,32 W.,secs.19,20,29,30; 24,25,26. Wilkinson, Hart Lake Townships.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Steam Boat Lake | McCauley: Steamboat Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz.: Steamboat. 1704,84 acres. 1053 acres in Cass Co.; 652 acr acres in Hubbard Co.<br>Upham,98: Steamboat Lake.<br>Co. Map,1936: Steam Boat Lake.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Steamboat Lake.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Steamboat Lake.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Steamboat Lake.<br>Short: Steamboat Lake.<br>Eddy (n.d.): Steamboat Lake. 14-83. Outlet, Steamboat River to Leech Lake. Inlet, creek. |

Approved name: Steamboat River

Name in use:

Pronunciation:

Feature named: Stream

County: Cass

Location: Heads at Steamboat Lake at 47° 16' 10" N, 94° 37' 40" W, flows SSE to Steamboat Bay 11 mi. S. of village of Cass Lake; sec. 4, T 143N, R 31W, 5th prin. mer.; 47° 13' 25" N, 94° 36' 20" W.

Names

Comments

USGB Decision List No. 6903 (July through September, 1969). Steamboat River: stream, 3 mi. long, heads at Steamboat Lake at 47° 16' 10" N, 94° 37' 40" W, flows SSE to Steamboat Bay 11 mi. S of the village of Cass Lake; Cass Co., Minn.; sec. 4, T 143N, R 31W, fifth principal mer.; 47° 13'25" N, 94° 36'20" W.

Stearns Lake: see Stevens Lake, Cass County

Stephen Lake: see Stephens Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Stephens Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.134 N.,R.29 W.,secs.28,33. East Gull Lake Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Stephen Lake | McCauley: Stephen Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>USGS, Pillager Quad.: Stephens Lake.<br>Lake Gaz.: Stephens. 143.28 acres.<br>Short: Stephens Lake.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Unnamed.<br>Co. Map,1936: Stephen Lake. |

Approved name

Name in use Stevens Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.27 W.,secs. ~~23,26,27~~ 22,27. Trelipe Township.

| Names | Comments |
|---|---|
| Stearns Lake | McCauley: Stevens Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 125.50 acres.<br>Co. Map,1936: Stevens Lake.<br>Roerig, Brainerd District Map (folder): Stevens Lake.<br>Co. Platbook,1934: Stevens Lake.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Unnamed.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Stevens Lake.<br>Eddy (n.d.): Stevens Lake. Also called Stearns Lake. 88.9 acres. Max. depth, 60'. No outlet nor inlet.<br>Short: Stevens Lake. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Approved name** | | **Name in use** | Stocking Lake |
| **Pronunciation** | | Area: 144.95 acres | |
| **Feature named** | Lake | **County** | Cass |
| **Location** | T. 141, R. 30, Sec. 22, 23, 26, 27 | | |

| **Names** | **Comments** |
|---|---|
| | Gaz. Lakes, 31: Stocking Lake, 144.95 acres |

Approved name

Name in use Stocking Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.29 W.,secs.30,31. Pine Lake Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Lizard Lake | McCauley: Stocking Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz.: Lizard. 84.76 acres.<br>Short: Lizard Lake.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1936: Stocking Lake.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Stocking Lake.<br>Co. Map,1930: Stocking Lake.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Unnamed. |

Stocking Lake: see Hovde Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Stony Brook

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cass

Location T.135,136 N.,R.30 W.,secs.3,4;33,34. Home Brook, Maple Townships.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Stonybrook | Short: Stonybrook.<br>McCauley: Not shown.<br>Minn. Platbook,1916: Stony Brook.<br>Collier Atlas,1914: Stonybrook.<br>Co. Hy. Map,1934: Stony Brook. |

Stony Creek: see Wabedo Creek, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Stony Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 16 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.28 W.,secs.25,26

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Stony Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.29 W.,sec.11. Ponto Lake Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Stony Lake. Wet. Not meandered.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Unnamed. |

Approved name

Name in use Stony Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.30 W.,secs.4,5,8,9. Birch Lake Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Stony Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz.: Stony. 595.30 acres.<br>Short: Stony Lake.<br>Eddy (8-22-40): Stony Lake. 14-292. Max. depth, 40'. No outlet nor inlet.<br>Co. Map,1936: Stony Lake.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Stony Lake.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Unnamed. |

Approved name

Name in use Stony Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Cass

Location T.142 N.,R.30 W.,secs.3,10. Leech Lake.

**Names**

Big Point
Long Point

**Comments**

McCauley Map 5: Stony Point.
Coues, Pike, Cronin map: Big Point
Upham,94: Big Point.
Winchell, 4:pl.58: Big Point.
Co.map, 1936: Stony Point.
Short Map: Long Point.
Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Stony Point.

Stonybrook: see Stony Brook, village, Bass County

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Strawberry Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.145 N.,R.30 W., sec.18 ~~secs. 4,5,8,9~~ Chippewa National Forest.

**Names**

**Comments**

Chippewa Forest Map 1941: Strawberry Lake.

Eddy Lake Survey (10-16-39): Strawberry Lake. 14-293. 42.4 acres. Max.depth 5'.

Chippewa Forest Map 1935: Strawberry Lake.

McCauley Map: Not shown.

Short Map: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Sucker Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Cass

Location T.143,144 N.,R.29,30 W.,

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Upham,95: Sucker Bay. Lies west and north of Otter Tail Point, in Leech Lake.<br>McCauley: Sucker Bay.<br>Minn. Platbook,1916: Sucker Bay.<br>Co. Map,1936: Sucker Bay.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Sucker Bay.<br>Short: Sucker Bay.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Sucker Bay.<br>Eddy (7-13-36): Sucker Bay. 14-106G. Outlet, Leech Lake to Miss. R. Inlet, stream to lake. |

Sucker Brook: see Sucker Creek, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Sucker Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Cass

Location Rises in Upper Sucker Lake, T.145 N.,R.30 W.,sec.24, flows south and empties into Sucker Bay, Leech Lake, in T.144 N.,R.30 W.,sec.14.

**Names**

Sucker Brook
Carp River

**Comments**

Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Sucker Creek.
Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Sucker Creek.
Upham,95: Sucker Brook. Designated on Schoolcraft's map of Leech Lake by the nearly equivalent name of Carp River.
McCauley Map 13: Unnamed.
Winchell, 4:pl.58: Sucker Brook.
Coues, Pike, 1:153: Carp River.

Sucker Lakes: see Upper Sucker Lake; Middle Sucker Lake; Lower Sucker Lake. Cass County

Approved name *Sugar Lake

Name in use Sugar Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 689 acres

Feature named lake

County Cass

Location T.142,143 N.,R.25 W.,secs.3,4;27,28,33,34. Chippewa National Forest

**Names**

Little Sugar Lake

**Comments**

Minor name correction list compiled by regional office U.S.Forest Service after field investigation, Aug.12,1940. Not Little Sugar Lake

Upham: Not given

Minn.Platbook,1916: Little Sugar Lake

Gaz.Meandered Lakes,34: Sugar Lake

McCauley Map, Cass 4,6: Sugar Lake

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Sugar Lake

Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Sugar Lake.

Jewett Map of N. Minn., 1894: Little Sugar Lake.

Eddy (10-16-39): Sugar Lake. 14-96. 690 acres. Max.depth 35'. Outlet, creek to Little Vermilion Lake; no inlet.

Winchell, 4:pl.58: Sugar Lake.

Co.map, 1936: Sugar Lake.

Chippewa Forest Map 1935: Sugar Lake.

Short Map: Sugar Lake.

Approved name Sugar Point

Name in use Sugar Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Cass

Location Leech Lake. T.143 N.,R.29 W.,sec.26.

**Names**

Battle Point
Summer Reindeer Point

**Comments**

McCauley Map 3: Sugar Point.
Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Sugar Point
Upham,94: Sugar Point.
Long Bow Country, 1939, p.39: Battle Point.
Co.map, 1936: Sugar Point.
Short Map: Sugar Point.
Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Sugar Point.
Winchell, 4:pl.58: Summer Reindeer Point.

USBGN Decisions January through March 1973, Decision List No. 7301.Sugar Point:point of land, in Leech Lake, 6 mi. SW of the village of Federal Dam; Cass Co., Minn.; sec. 26, T 143 N, R 29 W, Fifth Principal Mer.; 47°10'10" N, 94°19'11" W.

Sugar Point: see also Battle Point, Cass County

Sugar Point: see Maple Point, Leech Lake, Cass County

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Sullivan Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.142 N.,R.26 W.,sec.4,9. Chippewa National Forest.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Chippewa Forest Map 1941: Sullivan Lake.<br>Eddy (n.d.): Sullivan Lake. 14-297. 40 acres. Max.depth 40'. No outlet nor inlet. Near Remer.<br>McCauley Map: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Shown in sec.9 only.<br>Short Map: Not shown. |

Approved name

Name in use Sunset Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Cass

Location T.146 N.,R.31 W.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | From Hand-drawn map of Star Island at Tourist Bureau of Information - Gateway, Mpls.: Sunset Bay. On west side of Star Island in Cass Lake; between Trail Bay on north and Norway Bluff Bay. |

11-375

Approved name

Name in use Surprise Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 25 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.30 W.,sec. C 11

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Swamp Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.143 N.,R.31 W.,secs. 5,6,7,8,17,18. Leech Lake Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Duck Lake | McCauley: Swamp Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Upham,100: Swamp Lake. Alternate name, Duck Lake.<br>Minn. Platbook,1916: Swamp Lake.<br>Lake Gaz.: Swamp. 670.15 acres.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Swamp Lake.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Swamp Lake.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Duck Lake.<br>Co. Map,1936: Swamp Lake.<br>Short: Swamp Lake. |

Approved name

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

Location T.139 N.,R.28 W.,sec. NW 20

Name in use Swede Lake

Area: 24 acres

County Cass

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Swede Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 58 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.28 W.,sec.10

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Swede Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.30 W.,secs.28,29. Powers Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Swede Lake. Wet. Not meandered. |

Approved name *Swift Lake

Name in use Swift Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 295 acres

Feature named lake

County Cass

Location T.142 N.,R.27 W.,secs.15,16,22,26,27. Chippewa National Forest

**Names**

Big Swift Lake

**Comments**

Minor name correction list compiled by Regional Office, U.S.Forest Service, Dec.7,1939. Correct data furnished by U.S.Forest Supervisor after field investigation, Nov.21,1939. Not Big Swift Lake as shown by Minn.Tourist Bureau booklet.

Upham,99: Swift Lake. Long and very narrow. Ojibways named it Ningitawonan sagaiigun, Separating-canoe-route-lake

Gaz.Meandered Lakes,33: Swift

McCauley Map, Cass 6: Swift Lake

Minn.Platbook,1916: Swift Lake

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Swift Lake

Chippewa Forest Map 1941: Swift Lake.

Short Map: Swift Lake.

Eddy (9-26-40): Swift Lake. 14-99. 327.2 acres. Max.depth 40'. Outlet, creek to Boy River; inlet, creek from Kidney Lake.

Winchell, 4:pl.58: Swift Lake.

Co.map 1936: Swift Lake.

Chippewa Forest Map 1935: Swift Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Swift River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Cass

Location Rises in Big Sand Lake, T.141 N.,R.26 W., flows n.w. into Swift Lake in T.142 N., R.27 W.,sec.26.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley Map 6: Unnamed. Rises in Big Sand Lake, T.141 N.,R. 26 W., sec.5, flows n.wl into Swift Lake in T.142 N.,R.27 W.,sec.26.<br>Winchell, 4:pl.58: Swift River.<br>Upham,99: Swift River.<br>Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Unnamed.<br>Gaz.Minnesota Streams,590: Swift River rises in a lake in T.141 n R.26 W.,in Cass County and flows n.w. into Boy River. (Mississippi River Drainage.) |

Approved name

Name in use Sylvan

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cass

Location T.133 N.,R.30 W.,sec.13. Sylvan Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Sylvan Lake | McCauley: Not shown.<br>Short: Sylvan.<br>Minn. Platbook,1916: Sylvan.<br>USGS, Pillager Quad.: Sylvan.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Sylvan Lake.<br>Coues, Pike,1:129: Sylvan.<br>Collier Atlas,1914: Sylvan. |

Sylvan Lake: see Sylvan, village, Cass County

Sylvin Lake: see Sylvan Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Sylvan Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.133,134 N.,R.29,30 W.,secs.6;1,2,11,12;31;36. Sylvan,East Gull Lake, Fairview Twps.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Lake Sylvan | McCauley: Sylvan Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz.: Sylvan. 1020.71 acres.<br>Upham,93: Sylvan Lake. Name refers to the woods or groves on its shores. The Ojibway name, noted by Gilfillan, means Fish Trap Lake.<br>USGS, Pillager Quad.: Sylvan Lake.<br>Eddy (n.d.): Sylvan Lake. 14-482. 10-120.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Sylvan Lake.<br>Short: Sylvan Lake, or Lake Sylvan<br>Co. Map,1936: Sylvan Lake. |

Approved name

Name in use Sylvan Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.29 W.,secs.17,20. Ponto Lake Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Sylvin Lake | McCauley: Sylvan Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Unnamed.<br>Lake Gaz.: Sylvin. 115,30 acres.<br>Short: Sylvin Lake.<br>Co. Hy. Map,1936: Sylvan Lake. |

Approved name

Name in use Sylvan Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Cass

Location T.133 N.,R.29,30 W.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Sylvan Township.<br>Upham,93: Sylvan Township. Named for its Sylvan Lake, which refers to the woods or groves on it shores.<br>Short: Sylvan Township. |

11-373

Approved name

Name in use Sylvester Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location TT.140 N.,R.30 W.,secs.9,16. Birch Lake Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Sylvester Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 77.85 acres.<br>Short: Sylvester Lake.<br>Co. Map,1936: Sylvester Lake.<br>Eddy (8-20-40): Sylvester. 14-300. 38.5 acres. No outlet nor inlet.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Unnamed.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Sylvester Lake. |

Approved name

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

Location T.139 N.,R.28 W.,sec. NC 19

Name in use Tamarack Lake

Area: 32 acres

County Cass

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

Location T.139 N.,R.29 W.,sec. S½ 20

Name in use Tamarack Lake

Area: 48 acres

County Cass

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Tamarack Lake

**Pronunciation**

Area: 96 acres

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.146 N.,R.27 W.,secs.32,33

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Tamarack Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 36 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.142 N.,R.26 W.,secs.4,5

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Tamarack Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.29 W.,secs.11,14. Ponto Lake Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Tamarack Lake. Wet. Not meandered.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Unnamed. |

Approved name

Name in use Tamarack Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.28 W.,sec.35. Chippewa National Forest

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Chippewa Forest Map 1941: Tamarack Lake.<br>McCauley Map: Not shown.<br>Short Map: Not shown. |

Approved name

Name in use Tank Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.25 W.,secs.10,15. Beulah Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Tank Lake. Wet. Not meandered. |

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Tank Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.145 N.,R.30 W.,sec.3, n.w.

**Names**

**Comments**

Chippewa Forest Map 1941: Tank Lake.
Chippewa Forest Map 1935: Tank Lake.
McCauley Map 1: Not shown.
Short Map: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Taylor Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.142,143 N.,R.26 W.,secs.5;32. Slater; Salem Townships.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Taylor Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz.: Taylor. 40.58 acres.<br>Co. Map,1936: Taylor Lake.<br>Short: Taylor Lake.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Taylor Lake. |

Approved name

Name in use Ten Mile Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140,141 N., R.30,31 W. Birch Lake, Turtle Lake, Shingobe, Hiram Townships.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Tenmile Lake | McCauley: Ten Mile Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz.: Ten Mile Lake. 4921 acres.<br>Upham,98,99: Ten Mile Lake. Name is recognized as given by white pioneers and not Indian translation.<br>Geol. Survey,1915: Tenmile Lake.<br>Minn. Platbook,1916: Ten Mile Lake.<br>Long Bow Country,1939, p.29,31: Ten Mile Lake.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Ten Mile Lake.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Ten Mile Lake.<br>Co. Map,1936: Ten Mile Lake.<br>Short: Ten Mile Lake.<br>Eddy (8-21-40): Ten Mile Lake. 14-101. Max. depth, 197'. Outlet, creek to Gadbolt Lake. Inlet, creek.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Ten Mile Lake. |

Approved name

Name in use Ten Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.145 N.,R.29 W.,secs.10,15.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Lake Ten | McCauley: Ten Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz.: Ten. 101.70 acres.<br>Short: Ten Lake.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Ten Lake.<br>Co. Map,1936: Lake Ten.<br>Co. Map,1934: Lake Ten.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Places two unnamed lakes at this location.<br>Eddy (9-12-40): Ten Lake. 14-302. Less than 6' deep. Outlet, creek to Little Portage Lake. Inlet, creek. |

Approved name

Name in use Ten Mile Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.30 W.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Minn. Comm. Directory,1937-38: Ten Mile Lake. On M.and I. r.r. Mail, Hackensack. |

Tenmile Lake: see Ten Mile Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Ten Section Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 34 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.145 N.,R.31 W.,sec.35

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Tepee Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 20 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.29,30 W.,secs.30;25

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Thiebault Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.141 N.,R.25 W.,sec.15. Chippewa National Forest.

**Names**

**Comments**

Chippewa Forest Map 1941: Thiebault Lake.
Eddy (9-26-40): Thiebault Lake. 14-304. 40 acres. Max.depth 15'
No outlet; inlet, creek 3 miles long.
McCauley Map: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.
Short Map: Not shown.

11-464

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Third Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.141 N.,R.31 W.,sec.4, n 1/2 s 1/2. Chippewa National Forest.

**Names**

**Comments**

Chippewa Forest Map 1941: Third Lake.

Eddy (10-16-39): Third Lake. 14-305. 33.8 acres. Max.depth 15'. Outlet, creek to Long Lake. No inlet.

McCauley Map: Not shown.

Short Map: Not shown.

Third Lake: see Fifth Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Third Guide Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 25 (44) acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.51;139 N.,R.27;25 W.,secs.28;1

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Thirteen (Lake Thirteen)

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.144 N.,R.31 W.,secs.12,13,14. Wilkinson Township. Chippewa National Forest.

**Names**

Thirteen Lake
Lake 13

**Comments**

McCauley Map 3: Lake 13. Wet. Meandered.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Thirteen. 567.15 acres.
Chippewa Forest Directory: Lake Thirteen.
Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Lake 13.
Eddy (9-16-36): Thirteen Lake. 14-303. 470.5 acres. Max.depth 50'; outlet, creek to Three Lake; no inlet.
Co.map 1936: Lake Thirteen.
Short Map: Lake "13".
Chippewa Forest Map 1935: Lake 13.

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Thirty-four (Lake Thirty-four)

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.141 N.,R.31 W.,sec.9. Chippewa National Forest.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Chippewa Forest Directory: Lake 34.<br>Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Not shown.<br>McCauley Map: Not shown.<br>Short Map: Not shown. |

Approved name

Name in use Thirty Six Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 49 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.28 W.,sec.36

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Three Island Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.28 W.,,secs.7,8,17,18. Kego Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Three Island Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz.: Three Island. 239.50 acres.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Three Island Lake.<br>Co. Map,1936: Three Island Lake.<br>Eddy (Mar.,1940): Three Island Lake. 14-306. Dry. No outlet nor inlet.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Three Island Lake.<br>Short: Three Island Lake. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Approved name** | | **Name in use** | Three Lake |
| **Pronunciation** | | Area: 531.20 acres | |
| **Feature named** | Lake | **County** | Cass |
| **Location** | T. 144, 31, Sec. 26, 34, 35, 36 | | |

| **Names** | **Comments** |
|---|---|
| | Gaz. Lakes, 29: Three Lake, area 531.20 acres. |

Approved name

Name in use Three Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 224.45

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T. 144, R. 31, Sec. 25, 26

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Gaz. Lakes, 29: Three Lake, 224.45 |

Three Lake: see Crooked Lake, Cass County

Three Lake: see Welsh Lake, Cass County

Three Mile Lake: see Turtle Lake, Cass County

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Thunder Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.140 N.,R.26 W.,secs.4,5,8,9,10,15,16,17,22. Thunder Lake Township.

**Names**

Big Thunder Lake

**Comments**

Upham,93,99: Thunder Lake. Probably a translation of the Indian name.

McCauley Map 8: Thunder Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Thunder. 1704.35 acres.

Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Thunder Lake.

Eddy: Big Thunder Lake. 14-102. 1330.5 acres. Max.depth 95'. Outlet, creek to Big Rice Lake. Inlet, creek from Kidney Lake.

Co.map 1936: Thunder Lake.

Short Map: Thunder Lake.

Coues, Pike, 1:155: Thunder Lake.

Winchell, 4:pl.58: Thunder Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Thunder Lake Town Hall

Pronunciation

Feature named Town Hall

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.26 W.,sec.3. Thunder Lake Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Short: Thunder Lake Town Hall. |

Approved name

Name in use Thunder Lake Township.

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.26 W.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Thunder Lake Township.<br>Upham,93: Thunder Lake Township. Named for its lake,q.v.<br>Minn. Platbook,1916: Thunder Lake Township.<br>Short: Thunder Lake. Township. |

Approved name

Name in use Tidd Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.142 N.,R.26 W.,sec.3. Slater Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Tidd Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz.: Tidd Lake. 68.20 acres.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Tidd Lake.<br>Short: Tidd Lake.<br>Eddy (10-16-39): Tidd Lake. 14-309. Max. depth, 75'. Outlet, to Bear River. No inlet.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Unnamed.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Tidd Lake.<br>Co. Map,1936: Tidd Lake. |

Approved name

Name in use Tobique

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cass

Location T.142 N.,R.27 W.,sec.13. Rogers Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Tobique. On Soo Line r.r.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Tobique.<br>Short: Tobique.<br>Minn. Comm. Directory,1937-38: Tobique.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Tobique. |

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Tobique Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.142 N.,R.27 W.,secs.12,13. Chippewa National Forest.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Chippewa Forest Map 1941: Tobique Lake.<br>McCauley Map 6: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. |

Approved name

Name in use Torrey Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Cass

Location T.143 N.,R.25 W.,se

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Torrey Township.<br>Short: Torrey Township. |

Approved name

Name in use Tower Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 14 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.30 W.,sec. NW 5

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Town Line Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.141,142 N.,R.28 W.,secs.2,3;34,35. Kego, Boy Lake Townships.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Townline Lake<br>Town-Line Lake<br>Lake Town-Line. | McCauley: Townline Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz.: Town Line. 685.60 acres.<br>Short: Town Line Lake.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Town Line Lake.<br>Co. Map,1936: Town-Line Lake; Lake Town-Line.<br>Eddy (March,1940): Townline Lake. 14-310. Dry. No outlet nor inlet.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1940: Town Line Lake. |

Townline Lake: see Town Line Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Township Corner Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.138 N.,R.31 W.,sec.31. Bull Moose Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered.<br>Upham,100: Township Corner Lake. So named for its location.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Township Corner Lake. T.138 N.,R.31,32 W.,secs. 30,31;25,36. |

Approved name

Name in use Trail Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Cass

Location T.146 N.,R.31 W.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | From a hand-drawn map of Star Island, at Tourist Bureau of Information - Gateway, Mpls.: Trail Bay. Lies north of Sunset Bay, which is between Trail bay on the north and Norway Bluff bay on the south; all three bays are on the west side of Star Island, in Cass Lake. |

Approved name

Name in use Trelipe Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Cass

Location T.139,140 N.,R.27 W.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Trelipe Township.<br>Upham,93: Trelipe Township. Pronounced in three syllables, with accent on the first and with the short sound of each. Named, with variation of spelling, for the tullibee, a very common fish in the lakes of northern Minn. This species, Argyrosomus tullibee (Richardson), closely resembles the common whitefish. The word was adopted, as noted by Richardson, from the Cree language.<br>Minn. Platbook,1916: Trelipe Township.<br>Short: Trelipe Township. |

Approved name

Name in use Tripp Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 23 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.31 W.,sec.29

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Tuesday Lake: see Fish Lake, Cass County

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Turtle Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.141,142 N.,R.30 W.,secs.4,5;32,33. Turtle Lake Township. Chippewa Forest.

**Names**

Three Mile Lake

**Comments**

Chippewa Forest Map:1941: Turtle Lake.
Chippewa Forest Map 1935: Turtle Lake.
McCauley Map 5: Turtle Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Turtle. 75.19 acres.
Short Map: Turtle Lake.
Eddy (10-16-39): Turtle Lake. 14-311. 68.8 acres. Max.depth 15'. No outlet nor inlet.
Co.map 1936: Turtle Lake.
Upham 98,99: Three Mile Lake. Three miles south of Leech Lake Agency, on the road to Hackensack and Brainerd. Name is recognized as given by white pioneers and not Indian translation.
Winchell, 4:pl.58: Three Mile Lake.

Turtle Lake: see Big Sand Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Turtle Lake Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.30 W.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Turtle Lake Township.<br>Upham,93: Turtle Lake Township. Named for its two lakes, in secs. 22,23,26,27, called by the Ojibways, as recorded by Gilfillan, "Mikinako Sagaiigunun or Turtle lakes."<br>Minn. Platbook,1916: Turtle Lake Township.<br>Short: Turtle Lake Township. |

Twenty-four Mile Creek: see Norway Brook, Cass County

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Twenty-Six (Lake Twenty-Six)

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.140 N.,R.27 W.,secs.23,26.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Twenty-six Lake | Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Lake Twenty-Six.<br>Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 100.35 acres.<br>McCauley Map 8: Lake 26. Wet. Meandered.<br>Eddy (7-10-39): Twenty-six Lake. 14-313. 85.3 acres. Max.d.10'. Near Remer. |

Approved name

Name in use Twin Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.29 W.,secs.23,26.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley Map 7: Twin Lake. Wet. Not meandered.<br>Winchell, 4:pl.58: Unnamed. |

Approved name

Name in use Twin Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.29 W.,secs.26,27

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley Map 7: Twin Lake. Wet. Not meandered.<br>Winchell, 4:pl.58: Unnamed. |

Approved name

Name in use Twin Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.27 W.,se s.13,14,23. Chippewa National Forest.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Twin Lake.<br>McCauley Map 6: Twin Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Eddy (10-16-39): Twin Lake. 14-316. 197 acres. Max.depth 5'. No outlet nor inlet.<br>Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Twin Lake.<br>Co.map, 1936: Twin Lake.<br>Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Twin. 277.05 acres.<br>Short Map: Twin Lake. |

Approved name

Name in use Twin Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.27 W.,secs.14,15.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley Map 6: Twin Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Twin Lake.<br>Winchell, 4:pl.58: Unnamed.<br>Eddy (10-16-39): Twin Lake. 14-317. 163.3 acres. Less than 5' deep. No outlet nor inlet.<br>Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Twin Lake.<br>Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Twin. 214.70 acres.<br>Short Map: Twin Lake. |

Approved name *Twin Lake

Name in use Twin Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 178 acres

Feature named lake

County Cass

Location T.144,145 N.,R.31 W.,secs.1,2,11;36. Chippewa National Forest

| Names | Comments |
|---|---|
| | Minor name correction list compiled by regional office U.S.Forest Service after field investigation, Aug.12,1940<br>Upham: Not given<br>Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed<br>Gaz.Meandered Lakes,29: Twin Lake<br>McCauley Map, Cass 1,3: Twin Lake<br>*SGB?, Dec.2,1940: Twin Lake<br>Chippewa Forest Map 1941: Twin Lake.<br>Co.map, 1936: Twin Lake.<br>Eddy (10-16-39): Twin Lake. 14-314. 120 acres. Max.depth 10'. Outlet, to Little Twin. No inlet.<br>Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Twin Lake. 177.80 acres.<br>Short Map: Twin Lake. |

Twin Three Lake: see Welsh Lake, Cass County

Two Creek Bay: see Uron Bay, Leech Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Two Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.29 W.,sec.15. Ponto Lake Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Two Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Unnamed.<br>Lake Gaz.: Two. 53.65 acres.<br>Short: Two Lake. |

Approved name

Name in use Two Points

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Cass

Location T.143 N.,R.29 W.,sec.8.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Two Points. In Leech Lake.<br>Upham,96: Two Points. On s.w. side of Portage Bay of Leech Lake.<br>Long Bow Country,1939,p.39: Two Points.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Two Points. |

Upper Boy Lake: see Inguadona Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Upper Fifth Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.31 W.,secs.4,5.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Eddy (10-13-39): Upper Fifth Lake. 31 acres. 14-201. Max. depth, 45'. (See Fifth Lake, 14-199).<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Upper Fifth Lake.<br>McCauley: Not shown.<br>Short: Not shown. |

Approved name

Name in use Upper Gull Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.135 N.,R.29 W.,secs.4,9,16. Lake Shore Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Upper Gull Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz.: Upper Gull. 372.37 acres.<br>Short: Upper Gull Lake.<br>Co. Map,1936: Upper Gull Lake.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Upper Gull Lake. |

Approved name

Name in use Upper Loon Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.136 N.,R.29 W.,secs.18,19. Loon Lake Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Upper Loon Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 116.57 acres.<br>Long Bow Country,1939,p.17: Upper Loon Lake.<br>Short: Upper Loon Lake.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Unnamed,<br>Co. Map,1936: Unnamed. |

Approved name

Name in use Upper Menton Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.143 N.,R.26 W.,sec.27. Salem Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Eddy (9-26-40): Upper Menton Lake. 14-250. 13.9 acres. Outlet, to Bear River to Goose Lake. Inlet, Lower Menton Lake and Bear River.<br>McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.<br>Short: Unnamed.<br>Co. Map,1936: Unnamed.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Upper Menton Lake. |

Approved name

Name in use Upper Milton Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.142 N.,R.26 W.,secs.2,11. Slater Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Upper Milton Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz.: Upper Milton Lake. 36.10 acres.<br>Eddy (March,1940): Milton Lake (Upper). 14-248. 28 acres. Max. depth 15'. Outlet, to Lower Milton Lake to Goose Lake. Inlet, stream from Goose Lake.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Unnamed.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Upper Milton Lake.<br>Co. Map,1936: Upper Milton Lake.<br>Short: Upper Milton Lake. |

Upper Red Cedar Lake: see Cass Lake, Cass County

**Approved name** Upper Sucker Lake **Name in use** Upper Sucker Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake **County** Cass

**Location** T.145 N.,R.29,30 W.,secs.19;24. Chippewa National Forest.

**Names**
Mud Lake

**Comments**
USGB, Decisions, no.26, May 3, 1933. The northernmost of a group of three lakes known locally as Upper, Middle, and Lower Sucker lakes. Name changed to avoid confusion with another and larger Mud Lake in T.143 N.,R.26 W.

Short Map: Upper Sucker Lake.
McCauley Map 1: Mud Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Mud. 140.10 acres.
Chippewa Forest Map 1941: Upper Sucker Lake.
Co.maps, 1934,1936: Mud Lake.
Eddy (10-16-39): Mud Lake. 14-296. 120 acres. Max.depth 25'. No outlet nor inlet.

Approved name

Name in use Upper Trelipe Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140,141 N.,R.26,27 W.,secs.6;1;36. Thunder Lake, Trelipe, Inguadora Townships.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Upper Lake Trelipe<br>Snowball Lake | McCauley: Upper Trelipe Lake. Also called Upper Lake Trelipe. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz.: Upper Trelipe. 369.74 acres.<br>Minn. Platbook,1916: Snowball Lake.<br>Co. Map,1936: Upper Trelipe Lake.<br>Eddy (n.d.): Upper Trelipe Lake. 14-103. 418.8 acres. Max. depth, 65'. Outlet, creek to Lower Trelipe Lake. Inlet, creek.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Unnamed.<br>Short: Upper Trelipe Lake.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Upper Trelipe Lake.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Upper Trelipe Lake. |

Upper Vermilion Lakes: see Spring Lake, Long Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Uron Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Baye

County Cass

Location T.142 N.,R.30 W.,secs.34,35.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Two Creek Bay | McCauley: Unnamed.<br>Long Bow Country,1939, p.39: Uron Bay.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Two Creek Bay. |

Approved name

Name in use Van Sickel School

Pronunciation

Feature named School

County Cass

Location T.134 N.,R.30 W.,sec.12. Fairview Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Unnamed.<br>USGS, Pillager Quad.: Van Sickel School. |

11-463

**Approved name** **Variety Lake

**Name in use** Variety Lake

**Pronunciation**

Area: 153 acres

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass County

**Location** T.140 N.,R.31 W.,secs.32,33. Chippewa National Forest. 4th Prin. Merid.

| Names | Comments |
|---|---|
| Pickerel Lake | Upham: Not given.<br>Highway Map, Cass 7: Pickerel Lake.<br>Gaz.Meandered Lakes, 29: Pickerel Lake.<br>Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed<br>*Cass County Board of Commissioners, after proper procedure, on June 4, 1940, adopted a resolution changing the name from Pickerel Lake to Variety Lake.<br>*S.G.B., Dec.2,1940, accepted Variety Lake<br>Eddy (9-12-40): Pickerel Lake; Variety Lake. 14-75. 153 acres. Max.depth 30'. Outlet, to Pickerel Creek.<br>Co.map, 1936: Pickerel Lake.<br>Short Map: Pickerel Lake.<br>recommended letter July 1, 1940, + Jan 30, 1941<br>USGBN: Variety Lake: a lake of 153 acres, in secs. 32 and 33, T 140 N., R. 31 W., fourth principal meridian, Cass County, Minn. (Not Pickerel Lake.) Named by County Board of Commissioners, June 4, 1940, for the variety of fish species in the lake. Name approved by Minnesota State Geographic Board, December 2, 1940. USGBN decision June 11, 1941. |

Vermilion River: see Vermillion River, Cass County

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Vermillion Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.143 N.,R.25 W.,secs.20,21,28,29. Chippewa National Forest.

| Names | Comments |
|---|---|
| Big Vermilion Lake.<br>Lake Vermillion<br>Little Vermillion Lake | McCauley Map 4: Vermillion Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Gaz.Meandered Lakes: ~~xxxxxxx~~ 390.59 acres. Little Vermilion.<br>Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Vermillion Lake.<br>Upham,99: Big Vermilion Lake. Translation of the Ojibway Name.<br>Winchell, 4:pl.58: Big Vermilion Lake.<br>Co.map, 1936: Lake Vermillion.<br>Short Map: Little Vermillion Lake. |

Wabado Lake: see Wabedo Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Wabedo

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.28 W.,sec.34. Wabedo Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Wabedo.<br>Minn. Platbook,1916: Wabedo.<br>Co. Map,1936: Wabedo.<br>Minn. Comm. Directory,1937-38: Wabedo.<br>Short: Wabedo. Sec.23. |

Approved name

Name in use Wabedo Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.28 W.,secs.22,23,26,27,32,33,34. Wabedo Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Lake Wabedo<br>Waupatoos Lake<br>Wabado Lake | McCauley: Wabedo Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz.: Wabedo. 1174.65 acres.<br>Upham,93: Wabedo Lake. Accent on the first syllable. Warren, in writing in 1852 in his "Hsitory of the Ojibway Nation", related that an invading war party of the Sioux, about the year 1768, came "into Wab-ud-ow lake, where they spilt the first Ojibway blood, killing a hunter named Wab-ud-ow (White Gore), from which circumstance the lake is named to this day by the Ojibways." Gilfillan spelled Wabedo Lake as "Wabuto sagaiigun, or Mushroom Lake".<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Wabedo Lake.<br>Minn. Platbook,1916: Wabedo Lake.<br>Co. Map,1936: Wabedo Lake.<br>Short: Lake Wabedo.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Wabado Lake, for n.e. part; Waupatoos Lake for s.w. part. |

Approved name

Name in use Wabedo Town Hall

Pronunciation

Feature named Town Hall

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.28 W.,sec.15. Wabedo Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Short: Wabedo Town Hall. |

Approved name

Name in use Wabedo Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.28 W.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Wabedo Township.<br>Upham,93: Wabedo Township. Named for its lake, q.v.<br>Short: Wabedo Township.<br>Minn. Platbook,1916: Wabedo Township. |

Approved name * *Wabegon Lake

Name in use Wabegon Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 40 acres

Feature named lake

County Cass

Location T.142 N.,R.30 W.,secs.21,28. Chippewa National Forest. 5th P. M.

**Names**

Mud Lake

**Comments**

Recommended by U.S.Forest Supervisor, Oct.10,1940: Mud Lake on F.S.maps, and used locally. Wabegon derived from an Indian word meaning mud (information from Game Warden L.Bergren and Co.Comm.H.Zaffke) and is recommended to reduce the duplication of Mud and to establish an appropriate Indian name. The lake has a muck bottom.

Upham: Not given.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Not shown.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Not given.

McCauley Map, Cass 5: Unnamed.

Baraga gives "ajishki" for mud.

Tanner gives "uzzishke" for mud; "wawbegun" for clay.

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Wabegon Lake, subject to approval of county board.

*Approved by Cass County Board.

Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Mud Lake.

Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Wabegon Lake.

June 31, 1943

USGBN: Decisions rendered between July 1, 1941 and ~~December 31, 1948.~~ Wabegon Lake: A lake in Secs. 21 & 28, T. 142 N., R. 30 W., 5th P. M., Chippewa National Forest, Cass County, Minn. Not: Mud Lake.

Approved name Waboose Bay

Name in use Waboose Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Cass

Location Large north arm of Leech Lake. T 144 N, R 28 W, sec. 6 and 7, and T 144 N, R 29 W, sec. 12.

**Names**

Portage Bay
Pickering Bay
Rush Bay

**Comments**

McCauley Map, 4: Waboose Bay
Minn. Chippewa Bulletin, 8-27-40, p.2: Waboose Bay
Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Waboose Bay
Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Waboose Bay
Short Map: Waboose Bay.
Eddy (7-11-36): Waboose Bay. 14-106B.
Upham,91,92,96: Portage Bay. Name refers to the canoe portage there between Leech and Winnebagoshish Lakes. Pickering Bay on Nicollet's map, for John Pickering (1777-1846), an American writer of a work on Indian languages published in 1836. Rush Bay on Schoolcrafts map.
Winchell, 4:pl.58: Portage Bay.
Long Bow Country, 1939, p.39: Portage Bay.
USBGN Decisions January through March 1973, Decision List No. 7301.
Waboose Bay:bay, 1.5 mi. long, on the N shore of Leech Lake, 5 mi. NW of the village of Federal Dam; named for a Chippewa Indian who

(over)

lived on the edge of the bay; Cass Co., Minn.; secs. 6 and 7, T 144 N, R 28 W, and sec. 12, T 144 N, R 29 W, Fifth Principal Mer.; 47°18'15" N, 94°16'38" W.

Wahena Township: see Wahnena Township, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Wahnena Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Cass

Location T.144 N.,R.25 W.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Wahena Township | Upham,93: Wahnena Township. Named for an Ojibway chief who died about the year 1895. Accent on the second syllable.<br>McCauley: Wahnena Township.<br>Minn. Platbook,1916: Wahena Township.<br>Short: Wahnena Township. |

Approved name **Wahneshin Lake

Name in use Wahneshin Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 52 acres

Feature named lake

County Cass

Location T.142 N.,R.26 W.,secs.15,22. Chippewa National Forest. 5th P. M.
> U.S. Dec. has R.25 W.

**Names**
Lost Lake

**Comments**

Recommended by U.S.Forest Supervisor, Oct.10,1940: Lost Lake on F.S.maps and Gaz.Meand.Lakes--so named, it is said, because the first white man to see the lake was lost in the vicinity for several days. Wahneshin, an Indian word meaning lost, recommended to reduce duplication of Lost Lake and to substitute an Indian word of equivalent meaning. Information from Co.Comm.Mohler, Game Warden Julian Wilson, and Jake Munnell, Chippewa Indian, for translation of Indian word.

Upham: Not given.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes,33: Lost. 52.31 acres.

McCauley Map, Cass 6: Lost Lake.

Baraga: banadad, it is lost; wanishin, I go astray, I get lost.

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Wahneshin Lake, subject to approval of county board.

*Approved by Cass County Board.

Short Map: Lost Lake.

Chippewa Forest Map 1941: Wahneshin Lake.

Co.map 1936: Lost Lake.

June 31, 1943

USGBN: Decisions rendered between July 1, 1941 and ~~December 31, 1948~~: Wahneshin Lake: A lake in Secs. 15 and 22, T. 142 N., R. 25 W., 5th P. M., Chippewa National Forest, Cass County, Minnesota. Not: Lost Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Walden Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Cass

Location T.137 N.,R.30 W.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Walden Township.<br>Upham,93: Walden Township. Bears the name of a pond near Concord, Mass.,beside which Henry D. Thoreau, the author, built a hut and lived about two years, 1845-47, as told in his book, "Walden, or Life in the Woods", published in 1854.<br>Short: Walden Township.<br>Minn. Platbook,1916: Walden Township. |

Approved name

Name in use Walker

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cass

Location T.142 N.,R.31 W.,secs.21,22. Shugobe Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Walker. On G.N. r.r.<br>Upham,93: Walker. Named in honor of Thomas Barlow Walker (1840- ) who has large lumbering and land interests in Cass County and in several other counties on northern Minn. He came to Minn. in 1862, and was the surveyor of the St. Paul and Duluth r.r. line. Commenced in 1868 the purchase of great tracts of pine lands and later built and operated in Crookston and elsewhere, many large lumber mills. He lives in Mpls., and maintains a very valuable and choice art gallery.<br>Minn. Platbook,1916: Walker.<br>Minn. Comm. Directory,1937-38: Walker. On M. and I. and G.N. r.r's. On Greyhound Bus line.<br>Walker, Village Laws,124: Walker. Incorp. March 10,1896. Separated from twp. |

Approved name

Name in use Walker Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Cass

Location T.141,142,143 N.,R.31 W.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| West Bay | McCauley: Walker Bay. On w. side of Leech Lake.<br>Short: Walker Bay.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Walker Bay.<br>Eddy (n.d.): Walker Bay. 14-106D. 1055.71 acres. Outlet, Leech Lake River. Inlet, Shingobee River.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Walker Bay.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: West Bay.<br>Upham,94: West Bay. |

War Club Lake: see Goose Lake, Cass County

Warpool Lake: see May (Lake May), Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Washburn, Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139,140 N.,R.26 W.,secs. 4,5,8,9,16,17;32. Crooked Lake, Thunder Lake Townships.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Lake Enke | Upham,99: Lake Washburn. Named for lumbermen of these townships. Called Lake Enke on Nicollet's Map.<br>McCauley: Lake Washburn. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz.: Washburn. 1574.84 acres.<br>Eddy (n.d.): Lake Washburn. 14-21. Outlet, Hay Creek to Dagget Brook. Inlet, creek.<br>Co. Hy. Map,1936: Lake Washburn.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Lake Washburn.<br>Short: Lake Washburn. |

Approved name

Name in use Watson Dam

Pronunciation

Feature named Dam

County Cass

Location T. 142 N.,R.25 W.,sec.35.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Winchell,4:p.80: Watson Dam. On the south fork of Willow River. |

Waupatoos Lake: see Wabâdo Lake, Cass County

Approved name ** Wawa Lake
Wawa Lake

Name in use Wawa Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.29 W.,secs.9,10,15,16. Chippewa National Forest.

| Names | Comments |
|---|---|
| Goose Lake<br>Mud Lake<br>Haka-Wash-Te Lake<br>Hoko-Wash Lake<br>Hoko-Wash-Te Lake | Wawa recommended by U.S.Forest Supervisor, Feb.18, 1941. Goose Lake on some F.S.maps. So named because in earlier days the lake served as a resting place for wild gees. Mud Lake on F.S. township cover type map. Wawa Chippewa word meaning Goose (Baraga). Name Wawa recommended to reduce duplications and to establish suitable Indian names for natural features.<br>Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Wawa Lake.<br>McCauley Map 5: Haka-Wash-Te Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 126.49 acres.<br>Winchell, 4:pl.58: Unnamed.<br>Short Map: Haka-Wash-Te Lake.<br>*County Board adopted resolution to change name to Wawa Lake.<br>*SGB May 2, 1944. Wawa Lake. (Date of resolution April 4, 1944)<br>USBGN - Decisions rendered between December 31, 1948, and March 31, 1949. Lake about 0.3 of a mile wide and 0.8 of a (over) |

mile long, in Chippewa National Forest, about 12 miles southeast of the village of Walker and 1 mile south of Leech Lake; wawa is said to be a Chippewa Indian word meaning "goose"; Cass County; secs. 9, 10, 15 and 16, T. 141 N., R. 29 W., fifth principal meridian, 47° 02'00"N., 94° 20'50"W. Not: Goose Lake, Hoko-Wash Lake, Hoko-Wash-Te Lake, Mud Lake.

Decision list No. 4903

Approved name **Wax Lake

Name in use Wax Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.27 W.,secs.13,24. Chippewa National Forest. 5th P. M.

**Names**

Beauty Lake

**Comments**

Wax recommended by U.S.Forest Supervisor, Oct.10,1940: Beauty Lake on 1935 F.S. map and in Gaz.Meand.Lakes, but not used locally. Wax Lake (for John Wax, deceased, who homesteaded about 1905 and lived near lake for 25 years) used locally. Information from game warden, co.commissioner, and Con Phelan, only resident in vicinity of lake.

Upham: Not given.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes, 32: Beauty. 91 acres.

McCauley Map 6: Beauty Lake. Wet. Meandered.

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Wax Lake, subject to county board approval.

*Approved by Cass County Board.

Winchell, 4:pl.58: Unnamed.

Co.map, 1936: Beauty Lake.

Short Map: Beauty Lake.

June 3, 1943

USGBN: Decisions rendered between July 1, 1941 and ~~December 31, 1948~~: Wax Lake: A lake in Secs. 13 and 24, T. 141 N., R. 27 W., 5th P. M., Chippewa National Forest, Cass County, Minnesota. Not: Beauty Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Webb Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.29,30 W.,secs.7,18;1,12,13. Woodrow, Birch Lake Townships.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Webb Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz.: Webb. 724.10 acres.<br>Co. Map,1936: Webb Lake. (Lake Webb).<br>Short: Webb Lake.<br>Eddy (8-19-40): Webb Lake. 14-319. 680 acres. Max. depth,56'. No outlet; inlet, Little Webb Lake.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Unnamed.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Webb Lake. |

Approved name ** Wegwos Lake
Wegwos Lake

Name in use Wegwos Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.31 W.,secs.30,31.

| Names | Comments |
|---|---|
| Birch Lake | Wegwos recommended by U.S.Forest Supervisor, Feb.18,1941: Area 15 acres. Birch timber surrounds most of the lake. Birch Lake on county and state maps. There is another Birch Lake in the same township. Wegwos, Chippewa Indian word meaning White Birch (Baraga), recommended to avoid confusion with the other Birch Lake in the same township.<br>McCauley Map 7: Birch Lake. Wet. Not meandered.<br>* County Board approved resolution for change of name from Birch Lake to Wegwos Lake. Resolution dated April 4, 1944.<br>* SGB May 2, 1944. Wegwos Lake.<br>USBGN - Lake about 0.3 of a mile wide and 0.4 of a mile long, about 13 miles southwest of Walker and 2.5 miles southwest of Ten Mile Lake; wegwos is said to be a Chippewa Indian word meaning "white birch", which is descriptive of the vegetation in the vicinity; Cass County; secs. 30 and 31, T. 140 N., R. 31 W., fifth principal meridian, 46° 54'25"N., 94° 38'20"W.<br>Not: Birch Lake. |

March 1949

Pearson Ext 4903

**Approved name**

**Name in use** Welsh Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake

**County** Cass

**Location** T.144 N.,R.31 W.,secs.25,26. Wilkinson Township. Chippewa National Forest.

**Names**

Three Lake
Twin Three Lake

**Comments**

Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Welsh Lake.
Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Welsh Lake.
McCauley Map 3: Three Lake.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Three. 224.45 acres.
Co.map, 1936: Twin Three Lake.
Short Map: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Welshes Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Cass

Location T.143 N.,R.31 W.,secs.32,33.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Aitkin Bay | Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Welshes Bay. Between Walker and Steamboat Bays in the w. side of Leech Lake.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Welshes Bay.<br>McCauley:Unnamed.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Aitkin Bay.<br>Upham,95: Aitkin Bay. |

West Bay: see Walker Bay, Leech Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use West Twin Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 36 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.29 W.,secs.26,27

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use West Twin Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 210 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.27 W.,secs.14,15

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

11-478

Approved name

Name in use Wheeler Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 33 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.31 W.,sec.33

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Wheelock

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cass

Location T.133 N.,R.31 W.,sec.22. May Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Wheelock. On N.P. r.r.<br>Minn. Platbook,1916: Wheelock.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Wheelock.<br>Short: Wheelock.<br>Minn. Comm. Directory,1937-38: Wheelock. Mail, Pillager.<br>Co. Map,1936: Wheelock. |

Approved name

Name in use Whipholt

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.29 W.,sec.8. Pine Lake Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Whipholt.<br>Long Bow Country,1938,p.25: Whipholt.<br>Minn. Comm. Directory,1937-38: Whipholt.<br>Short: Whipholt.<br>Co. Map,1936: Whipholt.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Whipholt. |

Approved name

Name in use White City

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cass

Location T.142 N.,R.31 W.,sec.8. Shugobe Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCaubey: Not shown.<br>Minn. Platbook,1916: White City. On G.N. r.r.<br>Minn. Comm, Directory,1937-38: White City. Mail, Walker. |

Whitefish Lake: see Pleasant Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use White Oak Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 68 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.25 W.,secs.29-32

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Widow Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.29 W.,secs.22,27. Woodrow Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Widow Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz.: Widow. 183.05 acres.<br>Short: Widow Lake.<br>Co. Map,1936: Widow Lake.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Unnamed.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Widow Lake. |

Approved name

Name in use Wilkinson

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cass

Location T.144 N.,R.31 W.,sec.32. Wilkinson Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Wilkinson. On G.N. r.r.<br>Minn. Platbook,1916: Wilkinson. On M. and I. r.r.<br>Short: Wilkinson.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Wilkinson.<br>Co. Map,1936: Wilkinson.<br>Collier Atlas,1914: Wilkinson.<br>Co. Map,1934: Wilkinson. |

Approved name

Name in use Wilkinson Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Cass

Location T.144 N.,R.31 W.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Wilkinson Township.<br>Upham,94: Wilkinson Township. Commemorates Major Melville Cary Wilkinson, who was killed in a skirmish with the Bear Island band of the Pillager Indians at Suga Point on Leech Lake, Oct.5,1898. He was born in New York, Nov.14,1835.<br>Short: Wilkinson Township. |

Approved name

Name in use Williams Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 117 (188) acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cass - Hubbard

Location T.140 N.,R.31,32 W.,secs.18;13

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Gaz. Lakes, 29: Williams ~~XXX~~ Lake, 232.18 acres [141.38 in Cass County & 90.8 acres in Hubbard Co.] |

Williams Lake: see Crystal Lake, Cass and Hubbard Counties

Approved name

Name in use Willow Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca, Cass

Location T.54 N.,R.27 W.,secs.15,16,21; T.142,143 N.,R.25 W.,secs.1;36.

**Names**

No-Ta-She-Bun Lake
North Fork Lake

**Comments**

Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Willow Lake.
McCauley Map, Cass 4,6, Itasca 15: No-Ta-She-Bun Lake. Wet. Meand
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: No-Ta-She-Bun Lake. 244.10 acres. 106,85 in Cass; 137.25 in Itasca.
Short Map: No-Ta-She-Bun Lake.
Co.map, 1936: No-Ta-She-Bun Lake.
Winchell, 4:pl.58: North Fork Lake.

**Willow River:** **see North Fork Willow River, Cass County.**
and South Fort Willow River, Cass County.

Approved name Wilson Bay

Name in use Wilson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake Bay

County Cass

Location T.134 N.,R.29,30 W.,secs.18,19,30;13,23,24,25,26. East Gull Lake, Fairview Twps.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Wilson Bay | McCauley: Wilson Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>USGS, Pillager Quad.: Wilson Lake.<br>Long Bow Country,1937,p.35: Wilson Bay.<br>Short: Wilson Lake.<br>Tourist Map,1940: Wilson Lake. |
| Wilson Lake | USBGN: Decisions October through December 1974, Decision List No. 7404. Wilson Bay: bay, 3.2 km. (2 mi.) long and 2.4 km. (1.5 mi.) wide, at the S end of Gull Lake 10.5 km. (6.5 mi.) NE of Pillager; Cass Co., Minn; secs. 19 and 30, T 134 N, R 29 W, and secs. 24, 25, and 26, T 134 N, R 30 W, Fifth Principal Mer.; 46°24'00" N, 94°23'45" W. Variant: Wilson Lake. |

Wilson Lake: see Wilson Bay, Cass county

Approved name

Name in use Wilson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.142 N.,R.26 W.,secs.23,24,25,26. Slater Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Wilsons Lake | McCauley: Wilsons Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz.: Wilson. 115.25 acres.<br>Short: Wilson Lake.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Wilson Lake.<br>Co. Map,1936: Wilson Lake.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Unnamed.<br>Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Wilson Lake. |

Approved name

Name in use Wilson Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Cass

Location T.137 N.,R.29 W.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Wilson Township.<br>Short: Wilson Township. |

Wilsons Lake: see Wilson Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Windy Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.25 W.,secs.11,12,13,14. Smoky Hollow Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Windy Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz.: Windy. 108.65 acres.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Unnamed.<br>Eddy (n.d.): Windy Lake. 14-321. Max. depth, 25'. Outlet, creek to Coon Lake. No inlet.<br>Co. Map,1936: Windy Lake. |

Winebigoshish, Lake: see Winnibigoshish, Lake, Cass and Itasca counties

Winepegoos, Lake: see Winnibigoshish, Lake, Cass and Itasca counties

Winnebagooshish, Lake: see Winnibigoshish, Lake, Cass and Itasca counties

Winnebagoshish, Lake; see Winnibigoshish, Lake, Cass and Itasca counties

Winnebigoshish Lake: see Winnibigoshish Lake, Cass and Itasca Counties

Winnepec, Lake: see Winnibigoshish, Lake, Cass and Itasca counties.

Winnepeg, Lake: see Winnibigoshish, Lake, Cass and Itasca counties

Approved name

Name in use Winnibigoshish Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 37,983 (69,821) acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cass

Location T.145-147 N.,R.26-29 W.,sec. various

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name Winnibigoshish (Lake Winnibigoshish) Name in use Winnibigoshish (Lake Winnibigoshish)

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake County Cass, Itasca

Location T.145,146,147 N.,R.27,28 29 W.

**Names**

Lake Winnebagoshish
Lake Winepegoos
Winnipeg Lake
Lake Winnipec
Lake Winnepec
Little Winnepeek Lake
Lake Winnepeg
Lake Winnipeg
Lake Winebigoshish
Lake Winnebagooshish

[OVER]

**Comments**

USGB, Sixth Report, 822: Winnibigoshish: lake, Cass and Itasca Counties, Minn. (Not Winnebigoshish).

Upham, 96, 97: Lake Winnebagoshish. A Chippewa Indian name translated by Gilfillan as "miserable wretched dirty water." Thompson Narrative, 1798, Lake Winepegoos; Winnipeg Lake. Schoolcraft, 1821, Lake Winnipec; Lake Winnepec. Long, 1823, Lit. Winnepeek Lake. Beltrami, 1823, Lake Winnepec. Allen, 1832, Lake Winnipeg. Warren, 1852, Hist. of Ojib., Lake Winnepeg. Nicollet's Report, 1836, Lake Winebigoshish. The spelling received from Nicollet, mispronounced by our White people, has been corrected, in accordance with the Ojibway usage, to Winnebagoshish, by treaties of the U. S. with the Ojibways under dates of May 7, 1864, and March 19, 1867, and in an executive order of President Grant May 26, 1874. Rev. S.R.Riggs, in a paper written in 1880, spelled the name as "Lake Winnebagooshish or Winnipeg." (See p. 97 for pronunciation.)

McCauley Map: Lake Winnibigoshish. Wet. Meandered.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Winnibigoshish. 48,095.60 acres. 24,112 in

Cass; 23,984 in Itasca.
Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Lake Winnibigoshish
Short Map: Lake Winnibigoshish.

Approved name

Name in use Winnibigoshish Dam

Pronunciation

Feature named Dam

County Cass

Location T. ~~144~~ 146 N., R. 27 W., sec. 26 (?).

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Winnibigoshish Dam. In the Miss. R. at the s.e. end of unnamed bay in Lake Winnibigoshish. |

Winnipec, Lake; see Winnibigoshish, Lake, Cass and Itasca counties

Winnipeg Lake: see Winnibigoshish, Lake, Cass and Itasca counties

Approved name

Name in use Woman Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140,141 N.,R.28,29 W. Kego, Woodrow, Wabedo Townships.

| Names | Comments |
|---|---|
| | McCauley: Woman Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz.: Woman. 4870.39 acres.<br>Upham,87: Woman Lake. Translation of Ojibway. Gilfillan wrote, "Woman Lake and Boy Lake are so called from women and boys , respectively, they having been killed in those lakes by the Siouxduring an irruption made by them".<br>Long Bow Country,1939, p.33: Woman Lake. Minnesota's first summer resort was established on this lake in 1860. This lake has been aptly named the "Jewel among Ten Thousand".<br>Minn. Platbook,1916: Woman Lake.<br>Eddy (n.d.): Woman Lake. 14-70. Max. depth, 55'. Outlet, creek to Girl Lake. Inlet, creek.<br>Winchell,4;pl.58: Woman Lake.<br>Short: Woman Lake. |

Wood Camp Lake: see Woodcamp Lake, Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Woodchuck Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 14 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.30 W.,sec. EC 16

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Wood Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass, Crow Wing

Location T.138,139 N.,R.26 W.,secs.6;31. Emily, Crooked Lake Townships.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Wood Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Lake Gaz.: Wood. 152.05 acres. 79 acres in Cass Co.;73 acres in Crow Wing Co.<br>Co. Hy, Map,1936: Wood Lake.<br>Winchell,4:pl.58: Wood Lake. (3 lakes).<br>Short: Wood Lake. |

Approved name

Name in use Woods Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 40 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.26 W.,sec.32

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Woodcamp Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.27 W.,secs.30,31. Trelipe Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Wood Camp Lake | Eddy (n.d.): Wood Camp Lake. 14-185. 79.8 acres. Max. depth,25'. No inlet.<br>McCauley: Cannot locate on Map.<br>Long Bow Country,1939,p.32: Woodcamp Lake. |

Approved name

Name in use Woodrow Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.29 W.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley: Woodrow Township.<br>Upham,94: Woodrow Township. Received its name by petition of its citizens for the township organization, in honor of President Woodrow Wilson.<br>Minn. Platbook,1916: Woodrow Township.<br>Short: Woodrow Township. |

Approved name

Name in use Wren Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 52 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.25,26 W.,secs.6,7;12

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use Zimmerman Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 11 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.142 N.,R.26 W.,sec. SW 1

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

CASS COUNTY

LAKES UNNAMED



Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 37 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.25 W.,sec.29

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 12 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.142 N.,R.25 W.,sec.3

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 24 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.142 N.,R.25 W.,sec.32

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 13 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.143 N.,R.25 W.,sec.24

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 35 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.143 N.,R.25 W.,sec.30

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 38 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.26 W.,sec. EC 18

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 30 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.26 W.,sec. NE 18

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 20 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.26 W.,sec. NW 33

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 37 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139,140 N.,R.26 W.,secs.5,6;31,32

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 30 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.26 W.,sec.11

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 17 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.26 W.,sec. SW 14

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 36 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.26 W.,sec. WC 14

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 24 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.26 W.,secs.28,29

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 21 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.26 W.,sec.31

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 14 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.27 W.,sec. WC 19

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 17 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.27 W.,sec. EC 19

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

Location T.139 N.,R.27 W.,sec. C 31

Name in use

Area: 26 acres

County Cass

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 16 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.27 W.,sec.32

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 66 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.27 W.,secs.11,14

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 24 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.27 W.,sec.4

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 40 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.27 W.,secs.15,16

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

Location T.141 N.,R.27 W.,secs.28,33

Name in use

Area: 24 acres

County Cass

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

Location T.139 N.,R.28 W.,secs.35,36

Name in use

Area: 20 acres

County Cass

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 13 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.28 W.,sec. NC 36

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

Location T.139 N.,R.28 W.,sec. NE 36

Name in use

Area: 10 acres

County Cass

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 55 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.28 W.,secs.27,28,33,34

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

Location T.133 N.,R.29 W.,sec. SW 7

Name in use

Area: 18 acres

County Cass

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 18 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.133 N.,R.29 W.,sec. SE 7

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

Location T.133 N.,R.29 W.,sec.20

Name in use

Area: 75 acres

County Cass

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

Location T.135 N.,R.29 W.,sec. SE 4

Name in use

Area: 14 acres

County Cass

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 26 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.135 N.,R.29 W.,sec.30

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 50 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.135 N.,R.29 W.,secs.30,31

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

Location T.137 N.,R.29 W.,sec.32

Name in use

Area: 18 acres

County Cass

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 18 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.29 W.,sec.8

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 17 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.29 W.,sec. NE 19

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 17 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.29 W.,secs.35,36

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 20 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.29 W.,sec. SE 3

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 14 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.29 W.,sec. SW 15

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

Location T.140 N.,R.29 W.,sec. SC 16

Name in use

Area: 36 acres

County Cass

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 81 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.29 W.,secs.16,17

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 36 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.29 W.,sec. SW 27

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 14 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.140 N.,R.29 W.,sec. NE 31

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

Location T.141 N.,R.29 W.,sec. SW 36

Name in use

Area: 16 acres

County Cass

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

Location T.145 N.,R.29 W.,secs. SE 10,15

Name in use

Area: 21 acres

County Cass

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 53 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.133 N.,R.29,30 W.,secs.7;12

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 18 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.134,135 N.,R.29,30 W.,secs.6;31;1;36

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

Location T.139 N.,R.29,30 W.,secs.30;25

Name in use

Area: 18 acres

County Cass

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

Location T.133 N.,R.30 W.,secs.12,13

Name in use

Area: 32 acres

County Cass

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 34 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.134 N.,R.30 W.,sec.13

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 27 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.134,135 N.,R.30 W.,secs.4;33

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 71 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.135 N.,R.30 W.,secs.5,8

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 128 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.135,136 N.,R.30 W.,secs.1;36

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 53 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.136 N.,R.30 W.,secs.28,33

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 36 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.136 N.,R.30 W.,sec. NW 31

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 14 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.137,138 N.,R.30 W.,secs.1;36

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

11-346

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 20 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.138 N.,R.30 W.,sec. EC 27

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 46 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.138 N.,R.30 W.,secs.27,34

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 18 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.30 W.,secs.24,25

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 18 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.30 W.,secs.25,26

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 40 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.138 N.,R.30,31 W.,secs.18;13

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 103 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.134 N.,R.31 W.,secs.16,21

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

Location T.135 N.,R.31 W.,secs.2,11

Name in use

Area: 23 acres

County Cass

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 23 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.135,136 N.,R.31W.,secs.1;36

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 41 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.136 N.,R.31 W.,sec.4

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 14 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.136 N.,R.31W.,secs.7,18

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

11-425

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 12 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.136 N.,R.31 W.,sec.17

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 64 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.136 N.,R.31 W.,secs.22,23

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 78 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.136 N.,R.31 W.,secs.22,23,26,27

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 50 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.136 N.,R.31W.,secs.26,35

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 16 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.136 N.,R.31 W.,sec. NW 27

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 23 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.136 N.,R.31W.,secs.27,34

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 16 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.136,137 N.,R.31 W.,secs.4;33

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 18 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.137 N.,R.31 W.,secs.9,16

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 15 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.137 N.,R.31 W.,sec.16

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 17 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.137 N.,R.31 W.,sec. NW 18

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 14 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.137 N.,R.31 W.,sec.20

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

11-437

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 35 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.137 N.,R.31 W.,sec. NE 29

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 14 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.137 N.,R.31 W.,sec. NW 29

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 35 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.137 N.,R.31 W.,secs.29,32

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 16 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.137 N.,R.31 W.,secs.31,32

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 14 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.138 N.,R.31 W.,secs.7,8

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 36 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.138 N.,R.31 W.,sec. NE 30

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 21 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.138 N.,R.31 W.,sec. EC 30

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 11 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.31 W.,secs.3,10

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 12 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.31 W.,sec.10

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 12 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.139 N.,R.31 W.,secs.10,15

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 94 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.141 N.,R.31 W.,secs.33,34

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 38 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.134 N.,R.31,32 W.,secs.7;12

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 31 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.134 N.,R.31,32 W.,secs.18;13

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 43 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cass

Location T.137 N.,R.31,32 W.,secs.7,18;13

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 24 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.138 N.,R.31,32 W.,secs.19,30;25

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

Location T.133 N.,R.32 W.,sec.1

Name in use

Area: 18 acres

County Cass

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 27 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.134 N.,R.32 W.,sec.13

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 43 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.135 N.,R.32 W.,sec.29

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | |

CASS COUNTY

Unfinished File

9. ~~PARK~~ Reservation CO Cass

NAME Leech Lake Indian Reservation REF McCauley Map Minn. Plat Book, 1916 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE Part of Twps. 143 N, R. 31, 30, 29, 28, 27 W
Part of " T 142 N R 31, 27 W

GEN LOC Borders the east and south shores of Leech Lake and includes most of the lake itself.

Description & Name Origin All of T. 142 N., R. 30, 29, 28 W
Part of T. 141 N., R. 31, 30, 29, 28, 27 W.

Upham 17, p. 91, 101: Leech Lake Reservation.
It includes the Leech Lake Agency at the east side of Agency bay

Poole

Winchell, 4: pl. 58: Leech Lake Indian Reservation

Minn-3-Cent V-4-245: Leech Lake Indian Reservation

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____ COUNTY Cass

NAME Meadow Brook REF Upham 17 90 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin

6.

5-0

NAME Meadow Creek (stream) CO Cass

SP. LAWS. CH. 69. TITLE. A10

PRON _____ REF 24th Session 1885 P. 228 (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____ MILES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

Name Origin & Remarks: Act to appropriate money to aid in building a bridge across Meadow Creek, on section 4, town 139, range 28. Approved March 9th, 1885.

Ingalls 7/27/41

6.

NAME Moose River (stream) CO Cass + Aitkin

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass 8 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Cass MOUTH COUNTY ~~Cass~~ Aitkin MILES

SOURCE ~~Windy Lake~~ SEC ~~13~~ T ~~140~~ 139 R 25 TWP ~~Smoky Hollow~~

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows ~~S. to~~ N. E.

MOUTH ~~Lake Minnesota~~ Willow River SEC ~~29~~ 33 T 139 52 R ~~25~~ 25 TWP Beulah

Name Origin & Remarks: Co. map, 1936: Moose River.
Gaz. Minn Streams, 580: Moose River rises in T. 139 N., R. 25 W., in Cass County and flows n. e. into Willow River in T. 52 N., R. 25 W., Aitkin County. (Mississippi River Drainage.)
Winchell, 4: Pl. 58: Moose River

6.

NAME Mud Brook (stream) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass 8 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Cass MOUTH COUNTY Cass MILES

SOURCE Lake Washburn SEC 5 T 139 R 26 TWP Crooked Lake

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.W.

MOUTH Lake George SEC 7 T 139 R 26 TWP Crooked Lake

Name Origin & Remarks: Flows between Lake George + Lake Washburn, N.W.

Roerig's Drained Dist. Folder Map. T. & R. taken from Cass Co. Map of 1936 part of T. 139, R. 26

Shows all as Lake Washburn on Map of 1936

2.

TOWNSHIP

Co Cass

McCauley Map Cass 4

NAME Mud Lake Township REF Upham 90 (page)

PRON

T 144 R 26

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Description & Name Origin Upham, 90: Mud Lake Township.
McCauley: Not shown

Not Named on map. Could this be the unnamed twp 144 N. R. 26 W.

W. L. Rees 4/16

Muddy Lake: see Mud Lake, Cass County

6.

STREAM

SOURCE COUNTY Cass

MOUTH COUNTY Cass
Beltrami

NAME Owl Creek

REF Pilgrimage 4 37
(page)

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES Chippewa - Bagatwa - side.

SOURCE Lake - N. E of Leech SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH Leech River SEC T R TWP

Description & Name Origin

A. R. Morgan

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____ COUNTY Cass or Crow Wing

NAME ⊕ PETERSON'S CREEK

⊕ REF { Hackensack Long Bow Country 1939 - 18 (page) Mc Cauley Map Cass 10,11 - Crow Wing 3,5

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED ⊕ Flows thru private land

MOUTH ⊕ Gull Lake SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin ⊕ Never freezes in winter

Not Named on Map.

4.

NAME Pine River (village) ox ✓ CO Cass

o arrowhead map n.d. x Geol. Survey 1915

PRON

REF Miss. Plat Book 1916 (Page)

McCauley map Cass 9

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE sec. E. 31 T 138 N. R 30 W TWP Pine River

sec. E. 6 T 137 N. R 30 W TWP Walden

o 137 N x o 29 W x

GEN LOC On Minn. Intern. Nor. Ry. ✓ CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Dec. 6, T. 137 N. R. 29 W. Wilson twp.

Dec. 31; 36 T. 138 N. R. 29, 30 W. Barclay + Pine River twps.

Short Map, sec. 3 T 137 R 29 TWP Wilson

sec. 31 T 138 R 29 Barclay

sec. 36 138 30 Pine River

Poole

Collier's Atlas 1914

Serv. Dir. 1937-38

Datum 1934 Co. Hwy. Map

" 1936 " " "

Walker's Village Laws, 121. Incorp. Dec. 5, 1901

Re Incorp. March 16, 1908

Separated from Twp. April 18, 1908

4.

This probably is in Cass County

NAME POPLAR (village) CO WADENA (?) Cass

PRON REF Wadena Pioneer-Journal (5) (page) 10-24-40

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

In Lyons news notes by Mabel Dahlvang. (Wadena Co.)

11-6-40

4.

NAME Portview (village) CO Cass

PRON REF R.R. Colliery Sow. 1914 Atlas: pg 30 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

1-8-1941 - Walter C. Shuck

5.

LAKE Co CASS

NAME [QUE-WIS-AUS LAKE] REF MHSC-Vol. V - 225 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES LITTLE BOY LAKE

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Near Gauss Lake

Description & Name Origin So named by the Ojibways.

4.

~~VILLAGE~~ Mission Station. Co ? Cass?

NAME Pennica REF {Bonds 54 Minn. (page) (1853)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC ? Not given ~~FIRST~~ SETTLED In existance in ~~1854~~ 1853.

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

R

A. Morgan

4.

NAME [RENO] (village) CO CASS

MINN. ANNALS

PRON REF ST. PAUL DAILY PRESS P. 2, COL. 2. 4/25/1872 (page)

OTHER NAMES WITHINGTON PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: A railway village changed to Withington.

6/9/41 F. Bienapfl

ITEM NO 5-5-4 P. Peterson

5.

LAKE Co CASS

NAME Ross Lake REF Kan. Co. Times, Dec. 5, 1884, No. 11, page 2, col. 4. (page) X

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin "Pete Hansen, a homesteader living near Ross Lake in Cass Co."

S - 18

Federal Works Agency
WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION
State of Minnesota



Co. Cass.

MISCELLANEOUS Mission

MUN

NAME ST. COLUMBA MISSION

REF 1910 CURTISS-WEDGE HIST of RICE & STEELE Co's VOL 1 (page) 297

PRON

EST

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC

EXACT SITE ?

T R TWP

Description & Name Origin xxx "The work of the associate Mission included both the white and the Indian fields. The latter was to be in charge of the REV. MR. PEAKE, with headquaters at ST. COLUMBA, a few miles from the present city of BRAINERD, on GULL LAKE."

4/15-42 gastrow.

4.

VILLAGE Co Cass 7. 61

NAME St. Columbs REF Minn Miss Church Record (page) 2 Vol 12 No. 1

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES Kah-ge-ash-koon-se-kag

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

Ingalls 9/1/40

1325

6. STREAM

SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY Cass

NAME SANDY RIVER REF Lows Im Pike 153 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin falls into Leech Lake on the South side and is a communication with Pine River

OIR 4-16-40

6.

STREAM — SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____ COUNTY Cass? Beltrami

NAME TONGUE RIVER REF ~~MHB XI~~ 370 M.H.S. frontis page Vol. XI

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin "Between these two sites (Perrault's Fort at entrance of Red Cedar River into Cass Lake, ne NW Co. Post) and at the west entrance of Tongue River into Cass Lake, was post of American Fur Co. about 1830."

5.

LAKE Co CASS ?

NAME WAB-UD-OW LAKE REF MHSC - Vol. V - 224 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Near Sauk Lake

Description & Name Origin "Making another portage the Dakotas passed into White Fish Lake, and thro a series of lakes into Wab-ud-ow Lake, where they spilt the first Ojibway blood, killing a hunter named Wab-ud-ow (White Bear) from which circumstance the Lake is named to this day by the Ojibwayes."

DL

6.

Cass

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____

McCauley Map Cass 8

NAME Washburn Brook REF Upham 99 (page)

FROM _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES This is a part of ~~Daggett~~ Brook

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows thru Crooked Lake and Beulah Townships Cass. Co.

MOUTH _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin Named for lumberman of these townships

~~Daggett~~ Brook.

Winchell, 4th pl. 5th: Washburn Brook

Gaz. Minn. Streams, 592: Washburn Brook rises in Lake George T. 139 N., R. 26W Cass Co. and flows through Lake Washburn into Mitchell Lake. (Mississippi River Drainage.)

4.

NAME Wendt (village) CO Cass

PRON REF P.F. Corbett & Son. 1914 Atlas p. 30 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

1-8-1941 - Walter C. Hunt

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Cass MOUTH COUNTY Cass

NAME Wild Oats River. REF Pilgrimage 463 (page)

Beltrami.

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES Probably known as the Rice River now.

SOURCE _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin

R. Morgan

4.

NAME WITHINGTON (village) CO CASS

MINN ANNALS

PRON

REF ST. PAUL DAILY PRESS P. 2. COL. 2. 4/25/1892 (page)

OTHER NAMES [RENO]

PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: a railway village on N.P. R.R.

6/9/41 F. Bienapfl

ITEM No 554 P. Peterson.

T133-R29

Cass County

10

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO CASS

CASS Co. PLATE 67

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE CENTER OF SEC. 14 T 138 N R 29 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: McMap 11: Not shown

Ingalls 11/27/44

5.

6

NAME ? (lake) CO CASS

CASS Co. PLATE 6-8

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE S.W. CORNER OF SEC. 6 T 139N R 29W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin. & Remarks: Mc Map 11 : Not shown

Ingalls 11/24/41

5. ?

NAME _____ (lake) _____ CO CASS

Dahms Hwy.

PRON _____ REF COUNTY MAP 1936 (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE sec 5 6 7, 8 _____ T 133N _____ R 29W _____

TWP ~~EAST GULL LAKE~~ _____ AREA & DIMENS _____

GEN LOC. about 2 miles NE of Sylvan Village _____ STATUS _____

Name Origin & Remark:

Mc Map 11: Not shown

12/7-40. G.H. Gastrow

210

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 11

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 7; 12 T 133 R 29, 30

TWP Sylvan AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Winchell, 14; pl. 58; Unnamed.

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY HUBBARD MOUTH COUNTY CASS COUNTY CASS

NAME CROW WING RIVER REF T(page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH SEC 33 T 133N R 29W TWP

Description & Name Origin Gaz. Minn. Streams, 572: Crow Wing River rises in a chain of lakes in s.e. Hubbard Co. known as Crow Wing Lakes. From these lakes it flows s. and then e. into Mississippi River in s.e. corner of Cass Co. Its chief tributaries are Shell, Leaf, Partridge, Long Prairie and Gull Rivers. (Mississippi River Drainage.)

U.S.G.S., Pillager Quad: Crow Wing River.
Beltrami, Pilgrimage, 446: Raven's Plume River
Coues, Pike, 1: 128: Crow Wing River

3073

6.

STREAM

SOURCE COUNTY Cass ⊕ MOUTH COUNTY Cass ⊕ Cass

McCauley Map Cass 11

NAME Gull River ✓ ⊕ REF Upham 89 • Minn Plat 1916 ⊕ U.S.G.S. Pillager Quadrangle (page)

FROM MILES

OTHER NAMES Gull Creek

SOURCE Gull Lake ⊕ SEC 17, 20 ⊕ T 134 ⊕ R 29 ⊕ TWP East Gull Lake

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Thru Cass County • Flows S.W. • Flows S.E. then S.W. ⊕

MOUTH Crow Wing river ⊕ SEC 30 ⊕ T 133 N ⊕ R 29 W ⊕ TWP Unnamed ⊕

Description & Name Origin • Named from the lake, q.v., in accordance with the general rule of the Ojibway.

[over]

Gaz. Minn. Streams, 575: Gull River, which is the outlet of Gull Lake, has its source in Mayo Brook, which heads in Moose Lake, T. 136 N. R. 31 W., Cass Co. Mayo Brook flows s. from Moose Lake into Lake Sibley and thence s. thru Mayo Lake, Upper Gull Lake, into Gull Lake. Gull River empties into Crow Wing R. T. 133 N., R. 29 W. (Miss. R. Drainage.)

Gronin Map in Coues, Pike: Gull River. Gayashk River by Nicollet, Kioshk + Gull River by Schoolcraft.
Andreas Atlas, 1874: Gull River
Short Map: Gull River
Co. Map, 1936: Gull Creek

T133-R30

6.

NAME Seven Mile Creek (stream) CO Cass

PRON

REF McCauley Map Cass 10, 11 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Cass MOUTH COUNTY Cass MILES

SOURCE SEC 35 T 135 R 31 TWP Meadow Brook

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows South + S.E.

MOUTH Crow Wing river SEC 19 T 133 R 30 TWP Sylvan

Name Origin & Remarks: Co. map, 1936: Seven Mile Creek Short Map: Seven Mile Creek
Co. map, 1934: Seven Mile Creek
Gaz. Minn. Streams, 587: Seven Mile Creek rises in sec. 2, T. 134 N., R. 31 W., Cass Co. + flows s. into Crow Wing River in sec. 20, T. 133 N., R. 31 W. (Miss. R. Drainage.)

6.

STREAM

SOURCE COUNTY Cass ✓

MOUTH COUNTY Cass ⊕

McCauley Map Cass 10

NAME PILLAGER CREEK ✓ ⊕

REF Upham 91 (page)

⊕ U.S. G.S. Pillager quadrangle

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE Pillager Lake ✓ SEC 32 T 134 R 30 TWP Fairview

Flows thru Rice Lake south then east ⊕

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows thru Cass County

MOUTH Crow Wing river ⊕ SEC 16 ⊕ T 133 ⊕ R 30 ⊕ TWP Sylvan

Description & Name Origin See Pillager Village for name origin.

Winchell, 4: pl. 58: Pillager Creek
Co. map, 1936: Pillager Creek
Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.): Pillager Creek, 10-114

[OVER]

Gaz. Minn. Streams, 583: Pillager Creek rises in a small lake in sec. 32, T. 134 N., R. 30 W. in Cass Co. + flows S. into Crow Wing River in sec. 16, T. 133 N., R. 30 W. (Mississippi River Drainage.)

Short map: Pillager Creek

Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.): Pillager Creek. 14-480

Co. map; 1934: Pillager Creek

447

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY CASS MOUTH COUNTY CASS COUNTY CASS

CASS CO. PLATE 38

NAME ? REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V4 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 36 T 135N R 31W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS SOUTH AND SOUTHEAST

MOUTH CROW WING RIVER SEC 12 T 133N R 32W TWP ?

Description & Name Origin

Lugalla 12/10/41

5. ?

NAME _____ (lake) _____ CO CASS

Dahms Hwy.

PRON _____ REF COUNTY MAP 1936 (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE sec 10-11 T 133N R 30W

TWP SYLVAN AREA & DIMENS _____

GEN about 2 miles N.E. of

LOC Pillager village STATUS _____

Name Origin & Remark:

Mc Map 11 : Unnamed

Winchell, 4 : pl 58 : Unnamed

12/7-40. G.H. Gastrow.

204

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 11

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 10, 15 T 133 R 30

TWP Sylvan AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE ✓ (lake) CO Cass ✓

McCauley Map Cass II

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 12, 13 ✓ T 133 ✓ R 30 ✓

TWP Sylvan ✓

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet ✓ Not Meandered ✓

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 11

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 16, 17 T 133 R 30

TWP Sylvan

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

T133-R31

6.

NAME Mosquito Creek (stream) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass 10,11 (page)

OTHER NAMES Meadow Brook Muskito Creek

SOURCE COUNTY Cass MOUTH COUNTY Cass MILES

SOURCE SEC 10 T 135 R 31 TWP Meadow Brook

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.W.

MOUTH Crow Wing river SEC 7 T 133 R 31 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks: Co. map, 1934: Mosquito Creek
Laws, 1903, p. 468: Muskito Creek
Co. map, 1936: Mosquito Creek
Winchell, 14: pl. 58: Mosquito Brook
Gaz. Minn. Streams, 580: Mosquito Creek rises in T. 135 N., R. 31 W., Cass Co.; flows S. into Crow Wing River T. 133 N. R. 31 W. (Miss. R. Drainage)

Short Map: Mosquito Creek
Upham, 90: Meadow Brook

5. 110

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass II

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 5 T 133 R 31

TWP May AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

T133-R32

T. 127 R 40

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass
Mc Cauley Map Cass II

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 6; 31 ✓ T 133, 134 ✓ R 30 ✓

TWP Sylvan; Fairview

AREA & DIMENS 46.83 Acres

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet ✓ Meandered ✓

Name Origin & Remark: Gaz. Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 46.88 (?) acres.
Short Map: Unnamed.
Winchell, Geol. Survy, 4: pl. 58: Unnamed.
Co. map, 1936: Unnamed.

5.

NAME ? (Lake) CO CASS Dahms Hwy.

PRON REF COUNTY MAP (page) 1936

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 1 2 Sec 35 36 T 133N T 134N R 31W MAY 31W MAY Twp

TWP MAY AREA & DIMENS

GEN about 3½ miles NW of
LOC Pillager Village STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

McMap 11: Unnamed Wet.

12/7-40 G.H. Gastrow

197

T134-R29

5.

19

NAME ? (lake) CO CASS

CASS CO. PLATE 57

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ON EAST BOUNDARY LINE OF. SEC-16 T 134 N R 29 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Mc Map 11 ; Not shown

Ingalls 11/27/44

5.

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 11

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE See 30 T 134 R 29

TWP East Bull Lake AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO CASS

PRON Dahms Hwy. REF COUNTY MAP 1936 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 7. sec 12 T 134N 134N R 29W EAST GULL LAKE Twp 30W SYLVAN "

TWP SYLVAN & EAST GULL LAKE AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC about 1 mile NE of Sylvan village STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

MC Map 11: Not shown

12/7-40 L.H. Zastrow.

206

T134-R30

6.

NAME TEN MILE CREEK (stream) CO CASS

PRON _____ REF Eddy's LAKE SURVEY 14-484 (page) (ND)

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY ? MOUTH COUNTY CASS MILES _____

SOURCE ? SEC _____ T ? R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED ?

MOUTH ROCK LAKE SEC ? T 153N R 80W TWP FAIRVIEW

Name Origin & Remarks TEN MILE CREEK is the Inlet for ROCK LAKE.

3/5-41 O.W. Gastrow

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

Mc Cauley Map Cass 11

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 26, 34, 35 T 134 R 30

TWP Fairview

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet

Not meand

Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 11

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 26, 35 T 134 R 30

TWP Fairview AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

T134-R31

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY CASS MOUTH COUNTY CASS COUNTY CASS

CASS Co. PLATE 6-8

NAME ?

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V4 (page)

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 28 T 135 N R 31 W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS - SOUTHWEST

MOUTH Mosquito BROOK SEC 12 T 134 N R 31 W TWP ?

Description & Name Origin

Lugalls 3/10/41

6.

STREAM — SOURCE COUNTY CASS — MOUTH COUNTY CASS — COUNTY CASS

NAME ? — REF Dahms Hwy. COUNTY MAP 1936 (page)

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE — SEC 23 T 135N R 31W TWP MEADOW-BROOK

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows S.W.

MOUTH MOSQUITO CREEK SEC 19 T 134N R 31W TWP MAY

Description & Name Origin

12/13-40. L.H. Gastrow.

421

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO CASS Co

CASS Co. PLATE 58

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC-29 T 134 N R 31 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Mc Map 11: Unnamed

Ingalls 11/27/41

5.

110

NAME "UNNAMED LAKE" ✓ (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 11

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 30, 31 ✓ T 134 ✓ R 31 ✓

TWP May

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet ✓ not meandered ✓

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

110

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 11

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 35, 36 T 134 R 31

TWP May AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO CASS Dakota Hwy.

PRON REF COUNTY MAP (page) 1936

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE N.W. 1/4 in sec 36 T 134N R 31 W

TWP MAY AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC about 4½ miles N.W. of Pillager Village STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

McMap 11: Not shown

12/7-40 L.P. Gastrow

5.

110

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

IRON REF McCauley Map Cass II (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 18; 13 T 134N R 31, 32 W

TWP May; Becker AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not meand

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

110

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

FROM REF McCauley Map Cass 11 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 19; 24 T 134N R 31, 32W

TWP May, Becker AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remarks

T134-R32

6.

NAME IRON CREEK (stream) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass 10, 11 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Cass MOUTH COUNTY Cass MILES

SOURCE SEC 24 T 135 R 32 TWP Byron

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.W.

MOUTH Swan Creek SEC 5 T 134 R 32 TWP Becker

Name Origin & Remarks: Geog. Minn. Streams, 576; Iron Creek rises in central part of T. 134 N., R. 32 W. Cass Co. flows S.W. into Crow Wing River sec. 25 of same twp. (Mississippi River Drainage.)
Co. map, 1934: Iron Creek
Short Map: Iron Creek
Co. map, 1936: Iron Creek

6.

NAME Swan Creek (stream) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass 10, 11 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Cass MOUTH COUNTY Cass MILES

SOURCE SEC 31 T 136 R 31 TWP Moose Lake

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S. W.

MOUTH Crow Wing river SEC 30 T 134 R 31 TWP Becker

Name Origin & Remarks: Winchell, 4: pl. 58: Swan Creek
Co. Map, 1936: Swan Creek
Upham, 17, 100: Swan Creek
Co. map, 1934: Swan Creek
Short Map: Swan Creek

[OVER]

Gaz. Minn. Streams, 590: Swan Creek rises T. 136 N. R 32 W. Cass Co. flows s. into Crow Wing River in T. 134 N., R. 32 W. (Miss. R. Drainage)

5.

110

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley map Cass 11

PRON

RER Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 4 T 134 R 32

TWP Becker

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Winchell, 4: pl 58: Unnamed.

5.

110

NAME UNNAMED LAKE ✓ (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 11

IRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 7, 8 ✓ T 134 ✓ R 32 ✓

TWP Becker AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet ✓ Not Meandered ✓

Name Origin & Remark: Winchell, 4; pl. 58; Unnamed

5. 110

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 11

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 16 T 134 R 32

TWP Becker AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Winchell, 4; pl 58; Unnamed

5.

110

NAME UNNAMED LAKE ✓ (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 11

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 16, 17 ✓ T 134 ✓ R 32 ✓

TWP Becker

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet ✓ Not Meandered ✓

Name Origin & Remark: Winchell, 4: pl 58: Unnamed

5.

110

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Case 11

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 20, 21 T 134 R 32

TWP Becker

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Wenchell, 4:pl 58: Unnamed

5.

110

NAME UNNAMED LAKE ✓ (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 11

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 21, 22 ✓ T 134 ✓ R 32 ✓

TWP Becker AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet ✓ Not Meandered ✓

Name Origin & Remark: Winchell, 4: pl 58: Unnamed

5.

110

NAME UNNAMED LAKE ✓ (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 11

IRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 23, 26 ✓ T 134 ✓ R 32 ✓

TWP Becker AREA & DIMENS 128.50 Acres

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Meandered ✓

Name Origin & Remark: Short: Unnamed
Gay unnamed
Winchell, 4th Rpt 58: Unnamed
Co map, 1936: Unnamed

5. 110

NAME UNNAMED LAKE ✓ (lake) CO Cass
McCauley, map Cass 11

PRON RER Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 24, 25 ✓ T 134 ✓ R 32 ✓

TWP Becker AREA & DIMENS 185.75 Acres

GEN LOC STATUS Wet ✓ Meandered ✓

Name Origin & Remark: Winchell, 4; pl. 5-8: Unnamed
Short: Unnamed
Gaz: Unnamed
Co map 1936: Unnamed

5.

NAME ? ! (lake) CO CASS

Dakins Hwy.

PRON REF COUNTY MAP 1936 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 28, 33 T 134N R 32W

TWP BECKER AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: Mc 11 - Shown as swamp.

12/4 - HO. G.W. Gartrow

918

5.

NAME 2 (lake) CO CASS

Dahms Hwy.

PRON REF COUNTY MAP 1936 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE see 4 see 33 T 134 N 135 N R 30 W FAIRVIEW Twp 30 W HOME BROOK "

TWP FAIRVIEW & HOME BROOK AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC about 8 Miles N of Pillager Village STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

MC 11 : Not shown

12/7-40. G.H. Gastrow

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO CASS

CASS Co. PLATE 68

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC. 3. T 134 N R 30 W

" 32 T 135 N R 30 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Mc 11 Unnamed ? See 135,30,32

Ingalls 11/27/41

T135-R29

STREAM

SOURCE COUNTY • Cass

MOUTH COUNTY • Cass ✓

⊗ Hackensack—Long Bow Country, 1939 – 18

NAME • Stony Brook ⊗ ✓

REF • Upham 100

• McCauley Map Cass 10 (page)

PROM

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC • 35 T • 136 R • 31 TWP • Moose Lake

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED • Tributary to the Upper Gull Lake ✓ Flows N.E. + S.E.

MOUTH • Upper Gull Lake ⊕ ✓ SEC • 9 T • 135 R • 29 TWP • Lake Shore

Description & Name Origin • Name Needs No explanation its significance

Winchell, 4th: pl. 58: Stony Brook

Gaz. Minn. Streams, 589: Stony Brook rises in sec. 35, T. 136 N., R. 31 W. Cass Co + flows E. into Gull Lake. (Mississippi River Drainage.)

Short Map: Stony Brook

Eddy Lake Survey (7-29-38): Stony Brook .. 10-99; 10-82

Co. map, 1936: Stony Brook

Co. map, 1934: Stony Brook

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY CROW WING MOUTH COUNTY CASS COUNTY CASS

25

P80

TEXT OF CASS Y. N.W. PART OF CROW WING CO.

NAME FISH TRAP BROOK REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. VOL 4 (page)

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE LAKE SEC 16 T 135 N R 28 W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS N.W. THRU FISH TRAP LAKES.

MOUTH UPPER GULL LAKE SEC 9 T 135 N R 29 W TWP ?

Description & Name Origin McCauley Map, Cass 10; not shown

Ingalls 11/15/74

5.

NAME FISH TRAP (lake) LAKES (4 LAKES) CO CASS

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL. OF MINN. V-H CASS CO. PLATE 58 (page)

OTHER NAMES Lake Ray Lake Roy

EXACT SITE SECS. 9-16 CASS Co. T 135 N R 29 W

" 10-15 CROW WING Co. T 135 N R 29 W

TWP ?

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 11/19/41

5.

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Case 10

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 30, 31 T 135 R 29

TWP Lake Shore AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Co map, 1936; Unnamed

T135-R30

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Cass MOUTH COUNTY Cass COUNTY Cass

NAME Rush Brook ✓ REF McCauley Map Cass 10, 11 U.S.G.S. Pillager quadrangle (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE Rock Lake SEC 9 T 134 R 30 TWP Fairview

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows N.E., in an Unnamed and Home Brook thence. Margaret Lake ✓9 ✓9W Lake Shore

MOUTH Home Brook SEC 36 T 135N R 30W TWP Home Brook

Description & Name Origin

Co map, 1936: Rush Brook
Short Map: Rush Brook
Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.): Rush Brook. 14-484. 10-129
Co. Map, 1934: Rush Brook

6.

STREAM

SOURCE COUNTY Cass

MOUTH COUNTY Cass

Cass

McCauley Map Cass 10

NAME Home BRook

REF Upham 89, 100 (page)

Co.

PROM

MILES

OTHER NAMES Nome Brook

SOURCE SEC ~~18~~ T 135 R 30 TWP ~~Home Brook~~

Flows S. E.

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows thru Home Brook Twp., and Lake Kilpatrick, Cass County.

MOUTH Rush brook SEC 36 T 135 R 30 TWP Home Brook

Description & Name Origin Name given by lumbermen.

Gaz. Minn. Streams, 576: Home Brook rises in Little Long Lake in Sec. 9, T. 134 N., R. 30 W., in Cass Co. + flows n. e. into Pull Lake. (Mississippi River Drainage.) (This is Rush Brook on Mc. map)

Eddy Lake Survey: Nome Brook

USGS, Pillager Quad: Home Brook.

Co. map, 1934: Home Brook

Winchell, 4; pl. 58: Home Brook

Co. Map, 1936: Home Brook

Short Map: Home Brook

6.

NAME Sunday Brook (stream) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass 10 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Cass MOUTH COUNTY Cass MILES

SOURCE SEC 36 T 135 R 31 TWP Meadow Brook

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows N. E.

MOUTH Home Brook SEC 28 T 135 R 30 TWP Home Brook

Name Origin & Remarks:

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY CASS MOUTH COUNTY CASS COUNTY CASS

NAME 2 REF Dahms Hwy COUNTY MAP 1936 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 36 T 135N R 31W TWP MEADOW-BROOK

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows N.E.

MOUTH HOME BROOK SEC 28 T 135 R 30W TWP HOME BROOK

Description & Name Origin

12/17-40 D.W. Jostrow

5.

110

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

PRON

REF McCauley Map Cass 10 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Dec. 9, 16 T 135 R 30

TWP Home Brook

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

110

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

PRON

REF McCauley Map Cass 10 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Dec. 10, 15 T 135 R 30

TWP Home Brook

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

110

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

PRON

REF McCauley Map Cass 10 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 1, 14 T 135 R 30

TWP Home Brook

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark:

5. 110

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass 10 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 34, 35 T 135 R 30

TWP Home Brook AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark: CO map 1936: Unnamed
Winchell, 4: pl 58: Unnamed

T135-R31

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY CASS MOUTH COUNTY CASS COUNTY CASS

NAME ? Dahms Hwy. REF COUNTY MAP 1936 (page)

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE LOON LAKE SEC 20 T 136N R 29W TWP LOON-LAKE

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows N.E.

MOUTH OLSON CREEK SEC 16 T 136N R 29W TWP LOON-LAKE

Description & Name Origin

12/17-40. G.P. Jastrow.

431

5. 110

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 10

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 2, 3 (N) T 135 R 31

TWP Meadow Brook AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

110

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 10

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 2,3 (5) T 135 R 31

TWP Meadow Brook

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5. 49

NAME ? (lake) CO CASS

CASS Co. PLATE 38

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN-V 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC. 2-11 T 135N R 31W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Mc 10 : Not shown

Ingalls 11/27/41

5.

110

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 10

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 3, 10 T 135 R 31

TWP Meadow Brook

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Winchell, 4: pl 58; Unnamed

5.

110

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 10

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 11, 12 T 135 R 31

TWP Meadow Brook

AREA & DIMENS 73.10 acres

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Lay: Unnamed. 73.10 acres.
Short map: Unnamed
Winchell, 4: pl. 58: Unnamed.

5. 110

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 10

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 24, 25 (West) T 135 R 31

TWP Meadow Brook AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Winchell, 14; pl 5-8; Unnamed

5.

110

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map cass 10

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 24, 25 (East) T 135 R 31

TWP Meadow Brook AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Winchell, 4: pl 58: Unnamed

5.

110

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley, Map Cass 10

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 24, 25 (center) T 135 R 31

TWP Meadow Brook

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Winchell, 4: pl 58: Unnamed

T135-R32
R33

6.

NAME Tower Creek (stream) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass 10 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Cass MOUTH COUNTY Cass MILES

SOURCE SEC 24 T 136 R 32 TWP Poplar

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.W.

MOUTH Farnham Creek SEC 7 T 135 R 32 TWP Byron

Name Origin & Remarks: Short Map: Tower Creek
Co. map, 1934: Tower Creek
Co. map, 1936: Tower Creek

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO CASS

PRON REF Dahms Hwy. COUNTY MAP 1936 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY CASS MOUTH COUNTY CASS MILES

SOURCE SEC 13 T 136N R 32W TWP POPLAR

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows S.W.

MOUTH FARNHAM CREEK SEC 6 T 135N R 32W TWP Byron

Name Origin & Remarks:

12/13-40. G.P. Jastrow

414

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO CASS

PRON REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS. (page) D-1 Sheet

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY WADENA MOUTH COUNTY WADENA MILES

SOURCE SEC 23 T 136 R 37 TWP POPLAR

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows SW

MOUTH FARNHAM CREEK SEC 6 T 135 R 37 TWP BYRON

Name Origin & Remarks:

10/21-41 gas trow

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY CASS MOUTH COUNTY CASS COUNTY CASS

NAME ? REF Dahms Hwy. COUNTY MAP 1936 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 7 T 135N R 31W TWP MEADOW-BROOK

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows S.W. and W.

MOUTH Swan Creek SEC 16 T 135N R 32W TWP Byron

Description & Name Origin

12/13-40. G.P. Jastrow

417

6.

NAME Little Swan Creek (stream) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass 10 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Cass MOUTH COUNTY Cass MILES

SOURCE SEC 17 T 135 R 32 TWP Byron

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S. W.

MOUTH Swan Creek SEC 16 T 135 R 32 TWP Byron

Name Origin & Remarks: Short Map: Little Swan Creek
Co. map, 1936: Little Swan Creek
Winchell, 4: pl. 58: Little Swan Creek

5.

110

NAME 'UNNAMED LAKE' (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 10

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 17, 18, 19, 20 T 135 R 32

TWP Byron

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Winchell, 4: pl 58: Unnamed

6.

NAME FARNHAM CREEK (stream) CO Cass

PRON REF Mc Cauley Map Cass 10, Wadena 2 (page)

OTHER NAMES Farnham Brook

SOURCE COUNTY Cass MOUTH COUNTY Wadena MILES

SOURCE SEC 2 T 136 R 34 TWP Poplar

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.W.

MOUTH Farnham Lake SEC 13 T 135 R 33 TWP Bullard

Name Origin & Remarks: Short Map: Farnham Creek
Co. map, 1936: Farnham Creek
Co. map, 1934: Farnham Creek
Gaz. Minn. Streams, 574: Farnham Creek rises in Sec. 35, T. 137 N., R. 32 W. Cass Co. flows S.W. into Crow Wing River in Sec. 13, T. 135 N., R. 33 W., in Wadena Co. (Mississippi River Drainage.)
Winchell, 14: pl. 58: Farnham Brook

T136-R29

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE dam Co Cass

NAME Mayo Lake dam REF Dept. of Conservation Annual, 1938, & Fourth Biennial Report - p194 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T 136N R 29W TWP

GEN LOC near Pequot

Description & Name Origin

gvm 12/11/40

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley map Cass 10

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 33 T 136 R 29

TWP Loon Lake AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

6.

NAME Olson Creek (stream) CO Cass

PRON

REF McCauley Map Cass 9 10 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Cass MOUTH COUNTY Cass MILES

SOURCE SEC 27 T 137 R 30 TWP Walden

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S. E.

MOUTH Unnamed stream Mayo Cr? SEC 13 T 136 R 30 TWP Maple

Name Origin & Remarks: Co. Map, 1934: Olson Creek
Co. Map, 1936: Olson Creek

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO CASS

PRON REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS 11 (page) sheet 1

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY CASS MOUTH COUNTY CASS MILES 4

SOURCE SEC 24 T 137 R 30 TWP WALDEN

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows SE

MOUTH MAYO CREEK SEC 13 T 136 R 30 TWP MAPLE

Name Origin & Remarks:

10/17-41 jastrow

T136-R30

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO CASS

CASS CO. PLATE 58

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN-V 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS- 8-8 T 136 N R 30 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Mc 10: Not shown

Ingalls 11/27/41

NAME ? (lake) CO CASS

CASS Co. PLATE 58

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE N.E. 1/4 OF SEC. 22 T 136N R 30W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Mc Map 10 - ~~Sw~~ Shown as swamp.

Segalla 11/27/41

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO CASS

CASS CO. PLATE 58

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS. 22-27 T 134N R 30W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Mc 10 Shown as swamp

Ingalls 11/27/41

5. 110

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

PRON REF McCaulay Map Cass 10 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 28, 33 T 136 R 30

TWP Maple AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Lake Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark: Winchell, v. 4: pl. 58: Unnamed Lake

5.

110

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

PRON

REF McCauley Map Cass 10 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 1; 36 T 135, 136 R 30

TWP Maple, Home Brook

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet : Not Named

Name Origin & Remark: Short Map: Unnamed

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY CASS MOUTH COUNTY CASS COUNTY CASS

NAME ? Mayo Cr? REF Dahmo Hwy. COUNTY MAP 1936 (page)

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 6 T 136N R 30W TWP MAPLE

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows S.E.

MOUTH OLSON CREEK SEC 12 T 136N R 30W TWP LOON LAKE

Description & Name Origin

12/17-40. H.P. Jastrow

432

T136-R31

5. 110

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass
McCauley Map Cass 10

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 3, 4 (N) T 136 R 31

TWP Moose Lake AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Winchell, 4: pl 5 8: Unnamed

5.

110

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 10

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 3, 4 (5) T 136 R 31

TWP Moose Lake AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5. 110

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

FROM REF McCauley Map Cass 10 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 3, 10 T 136 N R 31 W

TWP Moose Lake AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remarks Winchell, 14: pl 58: Unnamed

5.

110

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

PRON

REF McCauley Map Cass 10 (pdgo.)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 4, 5 T 136N R 31W

TWP Moose Lake

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Not meand

Name Origin & Remark:

5. 110

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 10

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 5, 6 T 136 R 31

TWP Moose Lake AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark: (Map shows only one lake in this location)

(Highway List shows two lakes under same twp. Range and Section numbers)

5.

110

NAME • UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass • McCauley Prop cass 10

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE • Sec. 5, 6 T 136 R 31

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet • Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark: (Map shows only one lake in this location) ✓

(Highway List shows two lakes under same twp. Range and Section numbers)

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

PRON

REF McCauley Map Cass 10 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 5, 8 T 136 R 31

TWP Moose Lake

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

110

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

PRON

REF McCauley Map Cass 10 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 5, 8 T 136 R 31

TWP Moose Lake

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

110

NAME Unnamed Lake ✓ (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 10

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 6, 7 ✓ T 136 ✓ R 31 ✓

TWP Moose Lake

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet ✓ Not Meandered ✓

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

110

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

PRON

REF McCauley Map Cass 10 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 7, 8 (N) T 136 R 31

TWP Moose Lake

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark:

5. 110

NAME UNNAMED LAKE ✓ (lake) CO Cass
McCauley Map Cass 10

PRON RER Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 7, 8 (5) T 136 ✓ R 31 ✓

TWP Moose Lake AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet ✓ Not Meandered ✓

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

110

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Mapp Cass 10

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 7, 18 (E) T 136 R 31

TWP Moose Lake

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Windell, v.4: pl. 58: Unnamed Lake

5.

110

NAME UNNAMED LAKE ✓ (lake) CO Cass

• McCaulay Map Cass 10

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 7, 18 ✓ (W) T 136 ✓ R 31 ✓

TWP • Moose Lake

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet ✓ Not Meandered ✓

Name Origin & Remark: Winchell, v. 4: pl. 58: Unnamed Lake

5. 110

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass 10 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 8, 9 T 136 R 31

TWP Moose Lake AREA & DIMENS Smallest of two

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

110

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

PRON

REF McCauley Map Cass 10 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 8, 9 T 136 R 31

TWP Moose Lake

AREA & DIMENS Largest of two

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Not meand

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

110

NAME "UNNAMED LAKE" (lake) CO Cass

Mc Cauley Map Cass 10

FROM REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 8, 17 T 136 R 31

TWP Moose Lake AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO CASS

CASS Co. PLATE 68

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN-V4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS. 21-22-27-28 T 136N R 31W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Mc 10: Shown as swamp

Legalla 11/27/41

5.

NAME ?
(lake)
CO CASS
CASS CO. PLATE 68
PRON
REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V. 4
(page)
OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ON EAST SIDE OF SEC. 22 T 136 N R 31 W

TWP ?
AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC
STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Mc 10: Not shown

Sugalla 11/27/41

5.

110

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 10

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 26, 35 T 136 R 31

TWP Moose Lake

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

110

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 10

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 27, 34 T 136 R 31

TWP Moose Lake

AREA & DIMENS Largest of two

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5. 110

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass 10 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 17, 34 T 136 R 31

TWP Moose Lake AREA & DIMENS Smallest of two

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

110

NAME "UNNAMED LAKE" (lake) CO Cass
McCauley Map Cass 10

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 34, 35 T 136 R 31

TWP Moose Lake

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

T136-R32

5.

110

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 10

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 17, 20 T 136 R 32

TWP Poplar

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

110

NAME Unnamed Lake ✓ (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 10

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 18, 17 ✓ T 136 ✓ R 32 ✓

TWP Poplar

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet ✓ Not Meandered ✓

Name Origin & Remark:

5. 110

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 10

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 4 & 33 T 136, 137 R 31

TWP Moose Lake

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

R27↓
T137-R29

6.

NAME Hay Creek (stream) CO Cass, Crow Wing

PRON KEF McCauley Maps Cass & Crow Wing (page)

OTHER NAMES Kulla Creek - So Named on Cass County Map

SOURCE COUNTY Cass MOUTH COUNTY Crow Wing MILES

SOURCE Unnamed lake SEC 28 T 137 R 29 TWP Wilson

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.E.

MOUTH Upper Hay lake SEC 26 T 137 R 29 TWP Jenkins

Name Origin & Remarks:

6.

NAME Rice Creek (stream) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass 9 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Cass MOUTH COUNTY Cass MILES

SOURCE Unnamed lake SEC 4 T 137 R 29 TWP Wilson

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.W.

MOUTH So. Fork Pine river SEC 8 T 137 R 29 TWP Wilson

Name Origin & Remarks: Co. map, 1936; Rice Creek

6.

NAME Daggett Brook (stream) CO Cass

PRON

REF McCauley Map Cass 8, Crow Wing 1 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Cass MOUTH COUNTY Crow Wing MILES

SOURCE Lake Washburn SEC 17 T 139 R 26 TWP Crooked Lake

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.W.

MOUTH Little Pine lake SEC 7 T 137 R 27W TWP Watertown

Name Origin & Remarks: There are two Daggett brooks in the County.

Gaz. Minn. Streams, 572: Daggett Brook rises in Leavitt Lake in T. 139 N., R. 26 W., Cass County, and flows s. w. through Crooked Lake, Mitchell Lake, Eagle Lake and Daggett Lake, emptying into Cross Lake (Pine River) [Crow Wing Co.] Miss R. Drainage

5.

NAME * UNNAMED LAKE ✓ (lake) CO Cass, Crow Wing
* McCauley Maps Cass 9, Crow Wing 1

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 3, 4 ✓ T 137 ✓ R 29 ✓

TWP * Jenkins, * Wilson

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet ✓ * Not Meandered ✓

Name Origin & Remark:

Short Hop: Unnamed

Winchell: v. 4: pl. 58: Unnamed

Co map, 1936: Unnamed

5.

NAME ? (Lake) CO CASS

PRON Dahms Hwy.

REF COUNTY MAP 1936 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 5 6 7 8 T 137N R 29W

TWP WILSON AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC about 3/4 S.E. of Pine River Village STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

Mc Map 9; Not shown

12/10-40. G.P. Jackson

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 9

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 21, 28 T 137 R 29

TWP Wilson AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet, Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Co map, 1936: Unnamed

5.

NAME ?
(lake)

CO CASS

CASS CO. PLATE 58

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN-V H
(page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS. 24-25 T 137N R 29W

TWP ?

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Mc 9: Not shown

Ingalls 11/27/41

T137-R30

6.

NAME Wilson Creek (stream) CO Cass

PRON

REF McCauley Map Cass 9 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Cass MOUTH COUNTY Cass MILES

SOURCE SEC 30 T 137 R 30 TWP Walden

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows N. E.

MOUTH So. Fork Pine river SEC 3 T 137 R 30 TWP Walden

Name Origin & Remarks: Co. map, 1936: Wilson Creek
Short map: Wilson Creek
Co. map, 1934: Wilson Creek

6.

NAME Hoplin Creek (stream) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass 9 (page)

OTHER NAMES Heplin Creek; Hoblin Creek

SOURCE COUNTY Cass MOUTH COUNTY Cass MILES

SOURCE SEC 19 T 137 R 30 TWP Walden

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows N. E.

MOUTH Wilson Creek SEC 9 T 137 R 30 TWP Walden

Name Origin & Remarks: Co. map, 1936: Hoplin Creek
Co. map, 1934: Heplin Creek
Short Map: Hoblin Creek

T137-R31

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY CASS MOUTH COUNTY CASS COUNTY CASS

NAME ? Dahms Hwy. REF COUNTY MAP 1936 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 34 T 137N R 31W TWP BUNGO

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows N.E.

MOUTH BUNGO CREEK SEC 23 T 137N R 31W TWP BUNGO

Description & Name Origin

12/17-40. D.H. Jostrom.

438

6.

NAME South Fork Pine River (stream) CO Cass

PRON _____ REF McCauley Map Cass & Crow Wing 1 (page)

OTHER NAMES Pines River's Pine River

SOURCE COUNTY Cass MOUTH COUNTY Crow Wing MILES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC 16 T 138 N R 31 W TWP Bull Moose

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows Southeast

MOUTH Upper Whitefish Lake SEC 17 T 137 N R 29 W TWP Jenkins

Name Origin & Remarks: Winchell, 4: pl. 58: South Fork Pine River
Co. Map, 1934: South Fork of Pine River
Co. Map, 1936: South Fork of Pine River
Short Map: South Fork of Pine River
Beltrami, Pilgrimage, 446: Pines River
Coues, Pike, 153: Pine River

5.

110

NAME Unnamed Lake ✓ (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 9

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 5, 4, 9 ✓ T 137 ✓ R 31 ✓

TWP Bungo

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet ✓ Not Meandered ✓

Name Origin & Remark:

5. 110

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 9

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 5, 8 T 137 R 31

TWP Bungo AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

110

NAME UNNAMED LAKE ✓ (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 9

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 6, 7 ✓ T 137 ✓ R 31 ✓

TWP Bungo

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet ✓ Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

110

NAME *UNNAMED LAKE* (lake) CO *Cass*

*McCauley Map Cass 9*

PRON

REF *Highway List* (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE *Sec. 7, 8* T *137* R *31*

TWP *Bungo*

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS *Wet* *Not Meandered*

Name Origin & Remark:

5. 110

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 9

FROM REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 8, 9 (North) T 137 R 31

TWP Bungo AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

110

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

IRON REF McCauley Map Cass Co. (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 8, 9 (South) T 137 R 31

TWP Bingo AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

110

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

IRON REF McCauley Map Cass 9 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 9, 16 T 137 R 31

TWP Bungo AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

110

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

IRON REF McCauley Map Cass 9 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 16, 17 T 137 R 31

TWP Bungo AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC North of Bass Lake STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark:

5. 110

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

IRON REF McCauley Map cass 9 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 16, 17 T 137 R 31

TWP Bungo AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC South of Bass Lake STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark:

5. 110

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map cass 9

FROM REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 19, 20 T 137 R 31

TWP Bungo AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

110

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley map case 9

FROM REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 19, 30 T 137 R 31

TWP Bungo AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

110

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

IRON REF McCauley Map Cass 9 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 28, 32, 33 T 137 N R 31 W

TWP Bungo AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Mead

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

110

NAME 'UNNAMED LAKE' (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 9

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 29, 32 T 137 R 31

TWP Bungo

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

110

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 9

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 31, 32 T 137 R 31

TWP Bungo AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5. 110

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley map Cass 9

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 13; 7, 18 T 137 R 31, 32

TWP Ansel, Burgo AREA & DIMENS 233.05 acres { acreage includes both Spider Lake and Unnamed lake in Sec. 13; 7, 18

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Meandered Part Meand.

Name Origin & Remark: Gaz. Meand. Lakes 1928: Unnamed Lake Short map Unnamed

Sec. 13; 7-18 T 137 R 32-31 233.05 acres

Sec. 13-24; 18-19 T 137 R 32-31

Two lakes, close together on map, acreage figured collectively

Co. Rep 1936: Lennard Yelk

T137-R32+
R33

4.

NAME °CREEK (Village) CO. CASS

° Mc Cauley Map Cass 9

PRON REF °Arrowhead Map, n.d. (Page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T °137 N R °32 W TWP A

GEN LOC °S.W. Part of Cass County CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Not on Map

1930 °RR Comm. Map of Hum.: Creek

Serv. Dir. 1937-38. Twp. Ansil, P.O. Sebeka

↑ Creek

Reuben Johnson

5.

110

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map, Cass 9

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 24, 25 T 137 R 32

TWP Ansel

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

110

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 9

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 25, 36 T 137 R 32

TWP Ansel

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Meandered Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark:

6.

NAME SWAMP RIVER (stream) CO CASS

1909-12 Report Water Resources Invest.

PRON _____ REF STATE DRAINAGE COMM. (page) 590

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY CASS MOUTH COUNTY WADENA MILES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC 29 T 139N R 31W TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows southwest

MOUTH CROW WING RIVER SEC 21 T 137N R 33W TWP _____

Name Origin & Remarks: Winchell, 4:58: Swamp River
McCauley Map Cass 9: Unnamed.

2-25-41 A Rasmussen

T138-R29

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley map Cass 9

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 5, 6, 7, 8 T 138 R 29

TWP Barclay AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Short Map: Unnamed
Co map, 1936: Unnamed

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 9

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 5, 8 T 138 R 29

TWP Barclay AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Winchell, 41: pl 58: Unnamed

5.

NAME ( UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map, Cass 9

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE See: 16,17 T 138 R 29

TWP Barclay AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Winchell, 14: pl58? Unnamed

6.

NAME Hattie Creek (stream) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass 7, 9 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Cass MOUTH COUNTY Cass MILES

SOURCE Hattie lake SEC 31 T 139 R 29 TWP Ports Lake

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S. E.

MOUTH Unnamed lake SEC 5 T 138 R 29 TWP Barclay

Name Origin & Remarks: Believe this is part of Pine river

5.

NAME HORSE SHOE LAKE (lake) CO CASS

PRON

REF Eddy's LAKE SURVEY 14-476 (ND) (page)

OTHER NAMES Clough Lake?

EXACT SITE Sec 4 T 138N R 29W

T.P

AREA & DIMENS 105.58 acres

GEN LOC Near PINE RIVER STATUS

Name Origin & Remark outlet PINE RIVER
Inlet PINE " "

Eddy's Lake Survey 10-88: Horseshoe Lake.
Outlet - Pine River, to Mississippi River
Inlet - Pine River

2/28-41. G.H. Jastrow

T138-R30

6.

NAME Pine River (stream) CO Cass

PRON

REF McCaulay Map Cass 9 (page)

OTHER NAMES This is a marsh

SOURCE COUNTY Cass MOUTH COUNTY Cass MILES

SOURCE Unnamed lake SEC 8 T 138 R 29 TWP Barclay

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows Southeast and Southwest

MOUTH Norway lake SEC 25 T 138 R 30 TWP Pine River

Name Origin & Remarks: This Pine river is evidently a part of Norway Brook

Gaz. Minn. Streams, 583: Pine River rises in Jack Pine Lakes T. 140N., R. 31W. Cass Co., flows s. e. thru Lakes Pine Mountain, Rice, Hattie, Norway, Whitefish, Cross and Pine into Mississippi near Mission P. O. Its chief tribs are Little Pine River, South Branch, Pelican Creek and Ada and Daggett Brooks. (Mississippi River Drainage). (This is Pickerel Creek or Pine Mt Brook

6.

STREAM

SOURCE COUNTY CASS MOUTH COUNTY CASS COUNTY CASS

NAME ? Dohins Hwy. REF COUNTY MAP 1936 (page)

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 32 T 138N R 31W TWP BULL-MOOSE

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows E

MOUTH BUNCO CREEK SEC 31 T 138N R 30W TWP PINE-RIVER

Description & Name Origin

12/17-40. L.H. Gastrow.

436

6.

NAME 2 (stream) CO CASS

PRON REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS. 11 (page) Sheet 2

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY CASS MOUTH COUNTY CASS MILES 7

SOURCE SEC 32 T 138 R 31 TWP BULL MOOSE

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.E. N.E. & E.

MOUTH SOUTH FORK PINE RIVER SEC 31 T 138 R 30 TWP PINE RIVER

Name Origin & Remarks:

10/23-41 - Jackson -

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 9

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 1; 36 T 137, 138 R 30

TWP Walden, Pine River AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 9

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 2, 3; 35 T 137, 138 R 30

TWP Walden, Pine River AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Winchell, 4: pl 58: Unnamed

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO CASS

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V4 CASS CO. PLATE 58 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC. 1 T 137 N R 30 W
" - 36 T 138 N R 30 W

TWP ?

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Mc Map Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered

Ingalls 11/27/41

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 9

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 1 T 138 R 30

TWP Pine River

AREA & DIMENS 30.55 Acres

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Laz: Unnamed

Winchell, 4: pl 58: Unnamed

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 9

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 4 T 138 R 30

TWP Pine River

AREA & DIMENS 31.08 acres

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Winchell, 4; pl 58; Unnamed
Jay: Unnamed
Short Map: Unnamed

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE ✓ (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 9

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 6, 7 ✓ T 138 ✓ R 30 ✓

TWP Pine River

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet ✓ Not Meandered ✓

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 9

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 9 T 138 R 30

TWP Pine River

AREA & DIMENS 44.45 acres

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

Winchell, 4: pl 58: Unnamed
Gaz: Unnamed
Short Map: Unnamed

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 9

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 10, 15 T 138 R 30

TWP Pine River AREA & DIMENS 77.90 Acres

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

Winchell, 4: pl 58: Unnamed
Co map 1936: Unnamed
Short Map: Unnamed
Laz: Unnamed

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 9

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 16, 17, 20, 21 Sec. 16, 20, 21 T 138 R 30

TWP Pine River

AREA & DIMENS 104.40 Acres

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

Shat: Unnamed

Winchell, 4: pl 58: Unnamed

Co map 1936: Unnamed

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 9

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 17, 18 T 138 R 30

TWP Pine River AREA & DIMENS 93.60 acres

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

Gaz: Unnamed
Winchell, 4: pl 58: Unnamed
Co map, 1936: Unnamed
Short map: Unnamed

5.

110

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

IRON REF McCarley Map Cass 9 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 21, 28 T 138 R 30

TWP Pine River AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 9

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 22, 27 T 138 R 30

TWP Pine River AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5. 110

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

IRON REF McCauley Map Cass 9 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 26, 35 T 138 R 30

TWP Pine River AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark: Winchell, 4: pl 58: Unnamed

5.

110

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

FROM REF McCauley Map Cass 9 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 27, 34 T 138 R 30

TWP Pine River AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not meand

Name Origin & Remark: Winchell, 4: pl 58: Unnamed
Co map, 1936: Unnamed

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE ✓ (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 9

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 28, 33 ✓ T 138 ✓ R 30 ✓

TWP Pine River AREA & DIMENS 55.25 acres

GEN LOC STATUS Wet ✓ Meandered ✓

Name Origin & Remark:

Co map, 1936: Unnamed
Winchell, 4: pl 58: Unnamed
Gaz: Unnamed
Short Map: Unnamed

5.

NAME "UNNAMED" LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 9

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 35 T 138 R 30

TWP Pine River AREA & DIMENS 67.56 Acres

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Co map 1936: Unnamed
Gaz: Unnamed
Short Map: Unnamed

5.

110

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

IRON REF McCauley Map Cass 9 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 18; 13 T 138 R 30, 31

TWP Pine River, Bull Moose AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark:

T138-R31

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO CASS

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V. 4 CASS CO. PLATE 5-8 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS 1-2 T 138N R 31W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Mc 91 Not shown

Ingalls 11/28/41

5.

110

NAME UNNAMED LAKE ✓ (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 9

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 3, 4 ✓ (South) T 138 ✓ R 31 ✓

TWP Bull Moose

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet ✓ Not meandered ✓

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

110

NAME Unnamed Lake ✓ (lake) CO Cass ✓

McCauley map, Cass Co

PRON

RER Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 3,4 ✓ (Center) T 138 ✓ R 31 ✓

TWP Bull Moose ✓

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet ✓ Not Meandered ✓

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

110

NAME "UNNAMED LAKE" (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 9

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE "Sec. 3, 4 (N)" T "138" R "31"

TWP "Bull Moose" AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS "Wet" "Not Meandered"

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

110

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

FROM REF McCauley Map Cass 9 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 3, 10 T 138 R 31

TWP Bull Moose AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

110

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO. Cass

McCauley Mpp Cass 9

FROM REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 4, 5 (N) T 138 R 31

TWP Bull Moose AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

110

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 9

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 4,5 (5) T 138 R 31

TWP Bull Moose

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5. 110

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

FROM REF McCauley Map Cass 9 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 4, 9 T 138 R 31

TWP Ball Moose AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

110

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

PRON

REF McCauley Map Cass 9 Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 5, 8 (E) T 138 R 31

TWP Bull Moose

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 9

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 5, 8 (W) T 138 R 31

TWP Bull Moose AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

110

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 9

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 7,8 (S) T 138 R 31

TWP Bull Moose

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

110

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 9

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 7, 8 (N) T 138 R 31

TWP Bull Moose

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Not meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5. 110

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

FROM REF McCauley Map Cass Co (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 8, 17 (East) T 138 R 31

TWP Bull Moose AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 9

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 8, 17 (center) T 138 R 31

TWP Bull Moose

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 9

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 8, 17 (West) T 138 R 31

TWP Bull Moose

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5. 110

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

FROM REF McCauley Map Cass 9 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 9 T 138 R 31

TWP Bull Moose AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME "UNNAMED LAKE" (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 9

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 9, 10 (N) T 138 R 31

TWP Bull Moose

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 9

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 9, 10 (5) T 138 R 31

TWP Bull Moose AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME "UNNAMED LAKE" (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 9

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 10, 15 T 138 R 31

TWP Bull Moose AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 9

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 18 T 138 R 31

TWP Bull Moose AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet not meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 9

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 18, 19 T 138 R 31

TWP Bull Moose

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

8.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass 9 Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 19, 20 T 138 R 31

TWP Bull Moose AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

NAME "UNNAMED LAKE" (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 9

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 19, 30 T 138 R 31

TWP Bull Moose AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME "UNNAMED LAKE" (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 9

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 29, 30 T 138 R 31

TWP Bull Moose

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley map Cass 9

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 29, 32 (West) T 138 R 31

TWP Bull Moose AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley map cass 9

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 29, 32 (East) T 138 R 31

TWP Bull Moose AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 9

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 30, 31 T 138 R 31

TWP Bull Moose AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5. 110

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

IRON REF Mc Cauley Map Cass 9 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 31 T 138 R 31

TWP Bull Moose AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Meand

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map, Cass 9

PROM - REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 31, 32 T 138 R 31

TWP Bull Moose AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

110

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 9

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec: 31; 25, 36 T 138 R 31, 32

TWP Bull Moose McKinley AREA & DIMENS 271.70 Acres

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Short Map: Unnamed
Gaz: Unnamed
Co map, 1936: Unnamed

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO CASS

Dahms Hwy.

PRON REF COUNTY MAP 1936 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 24, 25 T 138N R 32W McKINLEY twp
Sec 19, 30 T 138N R 31W BULL MOOSE "

TWP McKINLEY and BULL-MOOSE AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC about 7 miles S.W. of Backus village STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

McMap 9. Shown as two lakes

12/5-40. G.P. Gustrow

T138-R32

5.

110

NAME "UNNAMED LAKE" ✓ (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 9

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 14 ✓ T 138 ✓ R 32 ✓

TWP McKinley

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet ✓ Not Meandered ✓

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

110

NAME UNNAMED LAKE ✓ (lake) CO Cass

McCauley map Cass 9

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 23, 26 ✓ (center) T 138 ✓ R 32 ✓

TWP McKinley

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet ✓ Not Meandered ✓

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

110

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

PRON

REF McCauley Map Cass 9 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 23, 26 (west) T 138 R 32

TWP McKinley

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark:

5. 110

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

IRON REF McCauley Map Cass 9 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 24, 25 T 138 R 37

TWP McKinley AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet - Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

110

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Mgp Cass 9

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 34, 35 T 138 R 32

TWP McKinley

AREA & DIMENS 43.43 Acres

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Gaz: Unnamed

Winchell, 4: pl 58: Unnamed

5. 110

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

IRON REF McCauley Map Cass 9 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 36 T 138 R 32

TWP McKinley AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Meand

Name Origin & Remark:

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

PRON

REF McCauley Map Cass 7, 9 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 3, 4; 33, 34 T 138, 139 N R 31 W

TWP Deerfield, Bull Moose

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark:

5. 76

NAME ? (lake) CO CASS

. CASS Co. PLATE 68

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS. 2-3 - CROW WING Co T 138N R 26W
" - 34-35 - CASS Co T 139N R 26W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 11/28/41

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO Cass

PRON REF 1928 Lake Gaz. p. 30. (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 4-5; 32-33 T 138-139 R 30

TWP AREA & DIMENS 170.00

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

1-31-1941 - Hattie A. Hurd

T139-R25

5.

110

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley, Map Cass 8

IRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 2 T 139 R 25

TWP Beulah AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS wet not meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME ? 1 (lake) CO CASS

PRON REF Dakins Hwy. COUNTY MAP 1936 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE NE. 1/4 of sec 12 T 139 N R 25 W

TWP BEULAH AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: part of lake lies in aitkin county

Mc Map 8: Not shown

12/13-40 G.H. Gastaw

393

5.

NAME Unnamed (lake) Lake CO Cass

Mc Cauley Map Cass 8

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 6, 1 T 139 R 25, 26

TWP Beulah, Crooked Lake AREA & DIMENS 41.89 acres

GEN LOC

STATUS Nat Meandered

Name Origin & Remark: This lake is listed twice in the Highway List Item #387 and #441

5.

NAME Unnamed (lake) Lake ✓ CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 8

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 7; 12 ✓ T 139 ✓ R 25, 26 ✓

TWP Beulah, Crooked Lake AREA & DIMENS 38.64 acres

GEN LOC

STATUS Yet ✓ Meandered ✓

Name Origin & Remark: This lake is listed twice in the Highway List Item # 388 and #442

5.

110

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass, Aitkin

McCauley Map Cass 8, Aitkin 1

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 1 T. 139 R. 25

sec. 28 T 51 R 27

TWP Benlah, Le May

AREA & DIMENS 18.29 acres { In Cass, 18.29 A.; in Aitkin, not meandered.

GEN LOC

STATUS met meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO Cass

PRON REF 1938 Lake Gaz. p. 33 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 6; 1 T 139 R 25, 26

TWP AREA & DIMENS 41.89

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

1-31-1941. Hallie C. Hunt

Co Map 1936: Unnamed
Hart Map: Unnamed.
Winchell, 4; pl 5-8: Unnamed.
Mc Map 8: Unnamed. Wet, Meandered.

5.

NAME ? (Lake) CO Cass

PRON REF 1938 Lake Guide 33 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 7 & 12 T 139 R 25, 26

TWP AREA & DIMENS 38.64

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: McMap 8. Unnamed. Wat. Meandered

1-31-1941 Walter C. Huth

Short: Unnamed
Co map, 1936: Unnamed
Winchell, 4: pl 58: Unnamed

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO Cass-Aitkin

PRON REF 1928 Lake Gaz. p. 33 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 1 (xx) T 139 R 25

TWP AREA & DIMENS 18.29 ⊗

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

1-31-1941- Walter C. Huck

5.

NAME 2 (lake) CO CASS AITKIN

PRON

REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS. (page) 11 Sheet 3 2

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 28 sec 1 T 139 51 R 25 27 LEMAY BEULAH

TWP LEMAY & BEULAH

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

10/28-41 Jackson

T139-R26

6.

NAME SPRING BROOK (stream) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass 8 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Cass MOUTH COUNTY Cass MILES

SOURCE SEC 7 T 139 R 36 TWP Crooked Lake

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows South

MOUTH Lake Roosevelt SEC 14 T 139 R 36 TWP Crooked Lake

Name Origin & Remarks:

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE TRAIL Co. Cass

NAME WASHBURN LODGE TRUCK TRAIL REF Eddy's G.G.G. Lake Map (12-28-1938) (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE Sec. 16 ? T 139 N R 26 W TWP

GEN LOC Description & Name Origin on west shore of Margaret or Little Bass Lake in above Twp. & Range.

2/20/41

Roe

NAME Hay Creek (stream) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass 8 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Cass MOUTH COUNTY Cass MILES

SOURCE SEC 15 T 139 R 27 TWP Trelipe

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S. E.

MOUTH Daggett Brook SEC 25 T 139 R 27 TWP Trelipe

Name Origin & Remarks: Co. map, 1936: Hay Creek

5.

117

NAME ? (lake) CO CASS

CASS Co. PLATE 58.

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. VII (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE N.W. 1/4 SEC 29 T 139 N R 26 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Shown as Marsh - Mc 8

Ingalls 12/3/41

NAME ?

CO CASS

PRON Bear Lake (lake)?

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V.4 CASS CO. PLATE 58 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ON EAST BOUNDARY LINE OF SEC. 21 T 139N R 26W

TWP ?

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Mc & ?. Shown as Marsh

Ingalls 12/2/41

T139-R27

5. 110

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass
McCauley Map Cass 8

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 18, 19 T 139 R 27

TWP Trelipe

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS not surveyed not meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

120

NAME ? (lake) CO CASS

CASS Co. PLATE 58.

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. VII (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS. 27-34 T 139N R 27W

TWP ?

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Mc Map 8; Unnamed

Ingalls 12/3/41

T139-R28

5.

110

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 8

FROM REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 6, 7 T 139 R 28

TWP Blind Lake AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS wet not meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Co. map, 1936: Unnamed.

5.

110

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley map cass 8

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sw. 7, 8 T 139 R 28

TWP Blind Lake APLA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS not not meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Co. map, 1936: Unnamed

5.

110

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 8

FROM REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 25, 26 T 139 R 28

TWP Blind Lake AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS wet not meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

110

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 8

FROM REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 35, 36 T 139 R 28

TWP Blind Lake AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS wet not surveyed

Name Origin & Remark:

T139-R29

6.

NAME Hay Lake Creek (stream) CO Cass

PRON _____ REF McCauley Map Cass 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY Cass MOUTH COUNTY Cass MILES _____

SOURCE Hay Lake SEC 13 T 139 R 49 TWP Ponto Lake

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.W.

MOUTH Hand Lake SEC 14 T 139 R 49 TWP Ponto Lake

Name Origin & Remarks:

6.

NAME LAKE ADA CREEK (stream) CO Cass

PRON _____ REF McCauley Map Cass 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY Cass MOUTH COUNTY Cass MILES _____

SOURCE Hand Lake Rice Bed SEC 23 T 139 R 29 TWP Ponto Lake

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows West

MOUTH Lake Ada SEC 22 T 139 R 29 TWP Ponto Lake

Name Origin & Remarks:

6.

NAME TAMARACK CREEK (stream) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Cass MOUTH COUNTY Cass MILES

SOURCE SEC 20 T 139 R 29 TWP Ponto Lake

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.W.

MOUTH Hattie lake SEC 29 T 139 R 29 TWP Ponto Lake

Name Origin & Remarks:

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY CASS MOUTH COUNTY CASS COUNTY CASS

CASS Co. PLATE 68

NAME ?

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN VH (page)

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE LITTLE NORWAY LAKE SEC 28 T 139 N R 28 W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS NORTH AND SOUTHWEST

MOUTH ADA BROOK SEC 35 T 139 R 29 W TWP ?

Description & Name Origin

Ingalls 12/11/41

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY CASS MOUTH COUNTY CASS COUNTY CASS

NAME ? Dakins Hwy. REF COUNTY MAP 1936 (page)

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 33 T 139N R 28W TWP BLIND-LAKE

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows N and S.W.

MOUTH LAKE ADA SEC 28 T 139N R 29W TWP PONTO-LAKE

Description & Name Origin

12/18-40 G.P. Gastrow.

6.

NAME -? (stream) CO CASS

1934 Cass Co. map

PRON REF Dahms Co. Hwy. Eng. (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY CASS MOUTH COUNTY CASS MILES

SOURCE BLIND LAKE SEC 28 T 139 R 78 TWP BLIND LAKE

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows West.

MOUTH LAKE ADA SEC 28 T 139 R 79 TWP PONTO LAKE.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-8-41 Dahlquist.

Cass ?

6. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE dam Co Crow Wing

Dept. of Conservation Annual, 1938, & Fourth Biennial Report - p194

NAME Jule Lake dam REF (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T 138-139 R 29 TWP

GEN LOC near Pine River - Cass County

Description & Name Origin

gvm 12/11/40

5. 110

NAME Jule Lake (lake) CO Cass + Crow Wing
McCauley Map Cass 7, Crow Wing 1

PRON REF Highway List (page) Gaz

OTHER NAMES Jute Lake (Cass County)
Jake Lake (Crow Wing County)

EXACT SITE Sec. 2, 3, 34, 35 T 138, 139 R 29

TWP Gail Lake, Ponto Lake AREA & DIMENS 362.66 acres { 129.65 Cass / 233.01 Crow Wing

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Meandered

Name Origin & Remark: List under Crow Wing
Short Map: Jule Lake

NAME UNNAMED ✓ (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 7

PRON

REF Highway Test (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 30; 25 ✓ T 139 ✓ R 29, 30 ✓

TWP Ponto Lake, Powers

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet ✓ Not Meandered ✓

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

110

NAME "UNNAMED LAKE" (lake) CO Cass

McCauley map Cass 7

FROM

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 5, 8 T 139 R 29

TWP Ponto Lake

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Winchell, 4: pl. 58: Unnamed.
Co. map, 1936: Unnamed

5.

139

NAME ? (lake) CO CASS

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V. 4 CASS Co. PLATE 58 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS 7-8 T 139N R 29W

TWP ?

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Mc 7: Not shown

Ingalls 12/2/41

5.

110

NAME "UNNAMED LAKE" (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 7

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE See. 9 T 139 R 29

TWP Ponto Lake

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Co Hop 1936: Unnamed

5.

110

NAME "UNNAMED LAKE" (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 7

PRON

RER Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 8, 17 T 139 R 29

TWP Ponto Lake

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

110

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 7

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 2, 11 T 139 R 29

TWP Ponto Lake

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Co. map, 1936: Unnamed.
Winchell, 4: pl. 58: Unnamed

5.

110

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 7

IRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 19, 30 T 139 R 29

TWP Ponto Lake AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS met not meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

Co Map 1936: Unnamed

Winchell, 4: pl 58: Unnamed

5.

110

NAME "Unnamed Lake" (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 7

FROM

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 26, 25, 35, 36 T 139 R 29

TWP Ponto Lake

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS met not meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

147

NAME ?  (lake)  CO CASS

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. VII
CASS CO. PLATE 58
(page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS 23 & 26  T 139 N  R 29 W

TWP ?  AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC  STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Check

Lugalls 1/2/41

5. 141

NAME ? (lake) CO CASS

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. VII. CASS CO. PLATE 58 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS: 16-21 T 139N R 29W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Mc Map 7: Shown as Marsh

Lycalia 12/2/41

140

NAME ? (lake) CO CASS

CASS Co. PLATE 58

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SOUTH PART OF SEC. 20 T 139N R 29W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: McMap 7: Shown as marsh

Ingalls 12/2/41

T139-R30

6.

NAME Pickerel Creek (stream) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES Pine Lake Brook. Pine Mountain Creek (lowercourse - McCauley)

SOURCE COUNTY Cass MOUTH COUNTY Cass MILES

SOURCE Pickerel or Variety lake SEC 33 T 140N R 31W TWP Hiram

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows Northeast and Southeast

MOUTH Bowen Lake SEC 32 T 139N R 30W TWP Powers

Name Origin & Remarks: Co. map, 1936: Pickerel Creek
Co. map, 1934: Pickerel Creek
Winchell, 4: pl. 58: Pine Lake Brook
Upham, 100: Pine Lake Brook. Rises in Jack Pine Lake, empties into Pine Mountain Lake
Short Map: Pickerel Pine Mountain Brook

6.

NAME Portage Creek (stream) CO Cass

PRON _____ REF McCauley Map Cass 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY Cass MOUTH COUNTY Cass MILES _____

SOURCE Big Portage lake SEC 23 T 139 R 30 TWP Powers

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.E.

MOUTH Brookway lake SEC 25 T 139 R 30 TWP Powers

Name Origin & Remarks:

6.

NAME Lind Creek (stream) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Cass MOUTH COUNTY Cass MILES

SOURCE Unnamed lake SEC 35 T 139 R 30 TWP Powers

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows west

MOUTH Lind lake SEC 34 T 139 R 30 TWP Powers

Name Origin & Remarks: Short Map: Not shown

6.

NAME Four Point Creek (stream) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Cass MOUTH COUNTY Cass MILES

SOURCE Four Point lake SEC 10,11 T 139 R 30 TWP Powers

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.E.

MOUTH Big Portage lake SEC 14 T 139 R 30 TWP Powers

Name Origin & Remarks: Short Map; not shown

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY CASS MOUTH COUNTY CASS COUNTY CASS

NAME ? REF Dahms Hwy. COUNTY MAP 1936 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE FIVE-POINT LAKE SEC 11 T 139N R 30W TWP POWERS

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows S.E.

MOUTH BIG PORTAGE LAKE SEC 14 T 139N R 30W TWP POWERS

Description & Name Origin

12/17-40 L.P. Gastown

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map cass 7

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE See 1 T 139 R 30

TWP Powers AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME ?
(lake)
CO CASS

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V4
CASS CO. PLATE 38
(page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE NW 1/4 SEC. 20 T 139 N R 30 W

TWP ?

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Mc 7: Not shown

Angells 12/2/41

5.

NAME ?  (lake)  CO CASS

CASS Co. PLATE. 08

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN VII (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE WEST PART OF SECS. 23. 24  T 139N  R 30W

TWP ?  AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC  STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: ~~St McMag. Unno~~

Mc 7. Not shown

Segalla 12/2/41

5.

NAME 2 / 1 (Lake) CO CASS

Dahms Hwy.

PRON

REF COUNTY MAP 1936 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 24, 25 T 139N R30W

TWP POWERS AREA & DIMENS

GEN about 4 miles NE of

LOC Backus village STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

Mc 7; Not shown

12/7-40 L.W. Jostrow.

5.

NAME ?
(lake)

CO CASS

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL of Minn VII
CASS Co. PLATE 08
(page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE S.W. CORNER OF SEC. 24 T. 139 N. R. 30 W.

TWP ?

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Mc 7; Not shown

Lugalls 12/2/44

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE ✓ (lake) CO Cass
McCauley Map Cass 7

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 35 ✓ T 139 ✓ R 30 ✓

TWP Powers

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet ✓ Meandered Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Short Map: Unnamed

T139-R31

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE ✓ (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 7

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 1, 2 ✓ (South) T 139 ✓ R 31 ✓

TWP Deerfield

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet ✓ Not Meandered ✓

Name Origin & Remark:

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Dec. 1, V (North) T 139 R 31

TWP Deerfield AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark:

5

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 7

PROM REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 2,3 T 139 R 31

TWP Deerfield AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

Co map, 1936: Unnamed
Winchell, 4: pl 5-8: Unnamed

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass.

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 2, 11 (center) T 139 R 31

TWP Deerfield AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 7, 11 (west) T 139 R 31

TWP Deerfield AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark: Winchell, v.4: pl.58: Unnamed

5.

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 7

PROM REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 3, 4 T 139 R 31

TWP Deerfield AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass 7 Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 3, 10 T 139 R 31

TWP Deerfield AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 4, 9 T 139 R 31

TWP Deerfield AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 7

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 10, 11 (South) T 139 R 31

TWP Deerfield

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Winchell, v.4 ; pl. 58 : Unnamed

5.

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 7

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 10, 11 (Center) T 139 R 31

TWP Deerfield AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 10, 15 (East) T 139 R 31

TWP Deerfield AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE ✓ (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 7

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 10, 15 ✓ (west) T 139 ✓ R 31 ✓

TWP Deerfield AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet ✓ Not Meandered ✓

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 7

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 11, 14 T 139 R 31

TWP Deerfield AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Winchell, v.4: pl. 58; Unnamed

5.

NAME "UNNAMED LAKE" (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 7

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 12, 13 T 139 R 31

TWP Deerfield AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Winchell, v4: pl. 8: Unnamed

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 14, 15 T 139 R 31

TWP Deerfield AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark: Winchell, V.4: pl. 58: Unnamed

5.

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 15, vv T 139 R 31

TWP Deerfield AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark:



110

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE ✓ (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 7

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 20, 21 ✓ T 139 ✓ R 31 ✓

TWP Deerfield AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS wet ✓ not meandered ✓

Name Origin & Remark: Winchell, v. 4: pl. 58: Renamed

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 7

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 21, 22 (South) T 139 R 31

TWP Deerfield AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Winchell, v.4: pl. 58: Unnamed

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 11, 12 (North) T 139 R 31

TWP Deerfield AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark: Winchell, v.4: pl.58: Unnamed

5.

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 7

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 21, 22 (Center) T 139 R 31

TWP Deerfield AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 21, 28 (Center) T 139 R 31

TWP Deerfield AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

110

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 21, 28 (west) T 139 R 31

TWP Deerfield AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark:

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 22 T 139 R 31

TWP Deerfield AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark: Winchell, v 4: pl. 58

5.

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 7

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 22, 27 T 139 R 31

TWP Deerfield AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Winchell, V.4: pl. 58

5.

NAME ?
(lake)

CO CASS

CASS Co. PLATE 5-8

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V 4
(page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE S.W. 1/4 SEC. 23 T 132N R 31W

TWP ?

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Mc 7. Not shown

Duluth 12/2/41

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE ✓ (lake) CO Cass

Mc Cauley Map Cass 7

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 23, 26 ✓ T 139 ✓ R 31 ✓

TWP Deerfield AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet ✓ Not Meandered ✓

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 7

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 26, 35 T 139 R 31

TWP Deerfield AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Winchell; v. 4; pl. 58

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO CASS

CASS Co. PLATE 68

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE CENTER OF SEC. 27 T 132N R 31W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Mc 7: Not shown

Ingalls 12/3/41

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 7

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 27, 28 T 139 R 31

TWP Deerfield AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Winchell, v.4: pl. 58: Renamed

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley map Cass 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 28 & 29 (South) T 139 R 31

TWP Deerfield AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 28, 29 (center) T 139 R 31

TWP Deerfield AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 7

PRON REF Highway List. (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 28, 29 (North) T 139 R 31

TWP Deerfield AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE ✓ (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 7

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 28, 33 W T 139 ✓ R 31 ✓

TWP Deerfield AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet ✓ not Meandered ✓

Name Origin & Remark: Winchell, 14; pl 5-2: Unnamed

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 28, 33 (center) T 139 R 31

TWP Deerfield AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 7.

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 32, 33 (South) T 139 R 31

TWP Dorfield AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

PRON

REF McCauley Map Cass 7
Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 32, 33 (North) T 139 R 31

TWP Deerfield

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 7

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 33, 34 (North) T 139 R 31

TWP Deerfield AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS West Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley map Cass 7

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 33, 34 (South) T 139 R 31

TWP Deerfield

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass
McCauley Map Cass 7

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 1, 2; 35, 36 T 139, 140 R 30

TWP Powers, Brick Lake AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Winchell, 4: pl. 58: Unnamed

5.

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. V; 35 T 139, 140 R 30

TWP Powers, Birch Lake AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark:

T140-R25

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY CASS MOUTH COUNTY CASS COUNTY CASS

NAME ? Dahms Hwy. REF COUNTY MAP 1936 (page)

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE LAKE EDNA SEC 13 T 139N R 25W TWP BEULAH

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows N & NW

MOUTH MOOSE RIVER SEC 36 T 140N R 25W TWP SMOKY-HOLLOW

Description & Name Origin

12/18-40. L.P. Gastrow.

H66

5.

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 8

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 2 T 140 R 25

TWP Smoky Hollow AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS met not meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME "Unnamed Lake" (lake) CO Cass

McCauley, Map Cass 8

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 2, 11 T 140 R 25

TWP Smoky Hollow

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS inet not meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Winchell, 4; pl. 5-8: Unnamed.

5.

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 8

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 3 (SW¼) T 140 R 25

TWP Smoky Hollow AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS surv not meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 8

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 3 (N.W.¼) T 140 R 25

TWP Smoky Hollow

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS met ~~not meandered~~

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass
McCauley Map Cass 8

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 3 (center) T 140 R 25

TWP Smoky Hollow

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS met ; not meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME Unnamed (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 8

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 3, 10 T 140 R 25

TWP Smoky Hollow AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS inst not meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley. Map Cass 8

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 16, 21 T 140 R 25

TWP Smoky Hollow AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS met not meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 8

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 20, 29 T 140 R 25

TWP Smoky Hollow AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS wet not meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Winchell, 4: pl. 58: Unnamed Co map 1936: Unnamed.

5.

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 8

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 24 T 140 R 25

TWP Smoky Hollow AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS wet not meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 8

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 28 T 140 R 25

TWP Smoky Hollow AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS inst not meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Winchell, 14:pl. 58: Unnamed.
Co map, 1936: Unnamed.

5.

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 8

PRON REF Highway Leaf (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 29 T 140 R 25

TWP Smoky Hollow AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS just not meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Winchell, 4: pl. 58; Unnamed.

5.

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass
McCauley Map Cass 8

PROM REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 29, 32 T 140 R 25

TWP Smoky Hollow AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS wet not meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Winchell, 4: pl. 58: Unnamed.

5.

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 8

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 30, 31, 32 T 140 R 25

TWP Smoky Hollow

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS inst not surveyed

Name Origin & Remark: Winchell, 4:pl. 58: Unnamed

5.

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass
McCauley Map Cass 8

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 33 T 140 R 25

TWP Smoky Hollow AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS inst not examined

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME "Unnamed (lake) Lake" CO Cass

McCauley, Map Cass 8

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 7; 12 T 140 R 25, 26

TWP Smoky Hollow, Thunder Lake

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS inet not meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY CASS MOUTH COUNTY CASS COUNTY CASS

NAME ? REF Rahms Hwy. COUNTY MAP 1936 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 31 T 140N R 25W TWP SMOKY-HOLLOW.

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows N, S W & N W

MOUTH LITTLE THUNDER LAKE SEC 7 T 140N R 25W TWP SMOKY-HOLLOW.

Description & Name Origin

12/18-40 E.H. Gastrow

464

T140-R26

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 8

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 1 T 140 R 26

TWP Thunder Lake AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS met not meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) ✓ CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 8

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 9, 16 ✓ T 140 ✓ R 26 ✓

TWP Thunder Lake

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS inet ✓ not meandered ✓

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 8

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 14, 23 T 140 R 26

TWP Thunder Lake AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS wet not meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Winchell, 14; pl. 58; Unnamed

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass
McCauley Map Cass 8

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 15, 16 T 140 R 26

TWP Thunder Lake AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS wet not meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Short map: Unnamed.

5

NAME: Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 8

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 16 T 141 R 26

TWP Thunder Lake AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS inst not meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Winchell, 4: pl. 58: Unnamed.

5.

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 8

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 16, 17 T 140 R 26

TWP Thunder Lake

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS inet not meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5

5.

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 8

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 16, 21 T 140 R 26

TWP Thunder Lake AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS met not meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 8

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 17, 20 (Center) T 140 R 26

TWP Thunder Lake AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS met not meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Winchell, 4; pl. 58; Unnamed.

5.

NAME Unnamed (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 8

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 17, 20 (west) T 140 R 26

TWP Hunder Lake AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS inst. not meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Winchell, 4: pl. 58: Unnamed.

5.

110

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

FROM REF McCauley Map Cass 8 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 17, T0 (East) T 140 N R 36 W

TWP Thunder Lake AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark: Wendell, 4: pl. 58: Unnamed

5.

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 8

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 20, 21 T 140 R 26

TWP Thunder Lake AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS wet not meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Winchell, 4: pl. 58: Unnamed.

5.

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 8

PRON

REF Highway Leaf (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 20, 21, 29, 28 T 140 R 26

TWP Thunder Lake

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS wet not meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 8

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 23 T 141 R 26

TWP Thunder Lake AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS wet not meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 8

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 28, 29 T 140 R 26

TWP Thunder Lake

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS inlet not meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 8

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 30 T 140 R 26

TWP Thunder Lake AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS inst not meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 8

PROM REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 31, 32 (N) T 140 R 26

TWP Thunder Lake AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS wet not meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME Unnamed (lake) Lake CO Cass
McCauley Map Cass 8

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SE. 34 32 (S) T 140 R 26

TWP Thunder Lake

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS met not meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

110

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 8

FROM REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 32 T 140 R 26

TWP Thunder Lake AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS wet not meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

110

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley map cass 8

FROM

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 19, 30; 24, 25 T 140 R 26, 27

TWP Thunder Lake, Itelipe

AREA & DIMENS 59.95 acres

Part Meand.

GEN LOC

STATUS Not meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Winchell, 4: pl. 58: Unnamed.
Short Map: Unnamed.
Co map, 1936: Unnamed
Gaz. Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 59.95 acres -
Eddy Lake Survey (9-12-40): Unnamed. 14-323.
Less than 6' deep. 59.9 acres

T140-R27

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY CASS MOUTH COUNTY CASS COUNTY CASS

NAME 2 REF COUNTY MAP 1936 Rahms Hwy.
(page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE ISLAND LAKE SEC 19 T 140N R 26W TWP THUNDER-LAKE

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows N.E.

MOUTH LAKE LOURA SEC 6 T 140N R 27W TWP THUNDER-LAKE

Description & Name Origin

12/18-40 G.P. Zastrow

463

6.

NAME DAGGETT BROOK (stream) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass 8 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Cass MOUTH COUNTY Cass MILES

33 140 27

SOURCE SEC 9 T 139 R 27 TWP Felipe

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows North and N.E.

MOUTH Lake George SEC 36 T 140 R 27 TWP Felipe

Name Origin & Remarks: There are 2 Daggett brooks in the County

Co. map, 1934: Daggett Brook
Shat map: Daggett Brook
Co. map, 1936: Daggett Brook
Chip. forest map, 1941: Daggett Brook. Rises T. 140 N., R. 27, sec. 33

Gaz. Minn. Streams, 572: Daggett Brook rises in Leavitt Lake (Mule? Wagleyun?) in T. 139 N., R. 26 W., Cass Co. and flows s. w. thru Crooked Lake, Mitchell Lake, Eagle Lake and Daggett Lake, emptying into Cross Lake, (Pine River) (Mississippi River Drainage)

Under Crib Wing

5.

222

NAME ? (lake) CO CASS

CASS Co. PLATE 68

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS. 11-14 T 140N R 27W

TWP ?

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: McCauley Map, Cass 8: Shown as swamp

Ingalls 12/9/41

5. 110

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 8

FROM REF Fishing Trail (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 20 T 140 R 22

TWP Tulip AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet not meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Winchell, 4: pl. 58: Unnamed.

5.

110

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 8

FROM

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 28, 29 T 140 R 27

TWP Trelipe

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Not not meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

226

NAME ? (lake) CO. CASS

CASS CO. PLATE 6-8

PRON.

REF. WINCHELL GEOL. OF MINN. V. 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC. 30 T 140N R 27W

" - 25 T 140N R 28W

TWP ?

AREA & DIMENS.

GEN LOC.

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: McCauley Map, Cass 8: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered

Lygalla 12/9/41

T140-R28

5.

LAKE Co. Cass

NAME Little Boy Lake ✓ ○ ✓ ○ Arrowhead Map N.S. REF Upham 87,88 • Minn Plat 1916 • McCauley Map Cass 8 (page) • Highway List

PRON STATUS Lwr ✓ • Meand ✓

OTHER NAMES Lake Hassler • by Nicollet in honor of Ferdinand Rudolph Hassler (B. Switzerland 1770, d. Phila, 1843) superintendent of U.S. Coast Survey

EXACT SITE Dec. 10, 11, 12 ✓, 13, 14, 15, 22, 23 ✓✓ T 140 N ✓ ✓ R 28W ✓ ✓

TWP Boy Lake • Wabedo • Unnamed AREA & DIMENS 1505.25 Acres ✓ ✓

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin • A war party of Sioux invaded the upper Mississippi region, at Boy Lake they "killed three little boys, while engaged in gathering rice ... From this circumstance, this large and beautiful sheet of water has derived its Ojibway name of QUE-WIS-ANS (LITTLE BOY). Warrens narration shows that this attack was on the lower one of the two Boy lakes, lying partly in the township named for it.

W.H. Keenan 4/16

Minn. Hist. 5: 225: Little Boy Lake, Que - Wis - Ans Lake

Gaz. Named Lakes: Little Boy Lake, 1505.25 acres
Boy Lake (Little)

Eddy's Lake Survey 14-15: 1505.25 acres. Max depth 90', controls Wabedo Lake
Outlet - Little Boy River, inlet - creek.

Co. Map 1936: Little - Boy Lake

Winchell v.4: pl. 58: Little Boy Lake

Short Hop: Little Boy Lake

Cones, Pike 1, Hassler Lake, Little Boy Lake. sec. 2 - One of the many lakes along the route from Leech to Sandy Lakes, by way of Boy & Sandy Rivers

Chip. Forest Map, 1941: Little Boy Lake

5.

110

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map cass 8

FROM

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 5, 8 T 141 R 28

TWP Wabedo

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS inst not meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5. 110

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

IRON REF McCauley Map Cass 8 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 21, 22 T 140 R 28

TWP Wabedo AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark: Winchell, 4; pl. 58; Unnamed.

5.

110

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

IRON REF McCauley Map Cass 8 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 27, 28 T 140 R 28

TWP Wabedo AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO Cass

PRON REF 1978 Lake Dg - p. 31 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 31; 36 T 140 R 28, 29

TWP Wabedo; Ponto Lake AREA & DIMENS 6 x. 35

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

1-31-1941 - Hatch & Smith

McCauley Map, Cass 7: Unnamed (Part of Mule Lake ?) Wet. Meand.
Co map, 1936: Unnamed
Winchell, 4: pl. 58: Unnamed

6.

NAME Wabedo Creek (stream) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass 8 (page)

OTHER NAMES Stony Creek

SOURCE COUNTY Cass MOUTH COUNTY Cass MILES

SOURCE SEC 7 T 139 R 27 TWP Trelipe

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows N. W.

MOUTH Wabedo Lake SEC 26 T 140 R 28 TWP Wabedo

Name Origin & Remarks: Co. map 1934: Wabedo Creek
Co. map 1936: Wabedo Creek
Short Map: Wabedo Creek
Upham, 100: Stony Creek. Flows into eastern end of Wabedo Lake
Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Wabedo Creek

6.

NAME SPRING CREEK (stream) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass 8 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Cass MOUTH COUNTY Cass MILES

SOURCE SEC 15 T 139 R 28 TWP Blind Lake

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows N. W.

MOUTH Wabedo Lake SEC 34 T 140 R 28 TWP Wabedo

Name Origin & Remarks: Co. map, 1934: Spring Creek
Co. map, 1936: Spring Creek
Short Map: Spring Creek
Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Spring Creek

T140-R29

6. STREAM

SOURCE COUNTY CASS MOUTH COUNTY CASS COUNTY CASS

NAME 2 REF Dahms Hwy; COUNTY MAP 1936 (page)

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE BLACK-WATER LAKE SEC 26 T 140N R 29W TWP WOODROW

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows N.E.

MOUTH WOMAN LAKE SEC 24 T 140N R 29W TWP WOODROW

Description & Name Origin

12/17-40. G.P. Gastrow.

6.

NAME Little Boy River (stream) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES Fourteen Mile Creek

SOURCE COUNTY Cass MOUTH COUNTY Cass MILES

SOURCE Ten Mile lake SEC 1 T 140 R 31 TWP Hiram

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows thru Birch, One, Paquet, Pleasant, Little Bay, Blind, Big Deep and Child lakes

MOUTH McKeown lake SEC 10 T 140 R 29 TWP Woodrow

Name Origin & Remarks: There are two Little Boy rivers in the County

Upham, 99: Fourteen Mile Creek
Winchell, 4: pl. 58: Fourteen Mile Creek

5.

110

NAME Unnamed Lake ✓ (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 7

FROM

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 2, 3 ✓ T 140 ✓ R 29 ✓

TWP Woodrow

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS met ✓ not meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

110

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 7

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 2, 11 T 140 R 29

TWP Woodrow

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS met not-meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

110

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 7

FROM REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 16 T 140 R 29

TWP Woodrow AREA & DIMENS Meand.

GEN LOC STATUS unt not meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

T140-R30

Approved name

Name in use HORSE SHOE LAKE

Pronunciation

43.30 acres

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered

County CASS

Location T. 140 N., R. 30 W., Sec. 14, 15. Birch Lake Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| HORSESHOE LAKE | McCauley Map Cass, T: Horse Shoe Lake<br>Gaz. Meandered Lakes: Horseshoe. Wet. Meandered. 43.30 acres. |

Approved name

Name in use HORSE SHOE LAKE

Pronunciation

244.15 acres

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered County CASS

Location T. 139 N., R. 30 W., sec. 15, 16, 21, 22. Powers Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| HORSE SHOE LAKE | McCauley Map Cass, 7: Horse Shoe Lake. Gaz. Meandered Lakes: Horseshoe. Wet. Meandered. 244.15 acres. |

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 8 (W½ of S.E.¼) T 140 R 30

TWP Birch Lake AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark: Winchell, 14; pl. 58: Unnamed

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 7

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 8 (East line) T 140 R 30

TWP Birch Lake AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Mindhall, 4; pl. 59; Unnamed

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 8, 17 T 140 R 30

TWP Birch Lake AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark: Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4: pl. 58: Unnamed

5.

110

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 10, 11 T 140 R 30

TWP Birch Lake AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 7

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 11 T 140 R 30

TWP Birch Lake AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME UNNAMED (lake) LAKE CO Cass

PRON

REF McCauley Map Cass 7 Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 14, 15 T 140 R 30

TWP Birch Lake

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 15 T 140 R 30

TWP Birch Lake AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

PRON REF McGaulay Map Cass 7 Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 17 (W½) T 140 R 30

TWP Birch Lake AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Windell, 14, pl. 58: Unnamed.

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 7

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 17 (N½) T 140 R 30

TWP Birch Lake AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Winchell, 4: pl. 58: Unnamed

5.

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

PRON

REF McCauley Map Cass 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 17 NE¼ of SE¼ T 140 R 30

TWP Birch Lake

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark: Winchell, 4: pl. 58: Unnamed.

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 7

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 17 (N.W.¼ of S.E.¼) T 140 R 30

TWP Birch Lake AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Winchell, 4: pl. 58: Unnamed.

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 7

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 17, 18 (North) T 140 R 30

TWP Birch Lake AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME "UNNAMED LAKE" (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 7

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 17, 18 (South) T 140 R 30

TWP Birch Lake

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 7

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 19, 20 T 140 R 30

TWP Birch Lake AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

Mc Cauley Map Cass 7

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE See. 22, 23 T 140 R 30

TWP Birch Lake AREA & DIMENS 99.80 Acres

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Gaz. Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 99.80 acres.
Winchell, 4: pl. 58: Unnamed.
Co. map, 1936: Unnamed.
Short Map: Unnamed.

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 7

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 30, 31 Dec. 30 T 140 R 30

TWP Birch Lake

AREA & DIMENS 50.75 acres

Nor meand

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Short map: Unnamed.
Co. map, 1936: Unnamed.
Gaz. Meand. Lakes: Unnamed. 50.75 acres
Winchell, 4: pl. 58: Unnamed

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 7

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 34 T 140 R 30

TWP Birch Lake

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

T140-R31

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE ✓ (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 7

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 15 ✓ T 140 ✓ R 31 ✓

TWP Hiram AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet ✓ Not Meandered ✓

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE ✓ (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 7

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 19, 30 ✓ T 140 ✓ R 31 ✓

TWP Hiram AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet ✓ not Meandered ✓

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass T

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 21, 28 T 140 R 31

TWP Hiram AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 7

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 27, 28 T 140 R 31

TWP Hiram

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 7

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 29, 32 (West) T 140 R 31

TWP Hiram AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 29, 32 (center) T 140 R 31

TWP Hiram AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

110

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 29, 3r (East) T 140 R 31

TWP Hiram AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark:

T141-R25

5.

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley, Map Cass 6

FROM REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 8 T 141 R 25

TWP Lima AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS int not meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 6

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 8, 9 T 141 R 26

TWP Lima AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS wet not meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME Unnamed Lake ✓ (lake) CO Cass ✓
McCauley, Map Cass 6

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 15, 22 ✓ T 141 ✓ R 25 ✓

TWP Lima

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS wet ✓ not meandered ✓

Name Origin & Remark:

T141-R26

4.

Cass T.141.R.26

NAME Merna (village) CO ~~Itasca~~ ??

PRON

REF "The National Semaphore"-28pp pamphlet copyright by Fred Charles McCormick, Mpls. includes 1935 map (Page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 141 N R 26 W TWP

GEN LOC On highways 6 and 34; vicinity of Remer CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: 1935 Official highway map places this in Cass county, near Itasca line.

1931 RR Comm. Map of Minn. T 141, R25

Co Map 1934: T 141, R 25

gvm 11/14/40

6.

NAME Laura Creek (stream) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass 6 (page)

OTHER NAMES Laura Brook

SOURCE COUNTY Cass MOUTH COUNTY Cass MILES

SOURCE Ox-Bow Lake SEC 17 T 141N R 26W TWP Remer

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows southwest

MOUTH Laura Lake SEC 29 T 141N R 26W TWP Remer

Name Origin & Remarks: Co. Map, 1936: Laura Creek
Eddy Lake Survey (7-26-40): Laura Creek.
Gaz. Minn. Streams, 577: Laura Brook rises in Lake Laura (since the flow from Thunder Lake has been turned into Big Rice Lake), in T. 141 N., R. 26 W., in Cass County & flows W. into Boy River. (Mississippi River Drainage.)
Upham, 99: Laura Brook

[OVER]

Co. map, 1934: Laura Creek

6.

NAME Trelipe Creek (stream) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass 6 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Cass MOUTH COUNTY Cass MILES

SOURCE Lower Trelipe lake SEC 26 T 14N R 7W TWP Inguadora

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows east

MOUTH Laura lake SEC 30 T 14N R 6W TWP Remer

Name Origin & Remarks:

6.

NAME ~~Willow River?~~ Z (stream) CO CASS.

PRON Willow River? REF ~~C.H.F.~~ Chipp. Nat. Forest MAP. 1935 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY CASS. MOUTH COUNTY CASS. MILES

SOURCE Unnamed lake SEC 1 T 142 N. R 25 W. TWP Z.

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows S. W.

MOUTH Big Rice lake SEC 34 T 141 N. R 26 W. TWP Z.

Name Origin & Remarks:

10-28-40 Hall.

T141-R27

NAME ? (Lake) CO CASS

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V4 CASS. PLATE 58 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 3-10 (WEST LAKE) T 141N R 27W

TWP ?

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: McCauley Map, Cass Co: Not shown

Ingalls 12/4/41

5.

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass 6 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 4 T 141 R 27

TWP Inguadona AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass 6 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 4, 9 T 141 R 27

TWP Inguadona AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass 6 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 8, s.e. T 141 R 37

TWP Inguadona AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark:

NAME ? (Lake) CO CASS

CASS CO. PLATE 5-8

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE N.W. CORNER SEC 8 T 141N R 27W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: McCauley Map, Cass 6: Not shown

Lugalla 12/5/41

NAME ? (Lake) CO CASS

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN VII, CASS CO. PLATE 58 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS. 16-17 T 141N R 26W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: McCauley Map, Cass Co: Not shown

Ingalls 12/4/41

NAME ? (lake) CO CASS

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MICH V4 CASS CO. PLATE 6-7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE NW. CORNER SEC. 17, 18 T 141N R 27W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: McCauley Map, Cass 6: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered.

Ingalls 12/6/41

T141-R28

5.

NAME 2 (lake) CO CASS
Chipp. Nat. Forest

PRON REF ~~C.N.F.~~ MAP, 1935 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 21, 28, T 141 N. R 28 W

TWP 2 AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 1/2 mile W. of Craig lake, STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: Small pond.
McCauley Map, Case 6: Not shown

10-28-40 Hall

5.

NAME ? (Lake) CO CASS.

PRON REF ~~CAF~~ MAP. 1935 (page) Chipp. Nat. Forest

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 24, 25, 35, 36 T 141 N. R 28 W.

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: McCauley Map, Cass Co: Not shown

10-28-40, Hall

5.

NAME ? (Lake) CO CASS

. CASS CO. PLATE 58

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC. 26 T 141N R 28W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: McCauley Map, Cass 6: Not shown

Ingalls 12/5/41

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO CASS.

Chip. Nat. Forest

PRON REF ~~C.A.F.~~ MAP. 1935 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 29, 30, 31, 32. T 141 N. R 28 W.

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: McCauley Map, Cass 6: Not shown

10-28-40 Hall.

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO CASS
Chipp. Nat. Forest

PRON REF ~~CMF~~ MAP 1935 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE N Central part in sec 18 T 141 N R 28 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 1/3 mile S.W. of Three Island lake STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: Small Pond.
McCauley Map, Cass 6; Not shown.

10-28-40. Hall.

5.

NAME ~~Lake~~ (Lake) CO CASS,

PRON REF ~~C.A.F.~~ Chipp. Nat. Forest MAP 1935 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Central part in sec 18 T 141 N. R 28 W.

TWP ~~2~~ AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 1/3 mile S.W. of Three Island lake STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: Small Pond

McCauley Map, Cass 6: Not shown

10-28-40. Hall.

5.

NAME ? (Lake) CO CASS

CASS Co. PLATE 8

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL of MINN VH (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS- 14-15 T 141N R 28W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: McCauley Map, Cass Co: Not shown

Ingalls 12/6/41

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO CASS.

PRON REF Chippewa Nat. Forest ~~C.N.F.~~ MAP. 1935 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE N.E. 1/4 in sec. 8. T 141 N. R 28 W.

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 1/2 mile N.E. of Three Island Lake STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: McCauley Map, Cass Co: Not shown

10-28-40. Hall.

5.

NAME ~~Long~~ (lake) CO Cass
Chippewa Nat. Forest

PRON REF ~~CAE~~ McA 1935 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE N.E. 1/4 in sec. 12 T 141 N. R 28 W.

TWP ~~Long~~ AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 1 mile N. of the N.E. end of Long Lake STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: Small pond -
McCauley Map, Cass b: Shown as swamp.

10-28-40 Hall

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO CASS.

PRON REF Chipp. Nat. Forest ~~CAF~~ MAP 1935. (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE N.W. 1/4 in sec. 1 T 141 N. R 28 W.

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 1/3 mile E. of Town Line lake STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: Small Pond.

McCauley Map, Cass 6: Shown as swamp.

10-28-40. Hall.

5.

NAME ? (Lake) CO Cass

PRON REF 1928 Lake Guy-J2 37 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 2-3; 34-35 T 140-141 R 28

TWP AREA & DIMENS 186.51

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

1-31-1941 - Hallen & Hurst

McCauley Map, Cass 8: Not shown

6.

NAME Boy River (stream) CO Cass

PRON _____ REF McCauley Map Cass 6, 8 (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY Cass MOUTH COUNTY Cass MILES _____

SOURCE Wabedo lake SEC ?? T 140N R 28W TWP Wabedo

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows North

MOUTH Girl lake SEC 34 T 141N R 28W TWP Kego

Name Origin & Remarks: There are two Boy riveas in this County

Short Map: Unnamed

Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Unnamed

Winchell, 4: pl. 58: Unnamed

NAME Little Boy River (stream) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass 6 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Cass MOUTH COUNTY Cass MILES

SOURCE Inguadona lake SEC 29 T 141N R 27W TWP Inguadona

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows North

MOUTH Boy lake SEC 21 T 142N R 27W TWP Rogers

Name Origin & Remarks: There are two Little Boy rivers in the County

Chip. Forest Map, 1935: Little Boy River
Co. Map, 1934: Little Boy River
Co. map, 1936: Little Boy River
Short Map: Little Boy River

T141-R29

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY CASS MOUTH COUNTY CASS COUNTY CASS

NAME ? Pahms Hwy. REF COUNTY MAP 1936 (page)

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE CEDAR LAKE SEC 11 T 141N R 29W TWP PINE-LAKE

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows N.E.

MOUTH LEECH LAKE SEC 1 T 141N R 29W TWP PINE-LAKE

Description & Name Origin

12/17-40 L.H. Gastrow

Approved name

Name in use HORSESHOE LAKE

Pronunciation

170.22 acres

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered. County CASS

Location T. 141 N., R. 29 W., sec. 2, 3, 10, 11. Pine Lake Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| | McCauley Map Cass, 5: Horseshoe Lake. |
| | Gaz. Meandered Lakes: Horseshoe. Wet Meandered. 170.22 acres. |

5.

NAME ? (Lake) CO CASS

Chipp. Nat. Forest

PRON REF ~~C.N.F.~~ MAP 1935 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE W. 1/2 in sec. 10 T 141 N. R 29 W.

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 1 mile E. of Wipholt village STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: McCauley Map, Cass 5: Not shown

10-28-40. Halls

5.

314

NAME ?  (Lake)  CO CASS

CASS Co. PLATE 58

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN VII (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS. 25-36  T 141N  R 29W

TWP ?  AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC  STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: McCauley Map, Cass 5: Not shown

Ingalls 12/6/41

T141-R30

5.

NAME 2. (Lake) CO CASS. Chippa. Nat. Forest

PRON REF CAF MAP 1935. (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE S. central part in sec. 1. T 141 N. R 30 W.

TWP 7. AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: Small pond.
McCauley Map, Cass 5: Not shown

10-24-40 Hall.

5.

NAME 2 (lake) CO CASS Chip. Nat. Forest

PRON REF ~~G.H.E.~~ MAP 1935 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE N.W. 1/4 in sec. 1 T 141 N. R 30 W.

TWP 2 AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: McCauley Map, Cass 5: Not shown

10-24-40. Hall.

5.

NAME 2. (Lake) CO CASS. Chippa. Nat. Forest

PRON REF ~~CAH~~ MAP 1935 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE N. central part in sec 1 T 141 N. R 30 W.

TWP 2 AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: Small Pond.
McCauley Map, Case 5: Not shown

10-24-40 Hall

5.

NAME _____ (lake) _____ CO Cass
Chipp. Nat. Forest

PRON _____ REF ~~CAF~~ MAP 1935
(page)

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE sec 5, 6 T 141 N. R 30 W.

TWP 3 AREA & DIMENS _____

GEN LOC about 1¼ miles E. of the S. end STATUS _____
of Walker Bay.

Name Origin & Remark:
McCauley Map, Cass 5: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered

10-24-40. Hall

5.

NAME 2 (lake) CO CASS. Chippewa Nat. Forest

PRON REF ~~CAFE~~ MAP 1935 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE E. central part in sec. 2. T 141 N. R 30 W.

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: Small pond.
McCauley Map, Cass 5 : Unnamed.

10-24-40. Hall.

5.

NAME 7. (lake) CO CASS.

Chipp. Nat. Forest

PRON REF ~~CHIP~~ MAP 1935. (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE N.W. 1/4 in sec. 7. T 141 N. R 30 W.

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: Small pond.

McCauley Map, Cass 5: Not shown

10-24-40. Hall.

5.

NAME 2. (Lake) CO CASS.
Chippewa Nat. Forest

PRON REF ~~C. H. F.~~ MAP. 1935. (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE N.E. 1/4 in sec 7. T 141 N. R 30 W.

TWP 2 AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: McCauley Map, Cass 5: Not shown

10-24-40 Hall.

5.

NAME 2 (lake) CO CASS

Chipp. Nat. Forest

PRON REF ~~Cass.~~ MAP 1935 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE W. 1/2 in sec. 8 T 141 N. R 30 W.

TWP 2 AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: Small pond.

McCauley Map, Cass 5: Not shown.

10-24-40. Hall.

5.

NAME 2. (lake) CO CASS.

Chipp. Nat. Forest

PRON REF ~~C.N.F.~~ MAP. 1935. (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 10, 15 T 141 N. R 30 W.

TWP 21 AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: McCauley Map, Cass 5: Not shown

10-24-40. Hall.

5.

NAME 2. (Lake) CO CASS.

Chipp. Nat. Forest

PRON REF ~~C.N.F.~~ MAP 1935. (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE S.W. 1/4 in sec. 11. T 141 N. R 30 W.

2. TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: Small pond.

McCauley Map, Cass 5: Not shown.

10-24-40 Hall

5.

NAME 2 (lake) CO CASS.

Chipp. Nat. Forest

PRON REF ~~C.N.F.~~ MAP 1935 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE S.E. 1/4 in sec. 11. T 141 N. R 30 W.

TWP 2 AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: Small pond.

McCauley Map, Cass 5: Not shown

10-24-40 Hall

5.

NAME 2 (lake) CO CASS.

PRON REF ~~C.W.T.~~ Chipp. Nat. Forest MAP. 1935. (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 11, 12. T 141 N. R 30 W.

TWP 2. AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: Small pond

McCauley Map, Cass 5: Not shown.

10-24-40 Hall.

5.

NAME 2. (Lake) CO CASS.

Chipp. Nat. Forest

PRON REF ~~CHF~~ MAP 1935 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE N.E. 1/4 in sec. 12. T 141 N. R 30 W.

TWP 2. AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: Small pond.

McCauley Map, Cass 5: Not shown

10-24-40. Hall

5.

NAME 2. (Lake) CO CASS.
Chipp. Nat. Forest

PRON REF ~~C.N.F.~~ MAP. 1935. (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE central part in sec. 12. T 141 N. R 30 W.

TWP 2 AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: Small pond.
McCauley Map, Cass 5: Not shown

10-24-40. Hall.

5.

NAME Z (lake) CO CASS. Chipp. Nat. Forest

PRON REF ~~C.N.F.~~ MAP 1935. (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Central part in sec. 14. T 141 N. R 30 W.

TWP ½ AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: Small pond

McCauley Map, Cass 5: Not shown

10-24-40. Hall

5.

NAME _____ 2 (lake) _____ CO CASS.

PRON _____ REF Chipp. Nat. Forest C.N.F. MAP. 1935. (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE N. part in sec. 14, 15 T 141 N. R 30 W.

TWP 73 AREA & DIMENS _____

GEN LOC _____ STATUS _____

Name Origin & Remark: Small pond.

McCauley Map, Cass 5: Not shown

10-24-40. Hall.

5.

NAME Z (Lake) CO CASS Chipp. Nat. Forest

PRON REF ~~C.A.F.~~ MAP 1935 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE S. part in sec. 14, 15; T 141 N; R 30 W;

TWP K AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: Small pond

McCauley Map, Cass 5: Not shown.

10-24-40. Hall.

5.

NAME 2. (lake) CO CASS.
Chipp. Nat. Forest

PRON REF ~~CASS~~ MAP 1935 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE W. central part in sec. 15: T 141 N. R 30 W.

TWP 7. AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: Small pond

McCauley Map, Cass 5: Not shown.

10-24-40 Hall.

5.

NAME ? (Lake) CO CASS

Chipp. Nat. Forest

PRON REF ~~C.N.F.~~ MAP 1935 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE N.W. 1/4 in sec 15 T 141 N. R 30 W.

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN. LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: Small pond.

McCauley Map, Cass 5: Not shown

10-24-40 Hall

5.

NAME 2 (lake) CO C.A.S.S. Shipp. Nat. Forest

PRON REF ~~C.N.F.~~ MAP. 1935 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE N.E. 1/4 in sec. 16 T 14 N. R 30 W.

TWP 2. AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: Small pond.
McCauley Map, Case 5: Not shown.

10-24-40 Hall.

5.

NAME 2. (lake) CO CASS. Chipp. Nat. Forest

PRON REF ~~C.N.F.~~ MAP. 1935 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE N.W. 1/4 in sec. 17 T 141 N. R 30 W.

TWP 2 AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: McCauley Map, Cass 5: Not shown

10-24-40 Hall.

5.

NAME 2 (lake) CO CASS

Chippewa Nat. Forest

PRON REF ~~CAF~~ MAP 1935 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE S.E. 1/4 in sec. 17. T 141N. R 30W.

TWP 2 AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: Small pond.
McCauley Map, Cass 5: Not shown

10-24-40 Hall

5.

NAME "UNNAMED LAKE" (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 5

PRON RER Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 25,26 T 141 R 30

TWP Turtle Lake AREA & DIMENS 43.95 Acres

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Unnamed.
Short Map: Unnamed.
Co. map, 1936: Unnamed.
Bog: Unnamed. 43.95 acres.

5.

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 5

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 33, 34 T 141 R 30

TWP Turtle Lake AREA & DIMENS 48.65 acres

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Winchell, 4: pl. 58: Unnamed.
Co. Map, 1936: Unnamed.
Chip. Forest Map, 1935: Unnamed.
Gaz. Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 48.65 acres.

T141-R31

Approved name

Name in use HORSESHOE LAKE

Pronunciation

49.25 acres

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered County CASS

Location T. 141 N., R. 31 W., sec. 22, 27. Shingobee Township.

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| GADBOLT LAKE | McCauley Map Cass, 5: Gadbolt Lake<br>Gaz. Meandered Lakes: Horseshoe. Wet Meandered. 49.25 acres |

6.

STREAM — SOURCE COUNTY: Hubbard — MOUTH COUNTY: Cass

McCauley Map Cass 5, Hubbard 3

NAME: Shingobee River ✓ — REF: Upham 92 (page)

PRON — MILES

OTHER NAMES: Jingob (Respelled in Baraga's dictionary Shingobi River

SOURCE: Shingobee lake — SEC: 23 — T: 141N — R: 32W — TWP: Akeley

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED: Flows east
Flows thru Shingobee Twp. in Cass Co. ✓

MOUTH: Walker Bay of Leech lake — SEC: 11 — T: 141N — R: 31W — TWP: Shingobee

Description & Name Origin: Name is the general Ojibway word for the spruce, balsam fir, and arbor vitae, species of evergreen trees that are common or abundant throughout Minn.

Co. map, 1936: Shingobee River
Co. map, 1934: Shingobee River
Winchell, 4:pl.58: Shingobi River
Chip. Forest Map, 1941: Shingobee River

5.

LAKE Co. CASS

NAME LITTLE LONG (LITTLE LONG LAKE) REF Lewis Twp Bk = 139 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 141 N R 31 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Description & Name Origin One of four small lake between Wagingonny and Leech Lake.

OBR 4-8-40

5.

NAME Little Long Lake, of the Mountain (lake) CO Cass or Hubbard ??

PRON _____ REF Coues-Z. M. Pike Vol I-317 (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 141 N R 31 W

TWP _____ AREA & DIMENS _____

GEN LOC near Crow Wing Series of Lakes STATUS _____

Name Origin & Remarks: on the old water route from Leech lake to Red river.

5/22/41 Rose

NAME _____ (Lake) _____ CO CASS. Chipp. Nat. Forest

PRON _____ REF ~~CAF~~ MAP 1935 (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE E. part in sec. 12 T 141 N. R 31 W.

TWP _____ AREA & DIMENS _____

GEN LOC About 1 mile N.E. of Cyphers STATUS village

Name Origin & Remark: Small pond.

McCauley Map, Cass 5: Not shown.

10-24-40. Hall

5.

NAME _____ (Lake) CO CASS.

Chippewa Nat. Forest

PRON _____ REF ~~CAF~~ MAP 1935 (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE S.E. 1/4 in sec. 12 T 141 N. R 31 W.

TWP _____ AREA & DIMENS _____

GEN LOC 3/4 mile N.E. of Cyphers village STATUS _____

Name Origin & Remark: McCauley Map, Cass 5 ; Not shown

10-24-40. Hall.

T142-R25

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Cass MOUTH COUNTY Cass COUNTY Cass

NAME South Fork Willow River (South Fork) REF Winchell Geol of Minn VII Cass Co. Plate 58 (page)

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 36 T 142N R 25W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows N.W.

MOUTH Willow River SEC 28 T 142 R 25W TWP ?

Description & Name Origin McCauley Map, 6: Unnamed

Segalla 12/11/41

6.

NAME "Unnamed Lake" (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 6

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 2, 3 (North) T 142 R 25

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS met not meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 6

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 23 (South) T 142 R 25

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS met : not meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 6

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 6 T 142 R 25

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS just not meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 6

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 7 T 142 R 25

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet not meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 6

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 7, 8, 17, 18 T 142 R 25

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet not meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass 6 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 7; 1v T 142 R 25, 26

TWP Slater AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark:

T142-R26

5.

1324

LAKE Co CASS

NAME ROSATI REF Lowes Minn Lakes 1-153 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 142 R 26

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Description & Name Origin One of the many lake along the route from Leech to Sandy lake by way of Boy + Willow River.

OBR. 4-16-40

5.

1321

LAKE Co CASS

NAME DELOUT REF Cass Co. Rpt. 1-163 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 142N R 26W

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Description & Name Origin One of the many lakes along the route from Leech to Sandy Lake by way of Boy & Willow rivers.

OBR 4-16-40

5.

381

NAME ? (lake) CO CASS

CASS Co. PLATE 58

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE EAST PART OF SEC. 22 T 142 N R 26 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: McCauley Map, Cass Co: Not shown

Ingalls 12/9/41

5.

NAME 2 1 (lake) CO CASS

Dahms Hwy.

PRON REF COUNTY MAP 1936 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 26 & 27 T 142 N R 26 W

TWP SLATER AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC about 1¼ mile NW of Remer village STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

McCauley Map, Cass b; Nat Shores Winchell, 4: pl. 58; Unnamed Chip. Forest Map, 1935: Unnamed

12/12-40. G.P. Gastrow.

365

5.

110

NAME Unnamed Lake ✓ (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 6

FROM

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 32, 33 ✓ T 142 ✓ R 26 ✓

TWP Slater

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS met ✓ not meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

T142-R27

6.

NAME ? SWIFT LAKE ? CO CASS

(stream)

PRON

REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS. 11 Sheet 3

(page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY CASS MOUTH COUNTY CASS MILES

SOURCE SEC 26 T 142 R 27 TWP ROGERS

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows NW

MOUTH LEECH LAKE SEC 9 T 142 R 27 TWP ROGERS

Name Origin & Remarks:

10/28-41 gathow

5.

NAME • UNNAMED (lake) LAKE ✓ CO Lake
• McCauley Map Case 6

PRON

REF • Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE • Sec. 1 ✓ T • 42 ✓ R • 27 ✓

TWP • Rogers

AREA & DIMENS • 92.93 acres

GEN LOC

STATUS • Nat ✓ • meandered ✓

Name Origin & Remark: Winchell, 4: pl. 58: Unnamed.
Chip. Forest Map, 1935: Unnamed.
Gaz: Unnamed. 92.93 acres
Co. map, 1936: Unnamed.

988

NAME ? (lake) CO CASS

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V4 CASS Co. PLATE 38 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC. 28 T 142 N R 27 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: McCauley Map, Cass 6; Not shown

Legalls 12/9/41

5.

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 6

PRON REF Highway Inst (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ~~Dec 29, 31~~ Dec. 30, 31 T 142 R 27

TWP Rogers AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Det Not meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

7. NATURAL FEATURE = ISLAND Co CASS

CASS Co - PLATE 68

NAME ?

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V4 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 19 T 142 N R 27 W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN ROY LAKE

Description & Name Origin

Ingalls 12/9/41

7.

NAME 2. CO CASS.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND. REF Chippewa Nat. Forest ~~CAKE~~ MAP 1935 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 13, 24. 142 18W. sec. 18, 19. T 142. R 27 W. TWP 2

GEN LOC In Boy Lake.

Name Origin & Remarks:

10-28-40. Hall.

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co CASS

Dahms Hwy.

NAME ? REF COUNTY MAP 1936 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 19 sec 24 T 142 142N R 27W 28W TWP ROGERS BOY LAKE

GEN LOC In Boy Lake

Description & Name Origin

12/11-40 L.P. Jastrow.

305

6.

NAME ? Swift River ? (stream) CO CASS

PRON

REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS 11 (page) Sheet 3

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY CASS MOUTH COUNTY CASS MILES

SOURCE BIG SAND LAKE SEC 5 T 141 R 26 TWP BEMER

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows NW through MOON & KIDNEY LAKES Then NW

MOUTH SWIFT LAKE SEC 28 T 142 R 27 TWP ROGERS

Name Origin & Remarks:

10/28-41 gas trow

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY CASS MOUTH COUNTY CASS COUNTY CASS

NAME 2 REF Rahms Hwy, COUNTY MAP 1936 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 18 T 142 N R 26 W TWP SLATER

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows N.W. & W.

MOUTH Boy Lake SEC 9 T 142 N R 27 W TWP ROGERS

Description & Name Origin

12/18-30. D.H. Jaulson

4152

T142-R28

5.

110

NAME Unnamed (lake) Lake ✓ CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 6

FROM

REF Fishing List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 4, 5 ✓ T 142 ✓ R 28 ✓

TWP Boy Lake

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS wet ✓ not meandered ✓

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME 2. (Lake) CO CASS

Chipp. Nat. Forest

PRON REF ~~C.N.F.~~ MAP 1935 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE W½ in sec. 21 T 142 N. R 28 W.

TWP 2. AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: Small pond.

McCauley Map, Cass 6: Not shown

10-28-40 Hall.

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO CASS

PRON REF Dahms Hwy. COUNTY MAP 1936 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 28, 29 T 142N R 28W

TWP BOY LAKE AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC about 1 mile E of Brevik village STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: McCauley Map, Cass 6: Not shown

12/11-40. JJP Jastrow.

5.

110

NAME • UNNAMED LAKE ✓ (lake) CO Cass
• McCauley map Cass 6

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE • Sec. 29 ✓ T • 142 ✓ R • 28 ✓

TWP • Boy Lake

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS • wet ✓ • not meandered ✓

Name Origin & Remark:

NAME ? (lake) CO CASS

CASS Co. PLATE 38

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 5- 33- 24 T 142 N R 28 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: McCauley Map, Cass 6; Shown as swamp. Chip. Forest Map, 1935; Unnamed

Ingalls 12/9/41

T142-R29

7.

NATURAL FEATURE I SLAND

Co CASS

NAME ?

REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS (page) 11 Sheet 2

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 13 T 142 R 29 TWP PINE LAKE

GEN LOC NW SE part of LEECH LAKE about 1/8 mile E of ELK ISLAND

Description & Name Origin

10/13-41 gasthow

T142-R30

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY CASS MOUTH COUNTY CASS COUNTY CASS

NAME ? REF Johns Hwy. COUNTY MAP 1936 (page)

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 20 T 141N R 30W TWP TURTLE-LAKE

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows N.E.

MOUTH LEECH LAKE SEC 34 T 142N R 30W TWP TURTLE-LAKE

Description & Name Origin

12/17-40 L.P. Gastrow

449

6.

NAME 2. (stream) CO CASS. Chipp. Nat. Forest

PRON REF G.L.O. MAP 1935 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY CASS. MOUTH COUNTY CASS. MILES

SOURCE SEC 16 T 141 N. R 30 W. TWP 2.

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows N.E.

MOUTH Leech LAKE SEC 34 T 142 N. R 30 W. TWP 2.

Name Origin & Remarks:

10-28-40 Hall.

6.

NAME 2 (stream) CO CASS

PRON

REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS. 11 (page) sheet 2

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY CASS MOUTH COUNTY CASS MILES 3

SOURCE SEC 16 T 141 R 30 TWP TURTLE LAKE

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows NE

MOUTH LEECH LAKE SEC 34 T 142 R 30 TWP TURTLE LAKE

Name Origin & Remarks:

10/23-41 gaxhot

5.

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass 5 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 21, 28 T 142 R 30

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass 5 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 27, 28 T 142 R 30

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley map Cass √ (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 28 (N.E. 1/4) T 142 R 30

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass (page) ✓

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 28 (S.E.¼) T 142 R 30

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME ? (Lake) CO CASS.

Chipp. Nat. Forest

PRON REF ~~C.N.F.~~ MAP 1935. (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 31 & 32 T 142 N. R 30 W.

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC about 1¼ miles E. of the S.E. shore of Walker Bay. STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: McCauley Map, Cass 5: Not shown

10-24-40. Hall.

5.

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass 5 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 33, 34 T 142 R 30

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark: Co. map, 1936: Unnamed.

5.

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass 5 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 34 (W½) T 142 R 30

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass ✓ (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 34 (center) T 142 R 30

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Unorg Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark:

T142-R31

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Hubbard MOUTH COUNTY Cass

NAME KABEKONA RIVER REF Cowes Z m Pike 1-152 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH LEECH LAKE SEC 9 T 142 R 31 TWP

Description & Name Origin Kabekona river drains Kabekona Lake & flows into Leech Lake

OBR 4-16-40

T143-R25

5.

NAME Unnamed (lake) Lake ✓ CO Cass
Mc Cauley Map Cass 4

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 23, 24 ✓ T 143 ✓ R 25 ✓

TWP Forrey AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS met ✓ not meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass
McCauley, Map Cass 4

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 13, 24 T 143 R 25

TWP Forrey

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS inet not meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

7. NATURAL FEATURE DISCHARGE OF Co Cass ? T143 R25 1239

NAME KABUKASAGETEWA (LAKE KABUKASAGETEWA) REF Jones Zm Cikr 147 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 143N R 25W TWP

GEN LOG Description & Name Origin 2½ miles below the mouth of Vermillion river is the discharge of Lake Kabukasagetewa.

OBR 4-12-40

6.

STREAM

SOURCE COUNTY CASS MOUTH COUNTY CASS COUNTY CASS

NAME ? REF Pahms Hwy; COUNTY MAP 1936 (page)

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE ? LAKE SEC 3 T 142N R 25W TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows S.W. N. and N.E.

MOUTH MISSISSIPPI RIVER SEC 11 T 143N R 25W TWP TORREY

Description & Name Origin

12/18-40. W.P. Gastrow

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO CASS.

PRON REF C.N.F. MAP 1935 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY CASS. MOUTH COUNTY CASS. MILES

SOURCE Long Lake. SEC 17 T 142N. R 25W. TWP 2.

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows N. and N.E.

MOUTH Mississippi River SEC 11 T 143N. R 25W. TWP 2

Name Origin & Remarks:

10-28-40 Hall.

NAME ? (stream) CO CASS

PRON REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN HWYS 11 (page) Sheet 3 & 4

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY CASS MOUTH COUNTY CASS MILES

SOURCE LONG LAKE SEC 17 T 142 R 25 TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows SW. & NW. through unnamed lake then NE through LITTLE VERMILLION LAKE then NE

MOUTH MISSISSIPPI RIVER SEC 11 T 143 R 25 TWP TORREY

Name Origin & Remarks:

10/29-41 gastrow

6.

STREAM

SOURCE COUNTY Cass ✓

MOUTH COUNTY Cass

McCauley Maps Cass 4, 6

NAME Vermillion River

REF Upham 99 (page)

FROM

MILES

OTHER NAMES UNNAMED Sugar lake Vermilion River

SOURCE Vermilion and Sugar Lakes SEC 4 T 142 R 25 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows N. E.

over

MOUTH Miss. River ✓ SEC 11 T 143 R 25 TWP Jorrey

Description & Name Origin Upham: Vermilion River. Translation of the Ojibway Name

Winchell, 4: pl. 58: Vermilion River. Rises in Upper Vermilion Lake, T. 142 N., R. 25 W., sec. 17; empties into Mississippi T. 143 N., R. 25 W. sec. 11

Geog. Minn. Streams, 592: Vermilion River rises in Upper Vermilion Lake in T. 142 N., R. 25 W., in Cass County + flows n.e. through a number of small lakes into Mississippi River in T. 144 N., R. 25 W. (Mississippi River Drainage)

Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Vermillion River

T143-R26

5. 2

NAME _____ (lake) _____ CO CASS

PRON _____ REF COUNTY MAP 1936 Dahms Hwy. (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE Sec 15, 22 _____ T 143 N _____ R 26 W _____

TWP SALEM _____ AREA & DIMENS _____

GEN LOC about 1 mile S of Mud Lake. _____ STATUS _____

Name Origin & Remark: McCauley Map, Cass 4'; Not shown

12/12-40. L.W. Gastrow

5.

110

NAME Unnamed Lake ✓ (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map Cass 4

FROM

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 21, 28 ✓ T 143 ✓ R 26 ✓

TWP Dalem

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS not ✓ not meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

110

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Cass

McCauley Map cass 4

FROM REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 35, 36 T 143 R 26

TWP Salem AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS met not meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

T143-R27

T143-R28

STREAM

COUNTY Cass

SOUTH COUNTY Cass

Arrowhead Map N.D.

NAME Boy River

REF Upham 87 • Minn Plat 1916 • McCauley Map Cass 4, 6 (page)

PROM

MILES

OTHER NAMES

Inguadona Lake

SOURCE Boy Lake 9 T 141N R 37W TWP Boy Lake

Inguadona • Rogers

Flows North, northwest.

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows thru Boy River Township

MOUTH Leech lake SEC 27 T 143 N R 38W TWP Gould

Description & Name Origin Named from Boy Lake q.v.

Gaz. Minn. Streams, 569: Boy River rises in Ten mile Lake in T. 140 N., R. 31 W., Cass County and flows s. & n. through Fourteen mile Lake, Whitefish Lake, Woman Lake, Girl Lake, Rice Lake, Inguadona Lake, Boy Lake, emptying into Leech Lake. Its chief tributaries are Laura Brook and Swift River. (Mississippi River Drainage.)

Cones, Pike, 1:153: Boy River; Kwiwisens River

Chip. Forest map, 1935: Boy River

Short Map: Boy River

Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Boy River

4

1342

VILLAGE TRADING POST Co CASS

NAME AMERICAN FUR CO's REF Coues Z on Pike I-156 (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 143 R 28 TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Des cription & Name Origin On the east side of Leech Lake between the outlet & Boy River. here was the chippewa Indian village of Gueule Platte. or Flat mouth.

OBR 4-16-40

T143-R29

T143-R30

4.

VILLAGE INDIAN Co CASS

1331

NAME no name REF Coues' Pike vol. 1, p153 (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 143 R 30 TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Des cription & Name Origin On a large Peninsula connected to Big Point in Leech Lake was an old Chippewa Indian Village and many other establishments.

OBR 4-16-40

4.

VILLAGE Co CASS

M.H.S. Quarterly ~~XI~~

NAME AMERICAN FUR CO. POST REF ~~MHC XI~~ 37 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 143 R 30 TWP

GEN LOC A mile north of William Johnston's post on Pine Point on Leech Lake. FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin "A mile north of William Johnston's post was another American Fur Co. post. One of Schoolcraft's maps shows a contemporaneous post on the east shore."

4.

VILLAGE

Co CASS

M.H.S. quarterly ~~XI~~

NAME AMERICAN FUR CO. POST REF ~~MHC XI~~ 370 (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 143 R 30 TWP

GEN LOC On Pine Point on Leech Lake

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin "The American Fur Company had a post on Pine Point in 1833. Near it was the house of William Johnston the representative of a company working in opposition to the American Fur Company."

JL

4.

VILLAGE Co Cass

NAME Northwest Company (trading post) REF Upham 17 95 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 143 R 30 TWP

GEN LOC 7 miles northeast of the North Dakota opposite to Goose island. FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin In the time of Pike's visit 1806.

4.

VILLAGE Co CASS

M.H.S. Quarterly XI

NAME NORTHWEST Co. POST REF MHQ XI 370 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 143N R 30W TWP

GEN LOC On Otter Tail Point in Leech Lake. FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin // The Northwest Company had at least two posts on Leech Lake, one on Otter Tail Point about 1785 and the other farther to the west as late as 1805. DL.

4.

VILLAGE Co CASS

NAME NORTHWEST CO. POST REF MHS Quarterly XI 370 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 143N R 30W TWP

GEN LOC On Leech Lake FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin "The NW Company had at least two posts on this lake, one on Otter Tail Point about 1785 and the other farther to the west as late as 1805."

T143-R31

6.

STREAM

SOURCE COUNTY Cass

MOUTH COUNTY Cass

McCauley Map, Cass.

NAME STEAMBOAT RIVER

REF Upham 98 (page)

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 8 T 144N R 31W TWP Wilkinson

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows about 1 mi. Southwest of Lake Shiba

MOUTH Steamboat Bay Duck Bay of Leech Lake SEC 4 T 143N R 31W TWP Leech Lake

Description & Name Origin Named Steamboat River because it is ascended by steamboats from Duck Bay of Leech Lake, some 3 mi. distant.

Chip. Forest Map, 1935: Unnamed. Mouth, sec. 9

Co. map, 1936: Unnamed. Mouth, sec. 9.

Winchell, 4: pl. 58: Steamboat River. Mouth, sec. 4

[over]

Coues, Pike, 1:115-2 ; Kapukasaqitowa River; Pikesaqidowaq River; Bukesaqidowaq

4.

VILLAGE (INDIAN) Co Cass

NAME LEECH LAKE AGENCY REF Minn-3-Cent V-4-246 (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 143 R 31 TWP

GEN LOC AT LEECH LAKE

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Des cription &
Name Origin

Ingalls 6/2/40

4.

213

VILLAGE TRADING POST Co CASS

NAME ??? REF MINN-3-CENT 349 (page) VOL-1

PROH PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 143N R 31W TWP

GEN LOC WESTERN Point LEECH LAKE FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin A trading post owned by the Northwest Company. The headquarters of the Company for this upper Mississippi region.

R

Ingalls 2/5/40

4.

VILLAGE Co Cass

NAME American Fur Company (trading house) REF Upham 17 95 (page)

PO
PRON HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 143 R 31 TWP

GEN LOC closest to the Animals at the North Passage

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin At the time of Schoolcrafts visit there in 1832;

4.

VILLAGE Co Cass

M.H.S. quarterly Vol. II

NAME Leech Lake mission REF ~~Minn. Hist. Bul. II~~ 287 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 143 R 31 TWP

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

A. Schwitzer 7-17-40

4.

VILLAGE Co Cass

NAME Rev. William T Boutwell (Mission) REF Upham 17 95 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 143 N R 31 W TWP

GEN LOC On or near the isthmus that connects the Peninsula with the mainland of the present Leech Lake Agency.

FIRST SETTLED Established 1832

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

4.

VILLAGE Co CASS ?
M.H.S.

NAME NORTHWEST CO. TRADING POST REF COLL. VOL. I (page) 327

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 143 R 31 TWP

GEN LOC On Lake La Sang Sue. FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin Its existence in 1805, according to Lt. Z. Pike. Conducted by Hugh M'Gillus.

4. VILLAGE Co CASS 22

NAME FORT CALHOUN TRADING POST REF MINN-HIST CENT 54 (page) VOL-2

FROM PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 143 R 31 TWP

GEN LOC AT LEECH LAKE FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description of Name Origin Operated by the American Fur Co

Ingalls 3/8/40

4. VILLAGE @HIPPEWA INDIAN Co CASS 1344

NAME FLAT MOUTH REF Cowes Im Gibel- 156 (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES GUEULE PLAITE

CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 143 R 31 TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Des cription & Name Origin at the site of the amuncan Fur co. trading Post on the east side of Leech Lake was the Chippewa Indian village of Gueule Platte or Flat mouth

OKBR 4-16-40

VILLAGE CHIPPEWA INDIAN Co CASS

NAME GUEULE PLATTE REF Lewis Z m Pibl 126 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES FLAT MOUTH CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 143 R 31 TWP

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Des cription & Name Origin at the site of the American Fur Co trading post on the east side of Leech Lake. Was the Chippewa Indian village of Gueule Platte or Flat mouth.

OIBR +4-16-40

4.

NAME Leech Lake Indian Mission (village) CO Cass.

PRON REF M.H.S. Coll. Vol I 62 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 143N R 31W TWP

GEN LOC W Leech Lake CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED Est. 1833

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Second mission established in Minn. Territory, having Wm. T. Boutwell as missionary and teacher. Indian Mission, Amer. Board.

4.

NAME LEECH LAKE (village) Mission CO Cass

PRON REF MHC IV 45 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 143N R 31W TWP

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED Founded by William T. Boutwell in 1833

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

4.

VILLAGE Co Cass

NAME Leech Lake Post REF Van Brunt's Vol 1-1921 p. 42

PROM PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 143 N R 31 W TWP

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

Northwest Co. built a stockaded post at Leech Lake in 1796.

4/12/40

8.

NAME Leech Lake Dam & Reservoir CO Cass

ARTIFICIAL FEATURE dam & reservoir REF Proceedings of Northwestern Waterways Convention, St. Paul, Sept. 3, 1885. p114 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST Completed by about October, 1884. ?? Needs checking.

EXACT SITE T 143N R 31W TWP

GEN LOC

Name Origin & Remarks: "The project for reservoirs reported upon in 1878 and 1879 contemplated that construction of forty-one reservoir dams in Minnesota and Wisconsin, at an estimated first cost of a little over $1,800,000. This was, exclusive of land, etc., damages, an item that could not be predicted in the shape of dollars and cents. Congress has appropriated for this work $585,000. A part of this sum was expended in paying for damages (right of way); under this head nearly $16,000 were awarded, by the commission of 1881 . . . to the Leech Lake, Winnibigoshish, etc., Indians.

Three reservoirs of large capacity, the largest of modern times, have already been finished, and a fourth is in process of construction at Pine River. (over)

The completed reservoirs are at Lake Winnibigoshish, at Leech Lake, and at Pokegama Falls.

Since last October there have been collected in the three reservoirs, over and above what was steadily liberated in the interest of navigation and for general public needs, about 36,000 millions of cubic feet of water.

Early in August preparations were made to liberate comparatively large volumes of water, and by the middle of the month the gates at the upper dams were fully opened, the release of water having been gradually increased. The effect at Aitkin, one hundred and fifty miles below Pokegama, was felt within three days. . . ."

9.

PARK Mission Co Cass

NAME Leech Lake Mission REF M.H.S. Coll. Vol. I, 59 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T 143 N R 31 W TWP

GEN LOC N Leech Lake

Description & Name Origin "During the winter of 1833 Rev. W. T. Boutwell taught at Leech Lake and the next year the mission was opened which continued till 1838."

DL

7.

324

NAME _?_ CO CASS

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN VH (page) CASS Co. PLATE 58

PRON _____ AREA & DIMENS _____

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE SEC. 35 T 143 N R 31 W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN LEECH LAKE

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 12/5/41

T144-R25

402

NAME ? (lake) CO CASS

CASS Co. PLATE 98

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN VI (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS 28-29 T 144N R 25W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: McCauley Map, Cass 4: Shown as swamp

Ingalls 12/9/41

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO CASS

CASS CO. PLATE 68.

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS. 32-33 T 144 N R 26 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: McCauley Map, Cass 4; Not shown

Segalla 12/9/71

T144-R26

4.

VILLAGE

Co CASS

MUD LAKE

NAME HUNTING LODGE REF 1939 Grand Rapids H.R. map (page) 1

PO

PRON HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE NE end Mud Lake T 144 R 26 TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

10-21-40

6.

STREAM — SOURCE COUNTY: Cass — MOUTH COUNTY: Cass

Arrowhead Map n.d. x Geol. Survey 1915

NAME: Leech Lake River — REF: Upham 89 • Minn. Plat 1916 • McCauley Map cass 4 (page)

FROM _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES: Leech Lake Fork; South River; Sang Sue River; Leech River; Cazaguaguagine Sibi

SOURCE: Leech Lake — SEC 29 — T 144 N — R 28 W — TWP: Chippewa Indian Res.

Flows east

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED: Federal Dam in Cass County is on this river.

Mississippi River • 12 • 144 N • Salem

MOUTH: Mud Lake — SEC 3x — T 144 N — R 26 W — TWP: Chippewa Indian Res.

Description & Name Origin: Chip. Forest Map, 1935: Leech Lake River

Chip. Forest Map, 1941: Leech Lake River. Rises T. 144 N., R. 28 W., sec. 29, flows e. into Mississippi River, T. 144 N., R. 26 W., sec. 12

Short Map: Leech River

Co. map, 1936: Leech River

Cowes, Pike, 1:150: Leech River. Cazaquaquagine Sibi by Beltrami; South River; Leech Lake Fork by Pike; also Sang Sue River by Pike

Co map, 1934: Leech Lake River

[OVER]

ours, Pike, 1:153; Leech Lake River.
Winchell, 4:pl.58; Leech Lake River.
Gaz. Minn. Streams, 577: Leech Lake River rises in Leech Lake and flows S. through Mud Lake into Mississippi River. Its chief tributary is Bear River. (Mississippi River Drainage.)

6.

NAME Six Mile Brook (stream) CO Cass

PRON REF Chip. Forest Map, 1935 (page)

OTHER NAMES Six Mile Creek

SOURCE COUNTY Cass. MOUTH COUNTY Cass MILES

SOURCE Six mile lake. SEC 17 T 144N. R 27W. TWP 7

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows S.E.

MOUTH Leech lake river SEC 31 T 144N. R 26W. TWP 7

Name Origin & Remarks: Eddy Lake Survey: Six Mile Creek.
Winchell, 4: pl. 58: Unnamed.
Forest Service Map, 1941: Six Mile Brook. Location ok
McCauley Map, Cass 4: Unnamed.

10-28-40 Hall.

T144-R27

NAME Unnamed Creek (stream) CO CASS

1934 Cass Co. map

PRON REF Dahms Co. Hwy Eng. (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY CASS MOUTH COUNTY CASS MILES

SOURCH SEC 30 T 144 R 26 TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows N.W.

MOUTH Six Mile Lake SEC 8 T 144 R 27 TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks: Co. Map, 1936: Unnamed
McCauley Map, Cass 4: Not shown.
Chip. Forest Map, 1941: Not shown.

11-17-41 Dahlquist.

T144-R28

4.

VILLAGE Co CASS

NAME NORTH STAR CAMP REF 1939 Land Reports HR Map (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 144 R 28 TWP

GEN LOC NE ARM LEECH LAKE FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

10-21-40

4.

VILLAGE

Co Cass. X

Bettsomi.

NAME Trading Post. REF Pilgrimage. 451 x 459. 456 (page)

PO

PROP MIST

OTHER NAMES Trading Post of South West Company of Michilimakinac

EXACT SITE T 14 N R 7 W TWP

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT L'CORP

Description & Name Origin "Near the exit of the Leech River" east of Leech Lake.

Morgan.

4.

VILLAGE Co CASS

NAME BRIDGE'S BOAT LIVERY REF 1939 Grant Rapids Mpl map (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 144 R 28 TWP

GEN LOC E end arm of Leech Lake FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

10-24-40

T144-R29

T144-R30

SEC 25 T 144N R 30W 110

11.

Co CASS

MISCELLANEOUS POINT OF INTEREST MUN

NAME BIG WHITE PINE REF CASS LAKE FOLDER JR. C of C (page)

PRON EST

OTHER NAMES GEN LOC

EXACT SITE T 144N R 30W TWP

Description & Name Origin

4-11-71

Rowe

T144-R31

6.

NAME PORTAGE CREEK (stream) CO Cass

PRON REF McCauley Map Cass 3 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Cass MOUTH COUNTY Cass MILES

SOURCE SEC 4 T 144N R 31W TWP Wilkinson

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows south

MOUTH Steamboat Lake SEC 20 T 144N R 31W TWP Wilkinson

Name Origin & Remarks: Co. Map, 1936; Portage Creek

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Portage CO Cass

NAME Portage REF Upham 17 98 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS ½ miles

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T 144 R 31 TWP Wilkinson

GEN LOC Between Moose lake and Lake Shiba

Description & Name Origin

9/8. PARK

ARTIFICIAL FEATURE ~~FEATURE~~ CAMP. Co. CASS.

Chipp. Nat. Forest

NAME C.C.C. CAMP. REF ~~C.M.F.~~ MAP. 1935 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE sec. 34. T 145 N. R 31 W. TWP 7

GEN LOC On the S.W. side of Pike Bay.

Description & Name Origin

10-23-40. Hall.

T145-R27

T145-R28

9.

PARK CAMP. Co. CASS.

Chipp. Nat. Forst

NAME C.C.C. CAMP. REF ~~C.N.F.~~ MAP 1935.

(page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE sec. 26 T 145 N. R 28 W. TWP 2.

GEN LOC 1/2 mile N.E. of Bena village

Description & Name Origin

10-23-40. Hall.

4.

VILLAGE Co CASS

NAME WINNIBIGOSHISH CAMP REF 1939 Grand Rapids 1/4 Map (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE NEAR BENA P.O. T 145 R 28 TWP

GEN LOC TR RT No. 2 - S END OF LAKE WINNIBIGOSHISH FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

10-21-40

4.

VILLAGE Co CASS

NAME McFARLANDS REF 1939 Grand Rapids H&R map (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES McFARLAND'S CABINS CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 145 R 28 TWP

GEN LOC S SHORE LAKE WINNIBIGOSHISH FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

10-21-40

4.

VILLAGE Co CASS

NAME LYON'S REF 1939 Grand Rapids NR map (page)

PRON L' PO HIST

OTHER NAMES LYONS LANDING CO ST?

EXACT SITE S T 145 R 28 TWP

GEN LOC SE END LAKE WINNIBIGOSHISH FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

10-21-40

4.

VILLAGE Co CASS

NAME IOWANA BEACH REF 1939 Grand Rapids H.R. map (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 145 R 28 TWP

GEN LOC E/END PORTAGE LAKE FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

10-21-40

4.

VILLAGE Co CASS

M.H.S. quarterly ~~XI~~

NAME AMERICAN FUR CO. POST REF ~~MHQ XI~~ 370 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 145 R 38 TWP

GEN LOC On Lake Winnebago shesh. FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

" The American Fur Company's post on Lake Winnebagoshish is referred to as that of "Lake Winepeg" by Bela Chapman in his letter book kept during the winter of 1823-24. This post is mentioned but not located by Norwood in his report of 1848."

28

T145-R29

9.

PARK CAMP. Co CASS.

Chippewa Nat. Forest

NAME CCC CAMP. REF ~~C.N.F.~~ MAP 1935 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE S 1/2 in sec. 17 T 145 N. R 29 W. TWP 7

GEN LOC about 1/4 miles E. of Schely P.O.

Description & Name Origin

10-23-40. Hall

T146-R30
5-

11.

CO CASS

MISCELLANEOUS CAMPS MUN

NAME U. OF M. CIVIL ENGR. CAMP REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS. Sheet U 4 (page)

PRON EST

OTHER NAMES GEN LOC about 3 miles E. of CASS LAKE Village

EXACT SITE In NE 1/4 of sec 18 T 145 R 30 TWP 2

Description & Name Origin:

10/28-41 gashow

7. NATURAL FEATURE = ISLAND Co CASS

CASS Co. PLATE 58

NAME ?

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V4 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC. 6 T 145 N R 30 W TWP ?

GEN LOG IN CASS LAKE

Description & Name Origin

Ingalls 12/10/41

T14S R31
5-

4.

VILLAGE Co Cass X

M.H.S.

NAME GRANT'S TRADING POST REF X COLL. VOL. I. 320 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 145 R 31 TWP

GEN LOC W. Lower Red Cedar Lake FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin In existence in 1805, according to J. F. Fletcher Williams.

DL

4.

VILLAGE trading post Co Cass

NAME Northwest Company REF Upham 12 94 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 145N R 31W TWP Pike Bay

GEN LOC at Pike Bay FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin Pike spent a day there.

4.

1340

VILLAGE

Co CASS

NAME N W CO HOUSE

REF Cowan Zimbel - 156 (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE

T 145N R 31W TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Des cription & Name Origin on the west side of Leech Lake at or near Sugar Point. Lat 47°-16'-18" N.

4.

NAME Cass Lake Indian Mission (village) CO Cass M.H.S.

PRON

REF X Colt. Vol. I 64 (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE

T 145 R 31 TWP

GEN LOC

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED Est. 1843

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Presbyterian mission for the Chippewas - est. by Rev. F. Ayer, his wife, and the Messrs. Spencer, Wright, Barnard and Lewis.

OS

9 PARK.

X ARTIFICIAL FEATURE SUPERVISOR'S HEADQUARTERS Co. CASS

Chipp. Nat. Forest

NAME 2 REF ~~C.N.F.~~ MAP 1935. (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE sec. 10. T 145 N. R 3 W. TWP 2

GEN LOC adjoins Cass Lake village on the N.

Description & Name Origin

10-23-40. Hall.

9. PARK

ARTIFICIAL FEATURE ~~PARK~~ RANGER STATION Co. CASS.
Chipp. Nat. Forest

NAME 2 REF ~~CAF~~ MAP 1935. (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE S.E. 1/4 in sec. 9. T 145 N. R 31 W. TWP 2

GEN LOC adjoins Cass Lake village on the N.W.

Description & Name Origin

10-23-40. Hall

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO CASS

CASS Co. PLATE 58

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS-20-21 T 145 N R 8 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Mc Map 1: shown as marsh

Segalla 12/10/41

5.

434

NAME ? (lake) CO CASS

CASS Co. PLATE 68

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC'S 20-21-28-29 T 144N R 31W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Mc Map 1: not shown

Ingalls 12/10/74

5.

NAME ? (Lake) CO CASS

PRON REF ~~C.M.F.~~ Chipp. Nat. Forest MAP, 1935, (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE S 1/2 in sec. 36 T 143 N. R 31 W.

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 1/2 miles S.E. of Pike Bay. in Cass Lake STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

Mc Map 1" not shown

10-24-40. Hall.

T145-R32

MFP-1

# INDIVIDUAL WORK REPORT

2788-20669
Identification number

Name Ferguson, James Address 1138 Humboldt Ave. N.

Payroll Period Aug. 16 To Aug. 31, 1938 Project No. 6508

| Date | STATEMENT OF HOURS WORKED A.M. | | | P.M. | | | Total Hours |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Aug. 16 | 8:30 | To | 12:00 | 12:30 | To | 4:30 | 7 |
| 17 | 8:30 | To | 12:00 | " | To | " | 3½ |
| 18 | 8:30 | To | 12:00 | 12:30 | To | 3:30 | 6 |
| 22 | 8:30 | To | 12:00 | 12:30 | To | 3:30 | 6 |
| 23 | " | To | " | " | To | " | |
| 24 | 8:30 | To | 12:00 | 12:30 | To | 3:30 | 6 |
| | | To | | | To | | |
| 25 | 8:30 | To | 12:00 | 12:30 | To | 3:30 | 6 |
| 29 | 8:30 | To | 12:00 | 12:30 | To | 3:30 | 6 |
| | | To | | | To | | |
| | | To | | | To | | |
| | | To | | | To | | |
| | | | Total Hours | | | | |

WORK FINISHED DURING PERIOD

(Gathering material - Typing
Keeping material - Writing)

WORK IN PROGRESS AT TIME OF REPORT

Excavation + Lumbering

I hereby certify I have worked the days and hours indicated above at the occupation to which assigned.

Approved Ed Young
Supervisor

Signed James Ferguson

T146-R27

MFP-1

# INDIVIDUAL WORK REPORT

2788-20669
Identification number

Name Ferguson, James Address 1138 Humboldt N.

Payroll Period July 16 To July 31, 1938 Project No. 6508

| Date | STATEMENT OF HOURS WORKED A.M. | | | P.M. | | | Total Hours |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| July 16 | 8:30 | To | 12 00 | 1 00 | To | 4:30 | 7 = |
| 25 | 8.30 | To | 12:00 | 1 00 | To | 4:30 | 7 |
| 27 | 9.30 | To | 12 00 | 1 00 | To | 4:30 | 7 |
| | | To | | | To | | |
| | | To | | | To | | |
| | | To | | | To | |

4.

VILLAGE Co CASS

ITASCA Co. DEV. ASS'N.

NAME GOVT. DEM REF 1938 ~~CDA~~ MAP (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 146 R 27 TWP 2

GEN LOC Between Little Winnie and Lake Winnibigoshish FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

10-29-40

4.

VILLAGE Co CASS

NAME SCHAEFFER'S REF 1939 Grand Rapids HR map (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES SCHAEFFER'S RESORT CO ST?

EXACT SITE Mississippi River T 146 R 27 TWP

GEN LOC Between Lake Winnibigoshish and Little Winnie Lake FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

10-21-40

4.

VILLAGE Resort Co CASS

ITASCA Co. DEV. ASS'N

NAME SCHAFERS C. REF 1938 ICDA MAP (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 146 R 27 TWP 2

GEN LOC Lake Winnibigoshish outlet to Mississippi River. FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

10-29-40

4.

VILLAGE Resort (?) Co CASS
ITASCA Co. DEV. ASSN.

NAME NORTHLAND L. REF 1938 ICDA MAP (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 146 R 27 TWP 2

GEN LOC Lake Winnibigoshish outlet to Mississippi River

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

10-29-40

4.

VILLAGE Resort Co CASS
ITASCA Co DEV. ASSN

NAME THE PINES REF 1938 ~~LCDA~~ MAP (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 146 R 27 TWP ?

GEN LOC near Hart. Dam on Sunnibeg River. FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

10-29-40

4.

VILLAGE Co CASS

NAME PINE'S REF 1939 Grand Rapids N. Romap (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES PINE'S RESORT CO ST?

EXACT SITE Mississippi River T 146 R 27 TWP

GEN LOC Between Lake Winnibigoshish and Little Winnie Lake FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

10-21-40

4.

VILLAGE Co CASS

NAME HIGH BANKS REF 1939 Grand Rapids HR map (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES HIGH BANKS RESORT CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 146 R 27 TWP

GEN LOC NE shore Lake Winnibigoshish FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

10-21-40

9.

PARK CAMP. Co. CASS

NAME C.C.C. CAMP. REF Chipp. Nat. Forest C.N.F. MAP 1935 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE N.W. 1/4 in sec 36 T 146 N. R 27 W. TWP 2.

GEN LOC On the S.W. side of Mississippi river between Winnibigoshish and Little Winnibigoshish lakes.

Description & Name Origin

10-23-40. Hall.

T146-R3

WFP-1

# INDIVIDUAL WORK REPORT

2792-46644
Identification number

Name Fuller, Lillian Address 1792 Blair St.

Payroll Period July 16 To July 31, 1938 Project No. 6508

| Date | STATEMENT OF HOURS WORKED A.M. | | | P.M. | | | Total Hours | WORK FINISHED DURING PERIOD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| July 22 | 9:00 | To | 12:00 | | To | | 3 | Reading |
| July 25 | | To | | 1:00 | To | 5:00 | 4 | assembled notes |
| July 26 | 9:00 | To | 12:00 | 1:00 | To | 5:00 | 7 | wrote |
| July 27 | 9:00 | To | 12:00 | 1:00 | To | 5:00 | 7 | assembled notes and wrote |
| | | To | | | To | | | typed |
| | | To | | | To | | | |
| | | To | | | To | | | WORK IN PROGRESS AT TIME OF REPORT |
| | | To | | | To | | | |
| | | To | | | To | | | |
| | | To | | | To | | | |
| | | To | | | To | | | |
| | | To | | | To | | | |
| | | To | | | To | | | |
| | | To | | | To | | | |
| | | To | | | To | | | |
| | | To | | | To | | | |
| | Total Hours | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify I have worked the days and hours indicated above at the occupation to which assigned.

Approved Lucile Kuftmier
Supervisor

Signed Lillian Fuller

Miscellaneo

Approved name Lower Sucker Lake

Name in use Lower Sucker Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cass

Location T.145 N., R.30 W., Chippewa National Forest
T.144, R.30, secs. 1, 2; T.145, R.29, 30, secs. 31; 35, 36

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Big Sucker Lake | U.S.G.B., Decisions, no 26, May 3, 1933<br>McCauley Map, Cass 1, 3: Big Sucker Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Gaz. Meandered Lakes: Big Sucker Lake. 673.70 acres<br>Eddy Lake Survey (10-16-39): Lower Sucker Lake. 14-94. 597.1 acres. Max. depth 35'. Outlet, creek to Leech Lake. No inlet.<br>Co. map, 1934: Big Sucker Lake.<br>Co. map, 1936: Big Sucker Lake.<br>Chip. Forest Map 1935: Lower Sucker Lake.<br>Shat Map: Lower Sucker Lake.<br>Co. engineer's map, 1934: Big Sucker Lake.<br>Chip. Forest Map, 1941: Lower Sucker Lake |

**Approved name** Middle Sucker Lake **Name in use** Middle Sucker Lake

**Pronunciation**

**Feature named** Lake **County** Cass

**Location** T.145 N.,R.29,30 W.,secs.30;24,25. Chippewa National Forest

| Names | Comments |
| --- | --- |
| Little Sucker Lake | U.S.G.B., Decisions, no.26, May 3, 1933.<br>McCauley Map: ~~Middle~~ Sucker Lake. Wet. Meandered.<br>Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Little Sucker Lake. 283.01 acres.<br>Co.map, 1936: Little Sucker Lake.<br>Co.map, 1934: Little Sucker Lake.<br>Short Map: Little Sucker Lake.<br>Eddy (10-16-39): Middle Sucker Lake. 14-295. 278.2 acres. Max. depth, 20'. No outlet nor inlet.<br>Chippewa Forest Map 1941: Middle Sucker Lake. |

Little

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Route Co Cass

NAME Canoe Route REF Upham 17 95 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T 144 145 N R 31W TWP

GEN LOC South of Steamboat river at Leech lake to Like bay of Cass lake.

Description & Name Origin Through several little lakes, with portages.

NAME N. W. Co. House (village) CO Cass

PRON REF Coues Cronin } 1895 Lp. Miss. map (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 143N? R 31W. TWP

GEN LOC extreme W. shore of Leech lake CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Located, according to this map, on north side of a small bay, S.W. from Minnesota Island on what would be sec. 29 or 32.

6/9/41 Rae

4.

VILLAGE Co CASS

NAME JONES REF 1939 Grand Rapids H. B. map (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES JONES RESORT CO ST?

EXACT SITE MISSISSIPPI RIVER T145-146 R 29 TWP

GEN LOC LAKE WINNIBIGOSHISH FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

10-21-40

4.

VILLAGE Co CASS

NAME MISS WINNIE REF 1939 Grand Rapids H.B. map (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES MISS WINNIE RESORT CO ST?

EXACT SITE MISSISSIPPI RIVER T145-14L R 29 TWP

GEN LOC LAKE WINNIEBIGOSHISH FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

10-21-40

7. NATURAL FEATURE FOREST Co Cass and Itasca

NAME MINNESOTA NATIONAL FOREST REF McCauley Map
Upham 100, 101 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS About 14 Gov't Survey townships

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC It lies mainly in the North part of Cass County, North of Leech Lake and River, extending to Cass Lake and including Lake Winnebagoshish, with about 4 townships at its North and Northwest sides in Itasca County.

Description & Name Origin By an act of Congress approved May 23, 1908, the Minnesota National Forest was established. This tract covers the Chippewa, Cass Lake and Winnebagoshish Indian Reservations. Text of law for this national forest, fully safeguarding the rights of the Indians to whom it has been reserved, is published in the Thirteenth Annual Report of the Forestry Commissioner of Minnesota, Gen. C.C. Andrews, for 1907. Not Named on map

5.

LAKE

Co Cass

NAME LAKE OF THE MOUNTAIN • REF McCauley map Upham 98 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Between Long Water Lake and Little Long Lake

Des cription & Name Origin • So called by Schoolcraft. It remains unnamed on later maps.

• Cannot locate.

W. K. Kenyon

5.

LAKE Co Cass

NAME • LAKE OF THE ISLAND REF • McCauley map Upham 98 (page) 98

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC • Between Long Water Lake and Little Long Lake

Des cription & Name Origin • So called by Schoolcraft. It remains unnamed on later maps.

• Cannot locate

W. K. Kenaston

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY CASS MOUTH COUNTY ? COUNTY CASS

NAME ? REF Dahms Hwy COUNTY MAP 1936 (page)

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 19 T 139N R 31W TWP DEERFIELD

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows W. and S.W. enters Wadena county from sec 19 McKinley Twp T 138N R 32 W.

MOUTH ? SEC T R TWP

Description & Name Origin

12/13-40 G.P. Jastrow

411

6.

STREAM

SOURCE COUNTY CASS

MOUTH COUNTY 21

COUNTY CASS

NAME 21

REF Dahms Hwy. COUNTY MAP 1936 (page)

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 15 T 137N R 32W TWP ANSEL

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows S.W. enters Wadena county from sec 30 Ansel Twp T. 137 N. R. 32 W.

MOUTH 21 SEC T R TWP

Description & Name Origin

12/13-40 G.P. Jostrom

412

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY CASS MOUTH COUNTY ? COUNTY CASS

NAME ? REF Dahms Hwy COUNTY MAP 1936 (page)

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE ? LAKE SEC 28 T 137N R 29W TWP WILSON

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows S.E. enters Crow Wing County from sec 28 Wilson Twp T137N R29W

MOUTH ?

SEC T R TWP

Description & Name Origin

12/17-40. L.P. Jastrow

434

7. NATURAL FEATURE BAY Co Cass

NAME South ARM [Leech Lake] REF McCauley Map Upham 94 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE In Leech Lake T R TWP

GEN LOC On West side of the Peninsula

Description & Name Origin Name is self explanatory, having an obvious significance

Not Named on Map

W. H. Keenan

4.

NAME Sayer's House (village) CO CASS ? BELTRAMI

Trading post

M.H.S. quarterly Vol. XIV

PRON REF M.H.S. XIV 231 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC on Cass Lake CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Am. Fur Co-post

P. Schmechtig 9/11/40.

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Cass ? MOUTH COUNTY Cass ? X

NAME The Pitchers = Bettiami REF Pilgrimage 162 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES Piskociokoako-sibi

SOURCE _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP ___

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP ___

Description & Name Origin Probably that river which enters into Mississippi just below Aitkin.

R. D. Morgan

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Route CO Cass

NAME Canoe Route REF Upham 17 98 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T 143 144 145 R 31W TWP

GEN LOC From Cass lake and Pike bay to Leech lake.

Description & Name Origin

2.

TOWNSHIP Co CASS

NAME P. CHIPPEWA FOREST REF Co. ENGR. Map OF 1934 Bo. Hyp. Map Natmo

PROM T 144 N, 145 N, 146 N - INCL R 30 W, 29 W, 28 W (pass) - 27 W - 26 W INCL

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC NORTHERN PORTION OF CO. FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Description &
Name Origin

E. B. Courtenay 2/29/40

11.
MISCELLANEOUS COUNTY

Co _____
MUN _____

NAME CASS COUNTY REF Upham 86-87 (page)

PRON _____ EST September 1, 1851

OTHER NAMES _____ GEN LOC _____

EXACT SITE _____ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin Established September 1, 1851, but having remained without organization till 1897, this county commemorates the distinguished statesman, Lewis Cass who in 1820 commanded an exploring expedition which started from Detroit, passed thru lakes Huron and Superior, and thence advanced by way of Sandy lake and the upper Mississippi as far as to the upper Red Cedar Lake. This name, a translation from the Ojibway name, was changed by Schoolcraft, the narrator of the expedition, to be Cassina or Cass lake, in honor of its commander. He was born in Exeter, N. H., October 9, 1782, and died in Detroit, Mich., June 17, 1866. At the age of 18 years he came to Marietta, the first town founded in southern Ohio, and studied law there; was admitted to the bar in 1803, and began practice in Zanesville, Ohio; and was colonel and later brigadier general in the War of 1812. He was governor of Michigan Territory, 1813 to 1831; negotiated twenty-two treaties with Indian tribes; was secretary of War, in the cabinet of President Jackson, 1831-36, including the time

of the Black Hawk war; minister to France 1836-42; United States senator 1845-48; Democratic candidate for the presidency in the campaign of 1848; again United States senator 1849-57; secretary of state in the cabinet of President Buchanan, 1857-60.

To voyage along the upper Mississippi river and to describe and map its principal source were the motives for the expedition undertaken in 1820 by Cass. At this time Michigan Territory, of which he was governor, included the northeastern third of Minnesota, east of the Mississippi; and Missouri Territory extended across the present state of Iowa and western two-thirds or Minnesota. The report of this expedition, published the next year, is entitled "Narrative Journal of Travels from Detroit northwest through the Great Chain of American Lakes to the Sources of the Mississippi river in the year 1820, by Henry R. Schoolcraft...Albany...1821." (424 pages, with a map and eight copper-plate engravings.) This title-page is engraved and is followed by another in print, which states that the author was "a member of the expedition under Governor Cass." The explorations of the upper Mississippi by Cass and Schoolcraft, of whom the latter visited and named Lake Itasca in 1832, are related in a chapter of "Minnesota in Three Centuries" (1908, vol. 1, pp 347-356, with their portraits.)

Several extended biographies of General Cass were published during his lifetime, in 1848, 1852, 1856, the years of successive presidential campaigns. In 1889 a marble statue of him was contributed by the state of Michigan as one of its two statues for the national Statuary Hall in Washington; and the proceedings and addresses in Congress upon the acceptance of the statue were published in a volume of 106 pages. Two years afterward, in 1891, a maturestudy of his biography, entitled "Lewis Cass, by Andrew C. McLaughlin, Asst. Pfofessor of History in the University of Michigan (363 pages) was published .

X 14

11.
MISCELLANEOUS County Co Cass Misc

NAME Cass REF Upham 155 (page)

PRON EST

OTHER NAMES GEN LOC

EXACT SITE T R TWP

Description & Name Origin "By an act of the Legislature Febry 18, 1887, which was ratified by a vote of the people of the county at the next general election, the part of Crow Wing county west of the Mississippi river previously belonging to Cass county, was annexed to this county, somewhat more than doubling its former area."

11.

MISCELLANEOUS County

Co Sara

MUN

NAME Sara County

REF Upham 17 - 86 (page)

PRON

EST Sept. 1-1851

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

Description & Name Origin

11.
MISCELLANEOUS COUNTY

CO CASS

MUN

NAME CASS

REF MINN-S-CENT V-H P 50 (page)

PRON

EST ORGAN 1872

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

Description & Name Origin Organized by the Fourteenth Legislature.

Legals 9/4/40

11.
MISCELLANEOUS COUNTY

CO CASS

MUN

NAME CASS COUNTY

REF M.H.S. quarterly MHB Vol. V - 489-490 (page)

PRON

EST 1851

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

Description & Name Origin

Cass Co. was organized in 1872, but the organization was abandoned in 1876. The county remained without organization until 1897.

10-31-40

11.

Co Cass

MISCELLANEOUS County

MUN

NAME Cass

REF Ter. Laws 76 (page)

PRON

EST

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

Description & Name Origin Chap I, Rev. Statutes, sec IX. "... all that portion of the said territory within the following limits, viz: Beginning at the mouth of Crow river; thence up the Mississippi river to Itasca lake; thence on a direct line to Otter Tail lake; thence on a direct line to the source of Long Prairie river; thence south to the northern boundary line of Dakota county; thence along said line to the place of beginning, & the same is hereby created into a

separate county which shall be known as Cass."

P. 77. Sec. XIII "organized only for the purpose of the appt. of J.P.'s, Constables, etc..."

Sec. XVIII "Cass... hereby attached to Benton for judicial purposes."

B. P. C. 1/29/41

11.
MISCELLANEOUS County

Co Cass

MUN

NAME Cass

REF 14th Session 1872 145 (page)
Chap. LXXIX.

PRON

Organ. ~~EST~~ March 4, 1872

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC

EXACT SITE

T ° R TWP

Description & Name Origin Act organizing Cass Co, approved Mar. 4, 1872. Governor to appoint 3 commissioners who will select County seat.

BPC 7/10/41

REFERENCES

MFP-1

# INDIVIDUAL WORK REPORT

2788-20669
Identification number

Name Ferguson, James Address 1138 Humboldt Ave. N.

Payroll Period Aug 1 To Aug. 15, 1938 Project No. 6508

| Date | STATEMENT OF HOURS WORKED A.M. | | | P.M. | | | Total Hours | WORK FINISHED DURING PERIOD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8/1 | 830 | To | 1200 | 1:00 | To | 4:30 | 7 | Reviewing material - |
| 8/2 | 830 | To | 1200 | 1:00 | To | 4:30 | 6 | Writing |
| 8/3 | Office | To | | | To | | | Typing |
| 8/4 | 8:30 | To | 1200 | | To | | 3½ | Research on Railroads |
| 8/5 | 9:00 | To | 1:00 | 1:30 | To | 4:30 | 6 | Research Railroads |
| 8 | 9:00 | To | 1:00 | 1:30 | To | 3:30 | 6 | Research Railroads |
| 8/7 | 9:00 | To | 12:30 | 1:30 | To | 3:30 | 6 | WORK IN PROGRESS AT TIME OF REPORT |
| | | To | | | To | | | Research Railroads |
| | | To | | | To | | | |
| | | To | | | To | | | |
| 8/15 | 9:00 | To | 12 | 1:00 | To | 3:30 | 6 | |
| | | To | | | To | | | |
| | | | | Total Hours | | | | |

I hereby certify I have worked the days and hours indicated above at the occupation to which assigned.

Approved Earl Gray
Supervisor

Signed Jas Ferguson

| References | Abbreviation Used |
|---|---|
| Schell, James P.-In the Ojibway Country Chas.H.Lee Pub.Co.1911 188 pp | Schell In the Ojibway Country |
| Bond, John Wesley-Minnesota and Its Resources | Bond's Minn. Page____ |
| U.S.Geological Survey-Pillager Quadrangle | Pillager Quad.~~Map 1916-19~~ |
| Junior Chamber of Commerce Cass Lake Folder | Cass Lake Folder Jr.C.ofC. |
| Railroad & Warehouse Commission Commissioner's Map of Minn.1930 | 1930 R.R.Comm.Map of Minn. |
| Diocese of Minnesota-Minnesota Missionary & Church Record | Minn.Miss.& Church Record |
| Walker, Harvey-Village Laws and Government in Minnesota | 1927 Walker's Village Laws |
| Itasca County Development Association 1938 Map | Itasca Co.Dev.Ass'n.Map 1938 |
| Boyd, Stephen Gill,-Indian Local Names, with their interpretations, 1885 70pp. | Boyd-Indian Names |
| Andreas, A.T.- Illustrated Historical Atlas of the State of Minnesota | Andreas 1874 Atlas |
| Coues, Dr.Elliot-The Expeditions of Zebulon Montgomery Pike etc.(Maps in Vol.3) | Coues-Cronin 1895-Up.Miss.Map |
| Civilian Conservation Corps Lake Survey. Maps Eddy) | Eddy's C.C.C.Lake Surv.Map (date) |
| Minnesota Session Laws, Minnesota Department of Kegislature | ____Session (date chap.page) |
| Dept.of Conservation Annul,1938 & Fourth Biennial Report | Dept.of Conservation Annul,1938 & Fourth Biennial Report |
| Eddy, Dr.Samuel-Unpublished records in Dr.Eddy's Office | Eddy's Lake Surv.(Lake # Dist.#) |
| State of Minnesota-Highway Department Highway Map 1939 | 1939 Hwy.Toursit Map |
| Wilcox, Alvin H.-A Pioneer History of Becker County.1907 757 p. | Wilcox-Becker Co.Page___ |
| U.S.Department of Agriculture Forest Service-Chippewa National Forest and Purchase Unit Minnesota | Chipp.Nat'l.Forest Map-1935 |

References

Brainerd Minn. the Capital of Paul Bunyan's Playground-Folder Map Drawn by Herman & Margaret Roerig

Burkholder,G.H.-In the Land of Pines, Crow Wing County Folder Map

From a hand-drawn map of Star Island, at Tourist Bureau of Information,Gateway,Mpls.

Proceedings of Northwestern Waterways Convention,St.Paul,Sept.3,1885.p114

Department of Drainage & Waters,State of Minnesota-1928 Gazetteer of Meandered lakes of Minnesota

Dahms R.A.County Engineer,Cass Co.Map 1936

Abbreviation Used

Roerig's Brainerd ~~Dist.~~ Folder Map

Burkholder Crow Wing Co.Folder Map

From a hand-drawn map of Star Island, at Tourist Bureau of Information, Gateway,Mpls.

Proceedings of Northwestern Waterways Convention,St.Paul,Sept.3,1885.p114

~~1928 Lake Gaz .~~ Gaz. Meandered Lakes

Dahm's 1936 Co.Hwy.Map

CASS COUNTY

| References | Abbreviation Used |
|---|---|
| Report of the Water Resources Investigation of Minnesota1909-12-State Drainage Commission in co-operation with the U.S. Geological Survey | 1909-12 Report Water Resources Invest. State Drainage Com. |
| P.F.Collier & Son 1914 Atlas New Encyclopedia Atlas and Gazetteer of the World | P.F.Collier & Son-1914 Atlas |
| Minnesota Historical Society Minnesota Historical Society Bulletin | ~~M.H.S.~~Quarterly |
| Bryant,Charles S.-History of Rice County | Bryant's Hist.of Rice Co. |
| Ford,Antoinette E.- My Minnesota 1929 | Ford-My Minn. |
| Grand Rapids Herald Review a newspaper | Grand Rapids H-R (date) |
| Winchell,N.H.Assisted by Warren Upham, The Geological and Natural History Survey of Minnesota-Geology of Minnesota | Winchell's Geol.of Minn. Vol.___ |
| Kanabec County Times,a newspaper | Kan.Co.Times (date) |
| Holt,A.H.-American Place Names | Amer.Place Names-A.H.Holt |
| Van Brunt,Walter-Duluth and St.Louis Co. | VanBrunt's Vol.__Page___ |
| Beltrami,Giacomo Constantine-A Pilgrimage in Europe and America | Beltrami Pilgrimage Page___ |
| Minnesota Historical Society Minnesota Historical Society Collections | M.H.S.Coll.Vol.___ |
| Dahms R.A.-County Engineer,Cass Co.Map | Dahm's 1934 Co.Hwy.Map |
| Coues,Dr.Elliot-The Expeditions of Zebulon Montgomery Pike etc. | Coues Z.M.P. Vol.__Page___ |
| Minnesota in Three Centuries | Minn.3 Cent.Vol.__Page__ |
| Minnesota State Commercial Directory 1937-38-Service Pub.Co.Mpls.Minn. | Serv.Dir.1937-38 |
| Upham,Warren-Minnesota Geographic Names; The origin and Historical Significance,1920 | Upham |
| McCormick,Fred Charles-The National Semaphore-28pp Pamphlet | McCormick-The Nat'l.Semaphore |

5.

NAME Crow Wing Lake (lake) CO ?

PRON

REF TEXT OF CASS & KW. PART OF CROW WING Co's P62 WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN - V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES Eleventh Lake

EXACT SITE ? T R

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC NEAR THE HEAD STREAM of Crow Wing STATUS RIVER.

Name Origin & Remarks:

Legalla 11/17/41

5.

NAME CASS (lake) LAKE CO BELTRAMI = CASS

CASS Co. PLATE 58

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: THIS MAP OF CASS Co, SHOWS THIS LAKE LYING IN T145N. R30-31W OF CASS COUNTY AND EXTENDING INTO BELTRAMI COUNTY.

Ingalls 12/10/71

5. 10

NAME EIGHTH (lake) LAKE CO ?

PRON

REF TEXT OF CASS & N.W. PART OF CROW WING Co's P.62
WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN - V-4
(page)

OTHER NAMES PRAIRIE LAKE

EXACT SITE ? T R

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC NEAR THE HEAD STREAM OF CROW WING STATUS RIVER

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 11/17/41

5. 12

NAME ELEVENTH (lake) LAKE CO ?

PRON

REF TEXT OF CASS & N.W. PART OF CROW WING CO'S P. 62 WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES CROW WING LAKE

EXACT SITE ? T R

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC NEAR THE HEAD STREAM OF CROW WING RIVER. STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Lugath 11/17/41

5.

NAME FOUR TOWNSHIP LAKE (lake) CO WADENA - CASS

CASS Co. PLATE 58

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V. 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: THIS MAP OF CASS COUNTY, SHOWS THIS LAKE LYING IN SEC. 6 T135 R32 AND SEC 31. T136 R32 OF CASS COUNTY AND EXTENDING INTO WADENA COUNTY.

Lugalla 11/27/41

5.

NAME PIKE LAKE (lake) CO WADENA = CASS

CASS CO. PLATE 68

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: THIS MAP OF CASS COUNTY, SHOWS THE LAKE LYING IN SEC. 18 T 136 N R 32 W OF CASS COUNTY AND EXTENDING INTO WADENA COUNTY.

Ingalls 11/27/41

5.

283

NAME ? (Lake) CO HUBBARD - CASS

PRON REF (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: THIS MAP OF CASS CO., SHOWS THIS LAKE LYING IN SEC. 18. T140N R31W OF CASS COUNTY AND EXTENDING INTO HUBBARD COUNTY.

Angella 12/4/41

5. 9

NAME PRAIRIE (lake) LAKE CO ?

TEXT OF CASS + N.W. PART OF CROW WING CO'S P62

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN - V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES EIGHTH LAKE

EXACT SITE ? T R

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC NEAR THE HEAD STREAM OF CROW WING STATUS RIVER.

Name Origin & Remarks:

Legalla 11/17/41

5. 13

NAME UPPER BOY (lake) LAKE CO CASS

TEXT OF CASS & N.W. PART OF CROW WING Co's PLS

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN - V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES INGADONAH (LAKE INGADONAH)

EXACT SITE ? T R

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 11/17/41

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO BELTRAMI-CASS

CASS CO. PLATE 58.

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN K-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: THIS MAP OF CASS CO., SHOWS THIS LAKE LYING IN SECS. 3-4 - T145N R31W OF CASS COUNTY AND EXTENDING INTO BELTRAMI COUNTY.

Ingalls 12/10/41

11.

Co. CASS

MISCELLANEOUS COUNTY MUN

CASS. Co. TEXT - P. 56:

NAME CASS COUNTY REF WINCHELL GEOL. OF MINN. V. 4 (page)

PRON EST

OTHER NAMES GEN LOC

EXACT SITE T R TWP

Description & Name Origin THE PRESENT AREA OF CASS COUNTY IS ABOUT 2,892 SQUARE MILES.

Ingalls 11/17/41

1.

REFERENCE

AUTHOR WINCHELL N.H. ASSISTED BY ULYSSES S. GRANT, JAMES E. TODD WARREN UPHAM AND HORACE V. WINCHELL.

TITLE GEOLOGY AND NAIUBAL HISTORY SURVEY OF MINNESOTA VOL. H

TEXT MATTER OF CASS Co. + PORTION OF CROW WING Co. NORTH OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER.

PUB AT ST PAUL — PUBLISHER THE PIONEER PRESS Co.

PUB DATE 1899 — ED — NO VOLS — VOL NO 4 — PAGES 629

LIBRARY MPLS PUBLIC — ABBREVIATION USED TEXT OF CASS & No. PART OF CROW WING Co's P- WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V-H

Remarks:

DATE BEGAN 11/12/41

DATE COMPLETED 11/18/41 — BY Ed C. Ingalls

Bridge - Cass County...1910*

*Approximately 5 miles south of Walker.

Minnesota RR & Warehouse Com. (Map) Minnesota 1910.

CASS Co.

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR Dahms, R A — Com

TITLE CASS COUNTY.

Prepared by the Co. Engr. Office

PUB AT WALKER, MINN. PUBLISHER

PUB DATE 1934 ED NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES

LIBRARY Office 28 N.E. 2nd st ABBREVIATION USED 1934 Cass Co. Map. R. A. Dahms Co. Hwy. Engr.

Remarks:

DATE BEGAN Oct 28/41.

DATE COMPLETED Nov. 14/41. BY Harry Dahlquist

1. Minn. Gaz.

CASS Co.

REFERENCE

AUTHOR R. A. Dahms. County ENGR "Highway"

TITLE Cass County Map

PUB AT Walker, Minn. PUBLISHER /

PUB DATE Jan 1934 ED / NO VOLS / VOL NO / PAGES /

R.A. Dahms Map

LIBRARY D. of M. ABBREVIATION USED Co. Engr. Map of '34

Remarks -

DATE USED 7/29/40 BY E. J. Courteau

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

CASS RD

AUTHOR R. A. DAHMS County Engr. Highway

TITLE Cass County Map

PUB AT

PUB-LISHER /

PUB DATE Walker, Minn. ED /

NO VOLS /

VOL NO /

PAGES /

LIB-RARY U of Minn

ABBREVIA-TION USED Co. Engr. Mp. of 1/34.

Dah'm 1934 Co. Hwy. Map

Remarks -

DATE USED 2/29/40

BY E. J. Courteau

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

Cass Co

AUTHOR Harvey Walker. Staff Member League of Minn. Mun.

TITLE Village Laws + Gov't in Minn

PUB AT Mpls PUBLISHER U. of M. Press

PUB DATE April 1927 ED 6 Pub NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 108-125 inc

LIBRARY U. of M.

Remarks -

ABBREVIATION USED Vill. Laws + Govt in Minn.

RE: INC: Reincorporation

Walker, Village Laws, p. no

DATE USED 2/21/40 BY E. J. Courtney

1. Minn. Gaz.

# REFERENCE

C488 CO

AUTHOR UPHAM, WARREN

TITLE MINNESOTA GEOGRAPHIC NAMES Their origin and historic significance

Volume XVII of Minnesota Historical Society Collections

PUB AT St. Paul, Minn.

PUBLISHER Minnesota Historical Society
Printed by Colwell Press, Inc., Minneapolis, Minn.

PUB DATE 1920 ED

NO VOLS

VOL NO 17 PAGES 735

LIBRARY Project Office

ABBREVIATION USED Upham

Remarks -

Uphap, p. number

DATE USED

BY

1. REFERENCE CASS CO. X

AUTHOR _____

TITLE CASS LAKE FOLDER MAP. _____

_____

PUB AT CASS LAKE MINN. PUB-LISHER _____

PUB DATE _____ ED _____ NO VOLS _____ VOL NO _____ PAGES 1

LIB-RARY St PA office 58 N. 2nd D.E. ABBREVIA-TION USED CASS LAKE FOLDER JR. C of C.

Remarks:

Jr. C.C. map

DATE BEGAN 4-xx-41

DATE COMPLETED 4-xx-41 BY L A Rowe

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

CASS Co.

AUTHOR R.A. DAHMS. COUNTY HIGHWAY ENGINEER

TITLE CASS COUNTY MAP

PUB AT WALKER MINN

PUBLISHER PREPARED BY THE COUNTY ENGINEER'S OFFICE

PUB DATE JAN 1936 ED NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES

LIBRARY OFFICE

ABBREVIATION USED COUNTY MAP 1936

Remarks -

Rechecked by Hall. Co. map, 1936

DATE USED Dec 3rd 1940

BY G.H. Jastram

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

CASS Co. X

AUTHOR DRAWN by HERMAN and MARGARET ROERIG of MPLS.

TITLE BRAINERD MINN. The CAPITAL of PAUL BUNYANS PLAYGROUND.

FOLDER MAP. CROW WING Co.

PUB AT

PUB-LISHER

PUB DATE ED

NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES

~~LIB-RARY~~ Office 28 N.E. 2nd st

ABBREVIATION USED BRAINERD ~~MINN, the CAPITAL of PAUL BUNYANS PLAYGROUND~~ FOLDER MAP.

Remarks -

Roerig's Brainerd Dist Folder Map.

Brainerd Folder Map

DATE USED 11/20/40

BY Harry W Hall

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

CASS CO. X

AUTHOR _____

TITLE BRAINERD CROW WING County MINN.

G.A.B. BURKHOLDER IN the LAND O' PINES.

PUB AT _____ PUBLISHER _____

PUB DATE _____ ED _____ NO VOLS _____ VOL NO _____ PAGES _____

~~LIB-~~ RARY Remarks - Office 28 NE 2nd st. ABBREVIATION USED G. A. B. ~~BRAINERD~~ CROW WING Co. FOLDER MAP. BURKHOLDER

Burkholder map

DATE USED 11/28/40 BY Harry W. Hall

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

11 CASS CO X

AUTHOR HERALD-REVIEW

TITLE ITASCA-THE LAND OF A THOUSAND LAKES

MAP ITASCA COUNTY

PUB AT GRAND RAPIDS PUBLISHER HERALD-REVIEW

PUB DATE © 1939 ED 1 NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 1

LIBRARY Remarks - ABBREVIATION USED 1939 GRAND RAPIDS H-R MAP

Grand Rapids Herald Review May 1, 1939

DATE USED 10-21-40 BY Truman Pierson

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

Cass CO

AUTHOR HARVEY WALKER

TITLE VILLAGE LAWS AND GOVERNMENT IN MINN

PUB AT MPLS PUBLISHER U. OF M. PRESS

PUB DATE APR. 1927 ED NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES 175

LIBRARY OFFICE ABBREVIATION USED WALKER'S VILLAGE LAWS

Remarks - Walker, Village Laws, p. no

DATE USED Dec 11- 40 BY Frank Bienapfl

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

What auth? Cass Co.

AUTHOR DIOCESE OF MINNESOTA - - - - - - - - - - -

TITLE MINNESOTA MISSIONARY & CHURCH RECORD - -

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

PUB AT MPLS & ST PAUL - PUBLISHER DIOCESE OF MINNESOTA -

PUB DATE 1887-1894 - ED - - - NO VOLS - - - VOL NO - - - PAGES - - - - -

LIBRARY MPLS-PUBLIC - ABBREVIATION USED MINN MISS & CHURCH RECORD

Remarks -

Same

DATE USED 9/1/40 - - - - - BY Ingalls 9/1/40 - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

CASS Co
CASS Co.

AUTHOR U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

TITLE STATE OF MINNESOTA - PILLAGER QUADRANGLE

---

PUB AT WASHINGTON, D.C. PUBLISHER U.S GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

PUB DATE 1919 ED 1919 NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES MAP
QUAD. MAP.

LIBRARY St. Paul Public Library ABBREVIATION USED PILLAGER 16/19

Remarks -

Rechecked by Hall
3/11/41
Pillager Quad.

JWD

DATE USED 7/24/40 BY John J Scholz

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

CASS Co.

AUTHOR U.S. DEPARTMENT of AGRICULTURE FOREST SERVICE

TITLE CHIPPEWA NATIONAL FOREST and PURCHASE UNIT, MINNESOTA:

PUB AT

PUBLISHER

PUB DATE 1935 ED NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES

LIBRARY Office 28 N. 2nd St NE

ABBREVIATION USED Chipp.Nat'l.Forest C-N-F. MAP 1935

Remarks -

Forest Service Map, 1936

DATE USED Oct 24/28/40 BY Harry Hall.

CASS Co.

1.

REFERENCE

AUTHOR MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

TITLE ATLAS OF GENERAL HIGHWAY COUNTY MAPS FOR MINNESOTA.

PUB AT ST. PAUL, MINN. PUBLISHER MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS.

PUB DATE 1936; REVISED AS OF JAN 1st 1940 ED NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 87

LIBRARY MPLS PUBLIC LIBRARY BUSINESS BRANCH ABBREVIATION USED 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS. - PAGE 11

Remarks: Short Map

DATE BEGAN 10/16-41

DATE COMPLETED 10/29-41 BY L.M. Gaston

1. Minn. Gaz.

Bass Co. X

REFERENCE

AUTHOR R. A. DAHMS - County Engr. "Highway"

TITLE / Cass County Map

PUB AT Walker, Minn. PUBLISHER /

PUB DATE Jan. 1934 ED / NO VOLS / VOL NO / PAGES /

LIBRARY U of M ABBREVIATION USED Co. Engr. Mp. of 1/34

Remarks -

Co. Eng. Map, 1934

DATE 1/28/40 BY E. J. Courteau

1. REFERENCE Dem Co X

AUTHOR P.F. Collier & Son. 1914 Atlas

TITLE New Encyclopedic Atlas and Gazetteer of World

PUB AT

PUBLISHER P.F. Collier & Son.

PUB DATE ED NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES 264

LIBRARY

ABBREVIATION USED P.F. Collier & Son. 1914 Atlas

Remarks:

Revised by L.W. Poates
Copyright, 1910. By Dodd, Mead & Co.

Collier Atlas, 1914

DATE BEGAN 1-8-1941

DATE COMPLETED 1-8-1941 BY Hattie C. Hunt

1. REFERENCE CASS Co.

AUTHOR Department of Drainage and Waters, State of Minnesota

TITLE 1928 Gazetteer of Meandered lakes of Minnesota

PUB AT Saint Paul, Minnesota PUBLISHER Department of Drainage and Waters

PUB DATE July 1928 ED NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 183

LIBRARY Office ABBREVIATION USED 1928 Lake Gazetteer

Remarks:

Gaz. Meandred Lakes

DATE BEGAN January 30, 1941

DATE COMPLETED January 30, 1941 BY Walter C. Nutt

1. REFERENCE CASS Co. 1

AUTHOR A. T. ANDREAS

TITLE ILLUSTRATED HISTORICAL ATLAS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA

PUB AT CHICAGO ILLS PUBLISHER A. T. ANDREAS

PUB DATE 1874 ED 1 NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 394

LIBRARY MPLS ABBREVIATION USED ANDREAS 1874

Remarks:

Rechecked by Hall
4/15/41

Andreas Atlas, 1874

DATE BEGAN 4-7-41

DATE COMPLETED 4-7-41 BY A. A. FAGEN

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR WINCHELL, N.H. ASSISTED BY ULYSSES S. GRANT, JAMES E. TODD, WARREN UPHAM, AND HORACE WINCHELL.

TITLE GEOLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY OF MINNESOTA, VOL. 4.

PLATE 58 OF CASS COUNTY

PUB AT ST. PAUL PUB-LISHER THE PIONEER PRESS CO.

PUB DATE 1899 ED NO VOLS VOL NO 4 PAGES 629

LIB-RARY MPLS PUBLIC ABBREVIATION USED CASS CO. PLATE 58 WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V. 4

Remarks:

Winchell, 4; pl. 58

DATE BEGAN 11/26/41

DATE COMPLETED 12/11/41 BY Ed C. Ingalls

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

CASS Co. X

AUTHOR Minn Highway Dept By M. I. Hoffmann, Commissioner

TITLE Minnesota Highway Map 1939

PUB AT St. Paul Minn

PUBLISHER McGill-Warner Co St. Paul

PUB DATE May 1 1939 ED ✓

NO VOLS ✓

VOL NO ✓

PAGES Folder

LIBRARY Remarks U of M

ABBREVIATION USED Minn Hwy 1939 Forest Map.

Minn. Int. Rail Road. or Ry.

DATE USED 2/29/40

BY E. J. Coutts

1. REFERENCE

CASS Co. X

AUTHOR Highway Department

TITLE Highway Maps 1940-1941

PUB AT St Paul

PUBLISHER State Printer ??

PUB DATE 1940-1941 ED NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES

LIBRARY Office

ABBREVIATION USED 1940-1941 Highway Maps

Remarks:

DATE BEGAN 5-7-1941

DATE COMPLETED 5-14-1941 BY Walter C. Gluck

1.

AUTHOR Highway Department

TITLE Highway Map 1939

PUB AT St. Paul

PUBLISHER State Printer

PUB DATE 1939 ED NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES

LIBRARY Office

ABBREVIATION USED 1939 Highway Tourist Map

Remarks:

DATE BEGAN 5-15-1941

DATE COMPLETED 5-15-1941 BY Walter C. Huth

5.

LAKE

Co ~~7~~ [Cass, Crow Wing]

NAME GULL LAKE REF N.P. Directory 1883-84 (page) 715

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Near Brainerd

Description & Name Origin

3-15-40 Ed. Thomas.

4.

VILLAGE

Co Cass

NAME HACKENSACK REF Minn. by Counties 1918 35 (page)

PROM PO MIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

W. Keenan

41

VILLAGE

Co CASS [Morrison?]

NAME MOTLEY REF N.P. Directory 1883-84 (page) 714

PROJ

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC 158 miles from St Paul

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

M CORR

Description &
Name Origin

3-15-40

Ed. Thomas.

5.

LAKE

Co. Cass

NAME Leech Lake REF Minn. by Counties 1918 36 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

W. H. Keenan

5.

LAKE

Co [Coos]

NAME LEECH LAKE REF GANNETT, PLACE NAMES (page) 259 ~

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin TRANSLATION OF THE INDIAN NAME WHICH MEANT "THE PLACE OF LEECHES,"

2-28-40 Edward Hoag.

5.

LAKE

Co [Cass]

C.M.&ST.P.Ry. Golden Northwest,

NAME LEECH LAKE REF 1883 67 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS 114,000 acres

GEN LOC Description & Name Origin

3/6/40 By — Reuben Johnson

5.

LAKE

Co [Cass]

NAME Leech Lake REF Minn. Year Book 1851 51 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 400 Mi. from St. Paul

Description & Name Origin 150 Mi. from Sandy Lake
80 Mi. from Red Lake

W. H. Keenan 3/6

5.

LAKE

Co [Cass]

NAME Leech LAKE REF G.N.Ry. Across America 1917 34-35 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS 540 Miles of shore line

GEN LOC Near Deer River and Ball Club

Description & Name Origin

B. L. Kerr 3/W

9. PARK Reservation Co [Cass?]

NAME Leech Lake Reservation REF G.N. Ry. Across America 1917 34 (page)

PROP AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC Directly West of Ball Club

Description & Name Origin

W.H. Keenan 3/15

5.

LAKE

Co [Cass]

C.M.&ST.P.Ry, Golden Northwest,

NAME LEACH LAKE REF 1883 69 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/6/40 By Reuben Johnson

4.

VILLAGE

Co Cass

NAME Pine River

REF Mines by Counties 1918 35 (page)

PROP

POST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

W. Keeman

4.

VILLAGE

Co Cass

NAME Pillager

REF Minn. by Counties 1918 35 (page)

PROF

POST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

H. H. Keenan

4.

VILLAGE Co [Cass]

NAME PILLAGER REF Holt, Am. Place Names 148 (page)

PRON soft g as in one who pillages PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

W. Folwell 3/5

7. NATURAL FEATURE Bay Co [Cass]

NAME Pike Bay REF G.N.Ry. Across America 1917 35 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC to the south on Leech Lake

Description & Name Origin

H.L.K. 3/15

4.

VILLAGE

Co Cass

NAME BACKUS

REF Minn. by Counties 1918 (rev.) 35 (page)

PROM

POST MIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

H. L. Keenan

4.

VILLAGE

Co [Cass]

NAME Bena

REF G.N.Ry. Co. Across America 1917 34 (page)

PROF

POST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

GEN LOC On South shore of Lake Winnibigoshish 146 Mi. from Duluth on G.N.Ry.

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

W.K. Keenan 3/15

4.

VILLAGE

Co Cass

NAME Bena

REF Minn by Counties 1918 35 (page)

PROB

PO
MIST

OTHER
NAMES

EXACT
SITE

T R TWP

GEN
LOC

FIRST
SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

W. H. Keenan

7. NATURAL FEATURE Woods Co Cass

NAME Big Woods District REF Minn by Counties 1918 - 34 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

W. S. Keenan

5.

LAKE

Co CASS COUNTY

NAME CASS LAKE REF GANNETT, PLACE NAMES (page) 64 #

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin NAMED FOR GEN. LEWIS CASS GOVERNOR OF MICHIGAN IN 1820.

2-27-40

Edward Thomas

5.

LAKE

Co _____

NAME CASS LAKE REF ANDREWS MINN & DACOTAH 93 (page)

PRON _____ STATUS _____

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE _____ T _____ R _____

TWP _____ AREA & DIMENS _____

GEN LOC _____

Description & Name Origin In 1820, General Cass, & Mrs. Schoolcraft, explored Miss. R. as far as CASS LAKE. In 1832, Mr. " explored & discovered the true source of the MISS. RIVER, it being a lake which he named ITASCA.

3/4/40 Norquist

4.

VILLAGE

Co Cass

NAME CASS LAKE REF Minn by Counties 1918 35 (page)

PRES

PO
MIST

OTHER
NAMES

EXACT
SITE

T R TWP

GEN
LOC

FIRST
SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

H. L. Keenan

4.

VILLAGE Co CASS COUNTY

NAME CASS LAKE REF GANNETT, PLACE NAMES 64-71
(page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT RECORD

Description &
Name Origin NAMED FOR GEN. LEWIS CASS. GOVERNOR OF MICHIGAN IN 1820.

2-27-40

Edward J. Rowe

4.

VILLAGE

Co [Cass]

NAME CASS LAKE REF G.N.Ry. Across America 1917 35 (page)

PROP

PO
HIST

OTHER
NAMES

EXACT
SITE T R TWP

GEN 140 mi. North of Sauk Center
LOC 165 Mi. from Duluth. On G.N.Ry.

FIRST
SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

3/18

4.

VILLAGE (P.O.) Co Cass

NAME Chippewa REF R.R. & River Guide, 1867-68 (page) 457

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

R B Slade

3-28-40

9. PARK Reservation Co [Cass?]

NAME Chippewa Reservation REF G.N.Ry. Across America 1917 34 (page)

PROP AREA & DIMNS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC Directly West of Ball Club
Description & Name Origin

W.H.Keenan 7/15

4.

VILLAGE Co Cass

NAME Federal Dam REF Mines by Counties 1918 35 (page)

PRCH PO MIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT LOCORP

Description & Name Origin

4.

VILLAGE (P.O.) Co CASS

Leg. Manual. 1939.

NAME FEDERAL DAM REF 459 (page)

PROX PO MIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

3/19/40

Reuben Johnson

4.

VILLAGE

Co Cass

NAME Remer

REF Minn. by Counties 1918 35 (page)

PROP

PO
MIST

OTHER
NAMES

EXACT
SITE

T R TWP

GEN
LOC

FIRST
SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

W. Keenan

4.

VILLAGE

Co [Cass]

NAME Schley

REF Holt, Ams. Place Names 174 (page)

PRON as sly to rhyme with fly

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

W. Keen 3/5

4.

VILLAGE

Co CASS

NAME STAPLES' MILLS REF N.P. Directory 1883-84 (page) 113

PROP

POST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC 165 miles from St Paul

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

3-15-40

Ed. Thomas

4.

VILLAGE

Co [Cass]

NAME Tobique

REF Holt Am. Place Names 197 (page)

PRON See Note

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

Do you rhyme "oblique" with "no peek"?
Then you have a perfect rhyme, spelling and everything for Tobique

W. K. Kerr 3/5

4.

VILLAGE

Co Cass

NAME Walker

REF Minn. by Counties 1918 35 (page)

PROB

PO
MIST

OTHER
NAMES

COUNTY
SEAT yes Sept. 1, 1851

EXACT
SITE

T R TWP

GEN
LOC

FIRST
SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

W. H. Keen

5.

LAKE

Co. [Cass Itasca]

NAME Winnibigoshish LAKE REF G.N.Ry. Across America 1917 34 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Near Deer River and Ball Club

Description & Name Origin

W. S. Keenan 3/15

9. PARK Reservation Co [Cass or Itasca?]

NAME Winnibigoshish Reservation REF U.S. Ry. Across America 1917 34 (page)

PROP AREA & DIMNS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC South of Ball Club

Description & Name Origin

H. L. Kenyon 3/15

5.

LAKE

Co [Cass, Itasca]

NAME WINNIBEEGOSISH REF GANNETT, PLACE NAMES 275* (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin INDIAN WORD, MEANING "VERY DIRTY OR ROILY WATER."

3-1-40

Edward F. Bacon

5.

LAKE

Co [Cass, Itasca]

C.M.+ST.P.R.y., Golden Northwest,

NAME WINNEBAGOSHISH REF 1883 67 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS 56.000 acres

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/5/40 By - Reuben Johnson

5.

LAKE

Co [Cass, Itasca]

C.M.+St.P.Ry, Golden Northwest,

NAME WINNEBAGOSHISH REF 1883 69 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/6/40 By Rachel Johnson

5.

NAME LEECH LAKE (lake) CO ?? Cass

PRON REF Pikés Minn R. map (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC ? STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

5/21/41 Rose

4.

NAME N.W. Company House (village) CO ?? Cass

PRON REF Pike's Miss. R. map (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN Lat. 47°-16'-18" N.

LOC N.W. shore of Leech Lake CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

5/21/41 Rae